United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

INTERVARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP/USA AND INTERVARSITY GRADUATE CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP,

Plaintiffs-Appellees,

v.

The University of Iowa, et al., Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Iowa No. 3:18-cv-00080

APPELLEES' APPENDIX VOL. 2

CHRISTOPHER C. HAGENOW WILLIAM R. GUSTOFF Hagenow & Gustoff, LLP 600 Oakland Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 (319) 849-8390 phone (888) 689-1995 fax chagenow@whgllp.com

ERIC S. BAXTER
DANIEL H. BLOMBERG
The Becket Fund for
Religious Liberty
1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW
Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 955-0095
ebaxter@becketlaw.org

Counsel for Plaintiffs-Appellees

APPENDIX INDEX

VOLUME 2

Tab 6:	District Court Appendix Volume I-B	332
	William Nelson Deposition Vol. #1	334
	William Nelson Deposition Vol. #2	428

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA EASTERN DIVISION

INTERVARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP/ USA, and INTERVARSITY GRADUATE CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, Civ. Action No. 18-cv-00080

Plaintiffs,

v.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; BRUCE HARRELD, in his official capacity as President of the University of Iowa and in his individual capacity; MELISSA S. SHIVERS, in her official capacity as Vice President for Student Life and in her individual capacity; WILLIAM R. NELSON, in his official capacity as Associate Dean of Student Organizations, and in his individual capacity; ANDREW KUTCHER in his official capacity as Coordinator for Student Organization Development; and THOMAS R. BAKER, in his official capacity as Student Misconduct and Title IX Investigator and in his individual capacity,

Defendants.

APPENDIX VOLUME I-B

OF PLAINTIFFS' STATEMENT OF MATERIAL FACTS IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Christopher C. Hagenow Hagenow & Gustoff, LLP 600 Oakland Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 (319) 849-8390 phone (888) 689-1995 fax chagenow@whgllp.com Eric S. Baxter*

Lead Counsel

Daniel H. Blomberg*

The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty
1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW, Suite 700

Washington, DC, 20036
(202) 955-0095 phone
(202) 955-0090 fax

ebaxter@becketlaw.org

dblomberg@becketlaw.org

Counsel for Plaintiff

*Admitted pro hac vice

APPENDIX INDEX

Volume I-B	
Tab 31 - Nelson Deposition Volume #1	256
Tab 32 - Nelson Deposition Volume #2	
Tab 33 - Exhibit 2	
Tab 34 - Exhibit 14	
Tab 35 - Exhibit 18	374
Tab 36 - Exhibit 20	376
Tab 37 - Exhibit 21	383
Tab 38 - Exhibit 102	384
Tab 39 - Exhibit 114	388
Tab 40 - Exhibit 115	390
Tab 41 - Exhibit 116	
Tab 42 - Exhibit 118	400
Tab 43 - Exhibit 119	402
Tab 44 - Exhibit 125	
Tab 45 - Exhibit 126	407
Tab 46 - Exhibit 127	
Tab 47 - Exhibit 131	411
Tab 48 - Exhibit 132	418
Tab 49 - Exhibit 133	
Tab 50 - Exhibit 150	
Tab 51 - Exhibit 167	422
Tab 52 - Exhibit 4 (July 16, 2018)	428

	С	ase 3:18-cv-00080-S	MR-SBJ Docume	nt 2	1-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 3	3 of 202 ₂
				1	INDEX	
			1	2	P.A	\GE
04	6:53:37 1	IN THE UNITED STATES		3	MR. BAXTER	8
	2	FOR THE SOUTHERN DI EASTERN DI		4	MR. CARROLL	-
	3	BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST,) an unincorporated association,)		5		
	4	Plaintiff,	CASE NO. 3:17-CV-00080	6	OBJECTION	
	5	vs.) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA: LYN)	DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM R. NELSON	7	Mr. Carroll posed objections on page	ges 95, 116, and 178.
	7	REDINGTON, in her official) capacity as Dean of Students)	Volume 1 August 8, 2018	8	5 V II I B I T C	
	8	and in her individual) capacity; THOMAS R. BAKER, in)		9		arked for
	9	his official capacity as) Assistant Dean of Students and) in his individual capacity;)		11	identification by the reporter at the	
	10	and WILLIAM R. NELSON, in his) official capacity as Executive)		12	with the exception of exhibits mark	
	11	Director, Iowa Memorial Union,) and in his individual) capacity,)		13	(*), which were emailed to the rep	
	13	Defendants.		14	August 20, 2018.)	
	14	APPEARAN	ICES	15		
	15	ATTORNEY ERIC BAXTE	CR, of The Becket Fund for 1200 New Hampshire Ave.		INI	ΓIAL
	16	NW, Suite 700, Wash on behalf of the Pl	ington DC 20036, appeared	16	REF	ERENCE
	17 18		OMBERG, 1124 Park West			
	19	behalf of the Plair	tiff.	17	Deposition Exhibit Number 1	
	20	Generals Office, 13	RROLL, of the Iowa Attorney	18	Deposition Exhibit Number 2	12
	21	the Defendants.	.9, appeared on behalf of	10	Deposition Exhibit Number 2	12
	22	DEPOSITION OF WI	LLIAM NELSON,	19	Deposition Exhibit Number 3	14
	23	taken in Room BVC 111, Universit 2500 Crosspark Road, Coralville	, Iowa, on the 8th day of	20	Deposition Exhibit Number 4	
	24 25	August, 2018, commencing at 8:5 Edwards, Certified Shorthand Re State of Iowa.	eporter in and for the	21	Deposition Exhibit Number 5	
				22	Deposition Exhibit Number 6	
				23	Deposition Exhibit Number 7	
				24	Deposition Exhibit Number 8	
				25	Deposition Exhibit Number 9	
			3			4
1		ition Exhibit Number 10		1	Deposition Exhibit Number 34	147
2	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 11	129	2	Deposition Exhibit Number 35	
3	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 12	131	3	Deposition Exhibit Number 36	
4	Deposi	ition Exhibit Number 13		4	Deposition Exhibit Number 37	170
5	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 14	125	5	Deposition Exhibit Number 38	
6	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 15	131	6	Deposition Exhibit Number 39	
7	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 16	132	7	Deposition Exhibit Number 40	
8	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 17	133	8	Deposition Exhibit Number 41	
9	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 18	134	9	Deposition Exhibit Number 42	
10	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 19	134	10	Deposition Exhibit Number 43	
11	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 20	134	11	Deposition Exhibit Number 44	
12	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 21	134	12	Deposition Exhibit Number 45	
13		tion Exhibit Number 22	134	13	Deposition Exhibit Number 46	113
14		ition Exhibit Number 23		14	Deposition Exhibit Number 47	120
15	•	ition Exhibit Number 24		15	Deposition Exhibit Number 48	-
16		ition Exhibit Number 25		16	Deposition Exhibit Number 49	
17		ition Exhibit Number 26		17	Deposition Exhibit Number 50	
18		ition Exhibit Number 26-A		18	Deposition Exhibit Number 51	
					·	
19	•	ition Exhibit Number 27		19	Deposition Exhibit Number 52	101
20	•	ition Exhibit Number 28		20	Deposition Exhibit Number 53	121
21		ition Exhibit Number 29		21	Deposition Exhibit Number 54	121
22		ition Exhibit Number 30		22	Deposition Exhibit Number 55	
23		ition Exhibit Number 31		23	Deposition Exhibit Number 56	
24	Deposi	ition Exhibit Number 32		24	Deposition Exhibit Number 57	
25	Deposi	tion Exhibit Number 33	147	25	Deposition Exhibit Number 58	

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SM	R-SBJ	Docume	nt 2	1-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 4 of 202 6
1	Deposition Exhibit Number 59			1	Deposition Exhibit Number 84
2	Deposition Exhibit Number 60			2	Deposition Exhibit Number 85
3	Deposition Exhibit Number 61			3	Deposition Exhibit Number 91
4	Deposition Exhibit Number 62			4	Deposition Exhibit Number 92 * 18
5	Deposition Exhibit Number 63			5	Deposition Exhibit Number 98
6	Deposition Exhibit Number 64			6	Deposition Exhibit Number 102 24
7	Deposition Exhibit Number 65			7	Deposition Exhibit Number 104 23
8	Deposition Exhibit Number 66			8	Deposition Exhibit Number 105 28
9	Deposition Exhibit Number 67			9	Deposition Exhibit Number 106 32
10	Deposition Exhibit Number 68			10	Deposition Exhibit Number 108 38
11	Deposition Exhibit Number 69			11	Deposition Exhibit Number 109 43
12	Deposition Exhibit Number 70			12	Deposition Exhibit Number 110 49
13	Deposition Exhibit Number 71			13	Deposition Exhibit Number 111 52
14	Deposition Exhibit Number 72			14	Deposition Exhibit Number 112 54
15	Deposition Exhibit Number 73			15	Deposition Exhibit Number 113 * 56
16	Deposition Exhibit Number 74			16	Deposition Exhibit Number 114 81
17	Deposition Exhibit Number 75	157		17	Deposition Exhibit Number 115 85
18	Deposition Exhibit Number 76			18	Deposition Exhibit Number 116 85
19	Deposition Exhibit Number 77			19	Deposition Exhibit Number 118 99
20	Deposition Exhibit Number 78			20	Deposition Exhibit Number 119 104
21	Deposition Exhibit Number 79			21	Deposition Exhibit Number 121 181
22	Deposition Exhibit Number 80			22	Deposition Exhibit Number 122 183
23	Deposition Exhibit Number 81	107		23	Deposition Exhibit Number 125 184
24	Deposition Exhibit Number 82			24	Deposition Exhibit Number 126 185
25	Deposition Exhibit Number 83			25	Deposition Exhibit Number 127 186
			7		8
1	Deposition Exhibit Number 128	199		1	<u>PROCEEDINGS</u>
2	Deposition Exhibit Number 131	205		2	(August 8, 2018; 8:52 a.m.)
3	Deposition Exhibit Number 132	220		3	(Present are the deponent, Mr. Baxter,
4	Deposition Exhibit Number 133	227		4	Mr. Blomberg, and Mr. Carroll.)
5	Deposition Exhibit Number 140	231		5	WILLIAM NELSON,
6	Deposition Exhibit Number 141	235		6	the witness, was duly sworn to testify the truth, the
7	Deposition Exhibit Number 143	236		7	whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined,
8	Deposition Exhibit Number 150	237		8	and testified as follows:
9	Deposition Exhibit Number 154	242		9	EXAMINATION
10	Deposition Exhibit Number 167	247		10	BY MR. BAXTER:
11	Deposition Exhibit Number 173 *	160		11	Q. Good morning.
12	Deposition Exhibit Number 174 *	162		12	A. Good morning.
13	Deposition Exhibit Number 175 *	160		13	Q. Would you please state your name for the record?
14	Deposition Exhibit Number 184	253		14	A. William R. Nelson.
15	Deposition Exhibit Number 192	258		15	Q. And could you please who's your employer?
16	Deposition Exhibit Number 220	122		16	A. The University of Iowa.
17	Deposition Exhibit Number 221			17	Q. And how long have you been at the University?
1				18	A. I just completed my 15th year.
18					
19	(All original exhibits entrusted to the r	•		19	Q. And what positions or roles have you held at the
19 20	returned to Plaintiff's counsel following	•		20	University?
19 20 21		•		20 21	University? A. I came to the University as the Director of
19 20 21 22	returned to Plaintiff's counsel following	•		20 21 22	University? A. I came to the University as the Director of Student Life. Then I became I was promoted and
19 20 21 22 23	returned to Plaintiff's counsel following	•		20 21 22 23	University? A. I came to the University as the Director of Student Life. Then I became I was promoted and became the Director of Student Life title, and then
19 20 21 22	returned to Plaintiff's counsel following	•		20 21 22	University? A. I came to the University as the Director of Student Life. Then I became I was promoted and

- 1 Memorial Union, I became the Executive Director of the
- 2 Iowa Memorial Union, and just recently named Associate
- 3 Dean of Students and Director of -- Executive Director
- 4 of the Iowa Memorial Union.

7

8

- 5 Q. And can you briefly just tell me what was
- 6 involved in each of those responsibilities?
 - A. Um-hum. So as the Director of Student Life, I
 - was responsible for the Office of Student Life, which is
- now the Center for Student Involvement and Leadership.
- 10 The name just changed. So that was providing
- 11 administrative oversight to Fraternity/Sorority Life,
- 12 our campus programs and student activities area, our
- 13 major annual events area. Student Legal Services
- 14 reported up through me. Our multi cultural programs and
- 15 cultural centers program reported up through me. I -- I
- 16 maintained that, those responsibilities.
- 17 Then, as I referenced, I just received some
- 18 additional responsibilities when I was named Associate
- 19 Director for the Iowa Memorial Union and just assumed
- 20 additional responsibilities in the area of assessments
- 21 for the Iowa Memorial Union, and sharing some of the
- 22 administrative oversight with the then-Director.
- 23 Then, the -- again, continued to maintain my
- 24 responsibilities for the Center for Student Involvement 25
- and Leadership, but then became solely responsible for
 - 11
 - BY MR. BAXTER:
- 2 Q. And as the Associate Dean of Students, who were
- 3 you replacing?
- 4 A. I'm not replacing anyone. There was a
- 5 restructuring of the Division of Student Life, and the
- 6 Vice President for Student Life, Melissa Shivers, named
- 7 two Associate Deans: Dr. Angie Reams, who will be
- 8 primarily doing Student Care and Assistance, and then
- 9 me.

1

- 10 Q. And is the position that was previously held by
- 11 Lyn Redington still open?
- 12 Correct.
- 13 Q. And so now you will report directly to Melissa
- 14 Shivers?
- 15 A. In the interim I am reporting to Melissa, and
- 16 then we are in the process of searching for a
- replacement for Dr. Redington, and then I will, upon 17
- 18 their hire, report to that person. So in the interim,
- 19 to Melissa.
- 20 Q. And have you ever been deposed before?
- 21 A. I have not.
- 22 Q. And do you understand, generally, the purpose of
- 23 why we're here today?
- 24 A. I believe so.
- 25 Okay. And you understand that you're here both

- the functions, programs, and services from the Iowa
- Memorial Union. So I retained those original 2
- 3 responsibilities and then just kept adding more.
- 4 So in the Executive Director of the Iowa Memorial
- 5 Union capacity, again, I have provided administrative
- oversight for that operation, which consists of a book
- store, the University Club, facilities, operations,
- guest and events services. We have a hotel, and the
- Center for Student Involvement and Leadership is a part
- 10 of that operation. We have a welcome center.
- 11 And then again continuing to maintain those
- 12 responsibilities, and then just recently named Associate
- 13 Dean of Students in the reorganization of the Division
- 14 of Student Life, and so I'll have some larger
 - responsibilities with the Dean of Students operation.
- 16 MR. CARROLL: I'm sorry to interrupt. Two
- 17 things: Will you speak up a little bit and slow down
- just a little bit? 18

15

25

- 19 THE WITNESS: I certainly -- certainly.
- 20 MR. CARROLL: I mean, I know you're --
- 21 you're not used to being deposed, but she's the only one
- 22 that's important in here today. So if you can please
- 23 speak up a little bit.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I'm happy to do that.
 - (A discussion was held off the record.)
- to testify on your own behalf and on behalf of the
- 2 University; you understand that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- And your counsel just mentioned a few of these,
- that it's important as far as ground rules that you try
- to give verbal responses. The reporter can't take a
- 7 head shake or a nod.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. Let's try not to talk over each other, so that
- 10 she can get everything down that we say. And if you
- 11 need any breaks, let me know. We'll try to take a break
- 12 every hour or 90 minutes, but if you need a break, we'll
- 13 be happy to accommodate that.
- I'm gonna ask you now to look at the binder in 14
- 15 front of you, the exhibit behind Tab Number 2, and do
- 16 you recognize this document?
 - Yes.
 - O Have you reviewed it?
- 19 Yes.

17

18

- 20 And you are prepared today to testify on topics
- 21 one, two, nine, ten, and 11, and parts of four and five;
- 22 is that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
 - Q. And have you read all of these topics previous to
- 25 coming to this deposition?

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document	nt 2	1-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 6 of 202 ₁₄
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Probably two.
2	Q. And other than speaking with your attorney, what	2	Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at the document
3	did you do to prepare for this deposition?	3	behind Tab Number 3. Do you recognize what this is?
4	A. I compiled all of my documents that I had	4	A. Yes.
5	received from you related to the suit, and I got	5	Q. What is it?
6	information from some of the staff who are direct	6	A. The Defendants' Fourth Supplemental Response to
7	reports, so that I had accurate information from them.	7	Plaintiff's First Request for Production.
8	Q. And who did you who specifically did you speak	8	Q. And did you review this document in preparation
9	with?	9	for your deposition?
10	A. Andy Kutcher is our Student Organization	10	A. Yes.
11	Development Coordinator. Paul Mintner is his immediate	11	Q. And did you assist the University in gathering
12	supervisor. Paul is one of the Associate Directors for	12	documents in response to this request?
13	the Center for Student Involvement and Leadership. And	13	A. Yes.
14	then just, again, a review of the documents I've	14	Q. And who are the other individuals who helped, if
15	provided.	15	any, provide documents in response to the requests in
16	Q. And when you say documents that you've provided,	16	this document?
17	are those documents that you that you created or	17	A. To my knowledge, Andy Kutcher assisted. Kristi
18	documents anyone in the University created relevant to	18	Finger, Paul Mintner, Tom Baker, Lyn Redington. I
19	this lawsuit?	19	believe I don't know if it's in response to this or
20	A. Both.	20	other part
21	Q. And do you know about approximately how many	21	Q. I'm gonna ask you not to look at the documents.
22	documents you reviewed or how many pages of documents?	22	A. Okay. Please. Okay. Um-hum.
23	A. A lot. Hundreds.	23	Q. So you're saying you're not sure if it was this
24	Q. Okay. Like, if you think about a ream of paper,	24	or other parts but
25	was it one ream of paper? Two reams of paper?	25	A. I know the Center for Diversity and Enrichment
	15		16
1	provided some information related to number one of	1	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be
1 2		1 2	
	provided some information related to number one of		Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be
2	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one,	2	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced?
2	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it.	2	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced?A. I'm not aware of any.
2 3 4	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like	2 3 4	 Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number
2 3 4 5	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the	2 3 4 5	 Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91.
2 3 4 5 6	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they,	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me.
2 3 4 5 6 7	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or more responses that say, "The University will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: So Tab 2 is Exhibit 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or more responses that say, "The University will supplement." Does that mean the University is still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: So Tab 2 is Exhibit 2? MR. BAXTER: Exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or more responses that say, "The University will supplement." Does that mean the University is still gathering documents that will be produced in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: So Tab 2 is Exhibit 2? MR. BAXTER: Exactly. MR. CARROLL: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or more responses that say, "The University will supplement." Does that mean the University is still gathering documents that will be produced in this litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: So Tab 2 is Exhibit 2? MR. BAXTER: Exactly. MR. CARROLL: Okay. BY MR. BAXTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or more responses that say, "The University will supplement." Does that mean the University is still gathering documents that will be produced in this litigation? A. I don't know that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: So Tab 2 is Exhibit 2? MR. BAXTER: Exactly. MR. CARROLL: Okay. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I'm gonna ask you to switch that document out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided some information related to number one of the Interrogatories, 4 or 5. I can't recall which one, without looking at it. Q. Okay. In the document in front of you I'd like to draw your attention to documents listed as the Requests numbered 11 through 15. Do you see that they, in the Response section, all of them say, "Defendants will supplement"? A. Um-hum. Q. And then MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? A. Excuse me, I apologize. Yes. I apologize. Q. Thank you. Documents 21 through 24. A. Could you repeat the 11 through Q. Fifteen. A. (Pause.) And then again, after 15? Q. Well, I'll represent to you there are a dozen or more responses that say, "The University will supplement." Does that mean the University is still gathering documents that will be produced in this litigation? A. I don't know that. Q. As far as you know, is anyone at the University	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Now, are you aware of any documents that would be relevant to this lawsuit that have not been produced? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. I'm gonna ask you to flip now to Document Number 91. A. Excuse me. Pardon me. MR. CARROLL: Eric, excuse me, are we marking these as exhibits? MR. BAXTER: You're gonna keep the the reporter already has the binder, so you're just gonna have them behind the tabs. You will keep your binder, she'll keep her binder, and they will be marked in that way. MR. CARROLL: Okay. So MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: Okay. And the MR. BAXTER: They're premarked. MR. CARROLL: So Tab 2 is Exhibit 2? MR. BAXTER: Exactly. MR. CARROLL: Okay. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I'm gonna ask you to switch that document out with this one. That's the wrong document. You have the

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Docume	nt 21	L-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 7 of 202
1	MR. BLOMBERG: It was corrected.	1	Q. Okay.
2	MR. BAXTER: Oh, it was corrected?	2	A. There was a document that had several Exhibit
3	MR. BLOMBERG: Yeah.	3	A, Exhibit B, Exhibit C. I believe this was one of the
4	MR. BAXTER: That one's corrected. You're	4	exhibits which was the first time I saw that.
5	right.	5	Q. So prior to commencing this lawsuit, you never
6	BY MR. BAXTER:	6	saw this document?
7	Q. Okay. Do you recognize that document?	7	A. Correct. This actual document.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to turn to the exhibit
9	Q. What is it?	9	behind Document Number behind Tab 92.
10	A. It's a Confidential Inquiry Complaint Form.	10	A. I don't have a Tab 92, unless they're out of
11	Q. Concerning what?	11	sequence.
12	A. Complainant Marcus Miller filing a violation	12	Q. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at this
13	against Business Leaders in Christ.	13	document.
14	Q. And have you seen this document previously?	14	MR. CARROLL: Yeah, no no, you're
15	A. Yes.	15	correct. You're missing tabs.
16	Q. And when did it first come to your attention?	16	A. (Pause.) Okay.
17	A. The case or the document?	17	Q. Do you recognize that document?
18	Q. The document.	18	A. Yes.
19	A. When I received the materials.	19	Q. And what is it?
20	Q. From?	20	A. This was a communication that was sent to Hannah
21	A. From the University.	21	Thompson from the Office of Equal Opportunity and
22	Q. Okay. So the University someone at the	22	Diversity, Constance Shriver Cervantes.
23	University would have sent you this complaint form?	23	Q. And you were cc'd on that letter?
24	A. It was a well, it was in the an exhibit, I	24	A. I was.
25	believe, that I received from you all.	25	Q. And what was the purpose of that letter?
1	A Notifying the evention and if cally Mice	1	20
1	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss	1	in violation of University policy."
2	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against	2	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to?
2	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ.	2	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy
2 3 4	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the	2 3 4	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the
2 3 4 5	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not	2 3 4 5	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or
2 3 4 5 6	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall?	2 3 4 5 6	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that. Q. Okay. So you don't know if the University would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted Q. Yes. A. "Failure to maintain confidentiality may be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that. Q. Okay. So you don't know if the University would take action against them if they spoke to family and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted Q. Yes. A. "Failure to maintain confidentiality may be regarded" excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that. Q. Okay. So you don't know if the University would take action against them if they spoke to family and friends about a complaint that was filed against them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted Q. Yes. A. "Failure to maintain confidentiality may be regarded" excuse me. (The reporter requested that the witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that. Q. Okay. So you don't know if the University would take action against them if they spoke to family and friends about a complaint that was filed against them? A. I don't know that for certain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted Q. Yes. A. "Failure to maintain confidentiality may be regarded" excuse me. (The reporter requested that the witness speak more slowly.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that. Q. Okay. So you don't know if the University would take action against them if they spoke to family and friends about a complaint that was filed against them? A. I don't know that for certain. Q. Are you the person who would be responsible for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Notifying the organization, specifically Miss Thompson, that a complaint had been filed against Business Leaders in Christ. Q. And when you received that document, the complaint that we just looked at under Tab 91 was not with that letter, as far as you recall? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. MR. CARROLL: Eric, just so the record's clear, can you read off the page numbers, the Bates stamps, so that later we're not debating what we were talking about? BY MR. BAXTER: Q. So the document that's labeled as Exhibit 92 is Plaintiff's Production Number 27 and 28. Do you see the second highlighted language there? Could you read that? A. The second highlighted Q. Yes. A. "Failure to maintain confidentiality may be regarded" excuse me. (The reporter requested that the witness speak more slowly.) THE WITNESS: I apologize. I apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in violation of University policy." Q. Do you know what that language is referring to? A. The University has an anti-retaliation policy that issues frequently in judicial cases, so that the respondent and doesn't retaliate in a direct or indirect way. Q. So do you read that language to mean that if someone a complaint is filed against someone, that individual cannot speak to anyone about the complaint that was filed against them? A. Well, they certainly will need to speak to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity when they are involved in the investigation and hearing. Q. Could they speak to a lawyer? A. I believe they have that right. Q. Okay. Could they speak to family and friends? A. I I don't know that. Q. Okay. So you don't know if the University would take action against them if they spoke to family and friends about a complaint that was filed against them? A. I don't know that for certain. Q. Are you the person who would be responsible for enforcing that?

A. Yes.

you recognize that document?

And what is it?

Q. I'm gonna ask you to look at Tab Number 104. Do

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

Finger?

Yes.

"Bill and Kristi." Was Kristi in that meeting with you?

Okay. And that -- does that refer to Kristi

11

17

23

2

3

27

28

- 1 A. Kristi Finger.
- 2 Q. And what's Kristi Finger's role at the
- 3 University, or what was her role at the time of this
- 4 investigation?
- 5 A. Kristi Finger was the Coordinator for Student
- 6 Organization Development. She is now one of the
- 7 Assistant Directors for Guests and Event Services in the
- 8 Iowa Memorial Union. She transitioned into that role.
- 9 I can't recall exactly when she made that transition.
- 10 Q. In her new role, does that mean she no longer has
- 11 involvement with the student groups?
- 12 A. In a different -- she is involved in a different
- 13 way. She works in student organizations in the
- 14 reservation of space on campus, outside, and in -- and
- 15 within the Iowa Memorial Union.
- 16 Q. Okay. And what -- why would -- why -- do you
- 17 know why Ms. Cervantes would have wanted to meet with
- 18 you and Kristi?
- 19 A. To get more context and understanding about
- 20 student organization rules and regulations, I recall.
- Q. Okay. This says here, "Question has arisen.
- 22 Institute -- instant knowledge versus what we have done.
- 23 Practice, question mark, none. Philosophy and
- 24 interpretation, historical and longstanding." Does
- 25 it -- do you know -- remember what the conversation --
 - Q. Okay. At that time what was your understanding
- 2 of the University's policy regarding, for example, a
- 3 men's glee club?

1

- 4 A. We would allow them to register.
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 A. Allow them to function as long as they didn't
- 7 violate policy.
- 8 Q. Okay. And what -- is that your recollection at
- 9 that time of what the policy was? Without looking at
- 10 the notes. Is -- is that what -- is that your statement
- 11 of what the policy is now or what the policy was at the
- 12 time when you -- the BLinC investigation?
- 13 A. The University -- the University of Iowa's Human
- 14 Rights Policy on May 17th is the same as it is today.
- 15 Q. Have there been no changes since May 17?
- 16 A. Since -- not -- not since this point in time.
- 17 Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to go back to Exhibit
- 18 104. At the bottom you see where -- where you e-mailed
- 19 Tom Baker, Tom Rocklin, Anita Cory, and Kristi Finger
- 20 and you said, "Once the draft is finalized and issued,
- 21 the below highlighted action is recommended." Do you
- 22 know what that refers to?

7 of 93 sheets

- 23 A. I can't recall what I meant by "the highlighted
- 24 action is recommended -- the below highlighted action."
- Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to flip over to Document

- 1 what this would have referred to?
- 2 A. I don't.
 - Q. Okay. It says, "In advance of most recent case
- 4 allowed groups to discriminate at leadership level, not
- 5 membership level." Do you remember what that might have
- referred to?
- 7 A. I do not.
 - Q. Going down, it says -- do you see where it says,
- 9 "Model constit [sic] requirements, three things actually
- 10 required. HR -- HR policy one of these."
 - A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Does that trigger what this conversation would
- 13 have been about? I'm not asking you to speculate. I
- 14 just want to know if you have any recollection of what
- 15 happened at the meeting.
- 16 A. Based on this note, I'm assuming that there -
 - one of the requirements for -- of constitutions is the
- 18 inclusion of the University of Iowa's Human Rights
- 19 Policy.
- 20 Q. Okay. Did you have any discussion about the
- 21 importance of having men's clubs, women -- a men's glee
- 22 club, a women engineering club, or black student clubs?
 - A. I recall part of our conversation being about
- 24 some of our student organizations that have missions
- 25 around -- protected classes of our Human Rights Policy.
- 1 105. Do you recognize this document?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And what is it?
 - 4 A. A communication from Constance to Tom Rocklin,
 - 5 William Nelson, and Tom Baker.
 - 6 Q. Okay. And what was -- what is the email about?
 - 7 A. The -- appears to be Connie's communication about
 - 8 the final draft of her findings related to the BLinC
 - case.
 - 9 case.

14

- 10 Q. And why don't you take a second and flip -- just
- 11 flip through the rest of the document -- is what's
- 12 attached the draft for the BLinC -- the draft findings
- 13 from the BLinC investigation?
 - A. I believe so.
- 15 Q. Okay. So back to the email. The email -- the
- 16 next to the last paragraph in the email from Constance
- 17 says, "For your consideration it is the recommendation
- 18 of EOD that after this Finding is issued, BLinC's
- 19 recognition as a University organization be suspended
- 20 until the violation is corrected." Do you see that?
 - A. Um-hum.
- 22 Q. So now looking above at your email, where it
- $\,$ 23 $\,$ says, "Once the draft is finalized and issues --" that
- 24 refers to the Findings, correct?
- A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And then "the below highlighted action," does
- 2 that refer to Constance's recommendation that the
- 3 email -- that BLinC be suspended?
- 4 A. Cor -- I believe so.
- 5 Q. And then looking back to Tab Number 104, am I
- 6 correct this is you forwarding -- or at least forwarding
- 7 the email to Kristi Finger?
- 8 A. Kristi -- yeah, communicated with me and then I,
- 9 in turn, was communicating back to Kristi.
- 10 Q. So below that at the bottom you said, "Once the
- 11 draft is finalized," that would be -- you forwarded --
- 12 how did you -- she was on the original email, right?
- 13 A. Yes, yes.
- 14 Q. And then she responded and said, "What are the
- 15 implications for our other faith-based groups that have
- 16 Statements of Faith for their student leaders?" Do you
- 17 see that?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. What -- what's your understanding of what her
- 20 concern was at that time?
- 21 A. I believe Kristi's concern was that there were --
- 22 were similar situations or could be similar situations.
- 23 We hadn't received any complaints, but absent the
- 24 complaint, she, I believe -- as I'm recalling, there
- 25 should be concern related to other groups.
- 31
- 1 Q. Okay. Do you remember what Constance told you
- 2 about the facts at that time?
- 3 A. I do not remember.
- 4 Q. Okay. Was there any other time, prior to
- 5 receiving the draft, that you would have learned about
- 6 the facts of the BLinC situation?
- 7 A. I don't know. I can't recall if I had any other
- $8 \quad$ communication with Connie. I may have, but I simply
- 9 can't recall.
- 10 Q. Okay. When you -- so prior to receiving the
- 11 draft, you had no input into what -- did you have any --
- 12 let me start that again. Prior to receiving the draft,
- 13 did you have any input in what would have been included
- 14 in the Findings?
- 15 A. I -- I had conversation with Connie again on May
- 16 **26.** I'm not certain I can account for what she would or
- 17 wouldn't include, based on our conversation.
- 18 Q. And beyond that did you have any other input into
- 19 the draft?

- 20 A. I can't recall.
 - Q. If you look at the email from Constance again at
- 22 105 -- well, she's says, "Attached is the final draft."
- $23\,\,$ Do you know if anybody made any comments in response to
- 24 receiving the draft?
- 25 A. I'm not certain who responded to her.

Q. And when you read that email, do you remember

30

32

- 2 what your response was to it before you wrote your
- 3 response?
- A. That could be true.
- Q. And what -- did you have any thoughts about what
- 6 kind of problems might arise -- or what implications
- 7 might arise?
 - A. I would -- I'm not certain I understand your
- 9 question.

14

- 10 Q. Well, at the time you received this email, did it
- 11 trigger any thoughts, in your mind, about what
- 12 implications there might be for other faith-based groups
- 13 if BLinC were to be sanctioned?
 - A. Yeah. My -- my thought was that there -- if
- 15 there were groups who were in violation of Human Rights
- 16 Policy, then -- and there could be, and if we received a
- 17 complaint for a violation, that we would need to
- 18 investigate.
- 19 Q. And do you recall, did you read the draft that
- 20 Connie sent -- reasonably promptly after she sent it?
- 21 A. I -- I -- I believe I did.
- Q. Would that have been the first time you learned
- 23 anything about the facts of the situation with BLinC?
- 24 A. No. I believe some of the facts were in --
- 25 discussed in that -- May 26th meeting.
- 1
- Q. So you're not aware of any comments to the draft?
- 2 A. I can't recall. I apologize for not recalling --
- 3 Q. That's fine.
- 4 A. -- but I simply can't.
- 5 Q. And did you provide any written comments or oral
- 6 responses to the draft?
- 7 A. I don't recall.
- 8 Q. Okay. It's not a trick question.
- A. No, I know. I'm not -- my effort is nothing
- 10 other than an earnest effort to try to recall.
- 11 Q. I appreciate that. Thank you. I'm gonna ask you
- 12 to look at Document 106. Do you recognize this
- 13 document?

14

15

- A. I do.
 - Q. And what is it?
- 16 A. This is the -- the official Finding of the formal
- 17 complaint of discrimination against BLinC. Excuse me.
- 18 Q. And why would you have been -- am I correct that
- 19 you are cc'd on this document on the last page?
- 20 A. Yes, I -- yes.
 - Q. Okay. And what was the purpose -- what would
- 22 have been the purpose of you receiving this document?
- 23 A. Given her findings that the Human Rights Policy
- 24 was violated, in my capacity as Executive Director of
- 25 the Iowa Memorial Union, I am responsible, at the

- 1 resolution stage, if policy was violated and if
- 2 sanctions are warranted. That's why she would have
- 3 communicated with me.
- 4 Q. So say that again. Your responsibility at that
- 5 point would be --
- 6 A. So -- so I am the -- in the discipline of
- 7 Registered Student Organizations, it gets to a
- 8 resolution stage, and I am involved at that stage as
- 9 the -- I have the authority to issue sanctions -- issue
- 10 sanctions if policies are violated and sanctions are
- 11 warranted.
- 12 Q. And so what would be the procedure you would
- 13 follow upon receiving this memo?
- 14 A. I would -- understand the doc -- read the
- 15 document, understand the document to my fullest
- 16 capability, and then would commence the resolution
- 17 process.
- 18 Q. Okay. And how does the resolution process
- 19 unfold?

- A. So that would involve scheduling a meeting with
- 21 the student representative or representatives, allowing
- 22 them the opportunity to bring an advisor with them, and
- 23 then we would hold a meeting to -- discuss the case, not
- 24 necessarily to dispute the findings, but to discuss the
- 25 case.

1

10

- Q. Okay. Would they have been sent to you from Ms.
- 2 Cervantes, or how did you gain access to them?
- 3 A. I have some. I had -- some I have access to on
- 4 my own. The constitution, for example, is available on
- 5 our student organization database management. Same with
- 6 our -- constitution and guidelines. I can't recall if
- 7 Constance provided supplementary documents to me.
- 8 Q. So do you have any recollection of having
- 9 reviewed a copy of Facebook Messenger notes?
 - A. I -- I don't recall doing that. I may have, but
- 11 I don't recall.
- 12 Q. Okay. Do you have a document -- and just to
- 13 explain, we -- FedEx didn't get all of our documents
- 14 here on time so we have a more complete binder that's
- 15 arriving.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 Q. But is there a Tab 88 in that binder?
- 18 A. I -- goes from 85 to 91.
- 19 Q. Okay. You have no recollection at this moment of
- 20 having reviewed Facebook Messenger notes?
- 21 A. (Pause.) I -- I don't recall. I may have, but I
- 22 simply don't recall.
- 23 Q. Okay. Would it be your normal practice in
- 24 reviewing -- let me ask you this: How often do you
- 25 receive findings from an investigation conducted by the

Q. And do you have any obligation, under the rules

34

36

- 2 governing -- I assume there are rules governing this
- 3 process; is that correct?
 - Correct.
- And under those rules do you have any obligation
- 6 to look beyond the Finding to confirm its accuracy?

11

14

20

- Q. Okay. You noticed on the document behind Tab 106
- at the very bottom of the page -- first page --
- 10 Oh, excuse me. I'm there.
 - -- it says -- this is the memo from Constance --
- 12 the Finding from Ms. Cervantes, correct?
- 13 Correct.
 - And it says, "The following documents were
- reviewed: Copy of Facebook Messenger notes of meeting 15
- 16 dates, email from Complainant to Student B, email from
- 17 Student B to Complainant, constitution of Business
- 18 Leaders in Christ," and so forth. There's additional
- 19 documents on the second page, correct?
 - Correct.
- 21 Would you have reviewed any of these documents in
- 22 connection with your review of the Findings and decision
- 23 to make sanctions?
- 24 A. Yes, I reviewed some of them, as I recall. For
- 25 sure, some of them. I can't recall all of them.
- 35
 - 1 FOD?

14

15

- 2 MR. CARROLL: Just so we're clear, are you
- talking about student groups?
- 4 MR. BAXTER: Any kind of findings.
- 5 A. Right. I would only be the recipient related to
- the Registered Student Organizations. In -- I can
- 7 recall in my career at Iowa, three.
- And who were those pertaining to?
- 9 BLinC, 24:7, and UI Feminist Union.
- 10 Okay. And in reviewing those three, would it
- 11 have been your normal practice to ask the investigator
- 12 for all the documents that were reviewed in the process
- 13 of the investigation?
 - A. I don't believe I did that.
 - Q. In any of the three instances?
- 16 A. I can recall in -- it appeared to me that the
- 17 relevant -- excerpts from these other -- from social
- 18 media or other documents were -- would be included in
- 19 the finding. I remember there being lots of quotes,
- 20 lots of just a direct -- you know, this particular fact
- came from this particular document. I don't recall 22 giving a -- the -- kind of the -- the chronology of any
- 23 form of, like, email communication that, you know --
- person by person by person, but that the
- 25 relevant opinions were extracted from those -- those

8

11

23

25

1 kind of communications and put into the Finding.

- 2 Q. So in making sanctions that's decisions, was your
- 3 practice just to rely on the written document from the
- 4 investigator in deciding whether to issue sanctions?
- 5 A. Primarily, yes.
- 6 Q. So you have made no independent effort to confirm
- 7 whether the Finding accurately reflected the facts?
- 8 A. Correct. I accepted the Findings from the Office
- 9 of Equal Opportunity and Diversity.
- 10 Q. And why did you do that?
- 11 A. Because they are the office charged with doing
- 12 so, and I -- respect their work.
- 13 Q. Okay. So if they issue a finding of no probable
- 14 cause in an investigation, and you receive that, what
- 15 would you do after that?
- 16 A. If you mean no probable cause, being no policy
- 17 violation --
- Q. Correct.
- 19 A. Nothing would move forward. I won't -- I'm not
- $20\,$ $\,$ involved unless there is a policy violation in terms of
- 21 action.
- 22 Q. Would you -- would you receive a report even if
- 23 there were no policy violations?
- 24 A. Yes, I would.
- 25 Q. But you would take no action after that?
- 39

A. Yes.

1

- 2 Q. And what is it?
- 3 A. May I review it quickly?
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. (Pause.) Tom Baker's -- Tom Baker's forwarding
- 6 of the Human Rights violation being confirmed by Connie,
- 7 his forwarding that to me.
- 8 Q. What was Tom Baker's role in this?
- 9 A. Tom Baker participated in the investigation with
- 10 Connie. He was involved in some part or all of her
- 11 interviews with some or all of the students.
- 12 Q. Do you know what his employment relationship is
- 13 with respect to Ms. Cervantes?
- 14 A. At the time Tom was the Associate Dean of
- 15 Students, and Tom had a role in -- a liaison role with
- 16 both the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity and a
- 17 liaison role with the Office of the General Counsel, and
- 18 Mr. Baker will need to define that more specifically.
- 19 Q. Okay. So do you know why he would have been the 20 person who sent this letter to you?
- 21 A. I think that's our protocol, as a participant in
- 22 the process. Again, this -- as I reference this, this
- 23 isn't a usual practice over time, so -- again, I
- $24\,$ $\,$ reference, I believe, three. So saying a protocol might
- 25 not be appropriate, but he advanced the document to me.

- A. Correct.
- Q. What is your understanding of what Ms. Cervantes

38

40

- 3 found in her Findings?
- A. That there was a violation of the University of
- 5 Iowa's Human Rights Policy, that the Complainant was
- 6 denied a leadership opportunity because he had stated he
- 7 was gay.
 - Q. Okay. And in -- on your recollection, was --
- 9 were there any other facts that might have called that
- 10 into question?
 - A. The Findings, I know, referenced email -- I
- 12 believe email communication, in which the Res --
- 13 Respondent admitted that -- because the Respondent
- 14 offered the leadership opportunity to the Complainant.
- 15 After doing so the Complainant, through his admission
- 16 that he was gay -- she said that the student -- the
- 17 Respondent said that she would have to get back to him,
- 18 and then a -- a period of time passed and she got back
- 19 to the Complainant and retracted the leadership
- 20 opportunity offer.
- Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to flip to Document 108.
- 22 A. I have 106 and then 109.
 - MR. BLOMBERG: Look at the bottom.
- 24 A. Oh, excuse me. I apologize. I have it.
 - Q. And do you recognize that document?
- 1 O Do you see in the second
 - Q. Do you see in the second paragraph, the second
 - 2 sentence, says, "Section IV (B) calls upon the Executive
 - 3 Director of the IMU to schedule a time to meet and
 - 4 discuss the case with the student organization
 - 5 representatives before determining whether or not the
 - 6 actions of BLinC's student leaders violated one or more
 - 7 of the established rules for student organizations."
 - A. Correct
 - 9 Q. So one purpose of the meeting was to determine
 - 10 whether there were grounds for a violation; is that
 - 11 correct?

8

12

- A. Are you referencing the meeting that occurred on
- 13 September 1st?
- 14 Q. Well, the meeting that's referred to here. It
- 15 did happen on September 1st. So when he refers to the
- 16 meeting, is the purpose of the meeting -- he says you
- 17 have to schedule a meeting before determining whether or
- 18 not the actions violated one of the rules, correct?
- 19 A. Yes. The -- our policy requires that I meet with 20 the students.
 - Q. And is one of the purposes -- what is the purpose
- 22 of that meeting?
- 23 A. Again, as I referenced earlier, it's not to
- 24 dispute the facts at the meeting, but it is to ask --
- 25 give the students the opportunity to provide additional

document exhibit -- or the document behind Tab 109. 19

20 (Nodding.) 21

Do you recognize this document?

22 A. I do.

11 of 93 sheets

23

Okay. What is it?

24 A. A communication from, I believe -- yes, Mr. 25 Estell to Dean Redington.

EDWARDS REPORTING SERVICE 319-338-3776 or 319-465-3654

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

then the -- Complainant.

Complainant and the Respondent did not involve Jacob

Estell. It was between -- I don't know if I can say the

initially, the then-president, and so the communication

that occurred that we were talking about earlier between

the then-president of the student organization BLinC and

name or not, but it was -- the Respondent who was named

- 1 Q. And you see on the second page with Jacob's
- 2 signature, it says "President, Business Leaders in
- 3 Christ"?
- 4 A. Um-hum.
- 5 Q. And you're aware that he became the president
- 6 after Hannah Thompson, who was the original president,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And that he would have had authority to speak on
- 10 behalf of BLinC, correct?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And what's your understanding then of what he was
- 13 trying to express in the second paragraph?
- 14 A. He was stating that the group did not
- 15 discriminate against the Complainant based on sexual
- 16 orientation, but the original communication, involving
- 17 Hannah Thompson, directly did so.
- 18 Q. So the sentence starting, "The student
- 19 participated in BLinC before asking for a leadership
- 20 position, and remains welcome to participate, even as a
- 21 leader, regardless of his orientation."
- 22 A. Um-hum.
- 23 Q. Correct?
- 24 A. Um-hum.
- 25 Q. Then the next --

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. But rather that he was denied a leadership
- 3 position because he disagreed with BLinC's Christian
- 4 principles; is that correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. If that statement were true, that Mr. Miller was
- 7 denied a leadership position only because he refused to
- 8 live by BLinC's Christian principles, would that have
- 9 violated the Human Rights Policy?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Why?
- 12 A. Because it would be discriminatory based on his
- 13 sexual orientation.
- 14 Q. So he just -- Mr. -- Mr. Estell just says, right,
- 15 that he was -- only denied a leadership position because
- 16 he disagreed with Christian principles. Doesn't say
- 17 anything about sexual orientation. If he had been
- 18 denied the position just because he refused to abide by
- 19 the Christian principles of BLinC, would that alone have
- 20 been a violation of the Human Rights Policy, as you
- 21 understood the policy at that time?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Why?
- 24 A. As I -- as I stated, because it references
- 25 that -- the -- I'm trying to think back to the Business

A. Oh, excuse me. Yes. Correct, I apologize.

46

48

- 2 Q. "The student was not eligible to be a leader in
- 3 BLinC only because he stated that he disagrees with, and
- 4 would not try to live by, BLinC's Christian principles,
- 5 which means he would not effectively lead our group,"
- 6 correct?

7

8

- A. That is what it -- that's what he wrote.
- Q. Do you understand the distinction of what Jake
- 9 was trying to make there?
- 10 A. I think he was -- I'm not certain -- but I
- 11 believe he was trying to state that the Complainant was
- 12 not categorically denied the opportunity because he
- 13 admitted to be gay. Rather he was denied the
- 14 opportunity because he wouldn't live by BLinC's
- 15 principles.
- 16 Q. And if that were true, would that have violated
- 17 the Human Rights Policy, as you understood it at that
- 18 time?

25

6

7

11

12

14

21

25

- 19 A. Repeat that again.
- 20 Q. So you said that your understanding was that
- 21 Jacob was trying to say that Marcus Miller, who was the
- 22 Complainant, correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 Q. That he was not denied a leadership position
 - because of his sexual orientation?
- 1 Leaders in Christ's Statement of Faith, and in the --
 - 2 Doctrine of Personal Integrity, there's a connection
 - 3 between the two.
 - 4 Q. Now, that statement was submitted to the
 - 5 University after the September 1st meeting, correct?
 - A. The -- the updated statement that included the
 - Doctrine of Personal Integrity was submitted after, yes.
 - Q. Okay. And do you recall that that statement did
 - 9 not exist in the constitution prior to the September 1st
 - 10 meeting?
 - A. Correct, it was added after.
 - Q. So on July 14th that statement was not in the
 - 13 constitution, correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - 15 Q. So just, hypothetically, if Marcus Miller were
 - 16 not gay but indicated that he did not agree with BLinC's
 - 17 Christian principles and was denied a leadership
 - 18 position for that reason, at that time, as you
 - 19 understood the policy then, would that have violated the
 - 20 Human Rights Policy?
 - A. No.
 - 22 Q. So it was simply because the belief that Marcus
 - 23 Miller disagreed with -- concerned homosexuality, that
 - 24 you believe there was a violation?
 - A. I believe there was a violation because he

IVCF App. 345

- 8
- 9
- 11
- 12
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Did you have any further discussion with Lyn
- 19 Redington about Jake's letter?
- 20 A. Yeah, we may have talked about the next line.
- 21 Again, I think part of Lyn's urgency in getting the
- 22 document to me was, again, knowing that she had a role
- 23 in the appeals process, that -- wanting to get it to me
- 24 to begin the resolution process quickly -- or not
- 25 necessarily quickly -- but just so that we weren't

- 17 July 14, 2017 -- I'll represent to you that was a
- 18 Friday. So Wednesday would have been two days before
- 19 that, correct?
- 20 Correct.
 - And do you recall this meeting? This would have
- 22 been two days then before you received the letter --
- 23 Right.
- 24 Q. -- from Jake.
- 25 A. I'm not able to place this in any kind of

IVCF App. 346

- 1 context. I apologize.
- Q. It says, "Letter re sanctions will come from 2
- 3 Bill," correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- Or J.T. Timmons? 5
- 6 Correct. Α.
- 7 Who's J.T. Timmons?
- 8 That's what's confusing. J.T. Timmons is the
- Director of Recreational Services, and so J.T. has a
- 10 role that's parallel with my role when it involves
- 11 sports clubs. That's why I'm a bit confused on how J.T.
- is brought into this, because J.T. -- Bill Nelson, I, do 12
- 13 resolution related to Registered Student Organizations.

Q. Okay. Do you ever -- do you remember ever being

- 14 J.T. Timmons does resolution related to sports clubs.
- in a meeting with J.T. Timmons about the BLinC 16
- 17 investigation?

15

- 18 A. I don't.
- 19 Q. This refers to sanctions, though, correct? Do
- you see where it says, "Letter re sanctions will come 20
- 21 from Bill"?
- 22 A. Yeah, I'm making a -- an assumption, that this is
- 23 somewhat of an explanation to Lyn about our process.
- 24 Lyn was new. Lyn's -- only served in the role of Dean
- 25 for less than two years. So this would have been on
 - 55
- 1 Q. Okay. You have no original recollection -- you
- 2 don't know whose handwriting this is?
- 3 A. I don't. I -- I don't.
- 4 Okay. And it refers to the BLinC appeal. This
- 5 was five days after the last note, correct?
- 6 A Um-hum.
- 7 Q. And it says, "BLinC appeal," correct?
- 8 A. Um-hum. Yes.
- 9 Q. Thank you.
- 10 MR. CARROLL: I know. It's hard.
- 11 A. Yes. I apologize to you.
- 12 Then it says, "Drafter: Draft brief email to
- Jacob to -- have to outline sanctions. First will come 13
- 14 from Nelson," correct?
- 15 Um-hum.
- 16 Q. Told to -- is that a "yes" or "no"?
- 17 Yes:
- 18 Q. "Told to wait on sending Bill Nelson letter,"
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Had the sanctions already been decided by this
- 22 time?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 How do you know that?
- 25 Because I issue the sanctions and the sanctions

- the -- I -- a short time -- I can't -- I'm not for
- certain of the length of time of her tenure, but it was
- 3 short. I believe that this is some form of an
- explanation that -- again, that the resolution and
- sanctions happen from Bill and J.T. and not from her,
- which could be the reference related to the whole notion
- why Jake had sent that note to her because he wrote in
- that note to Lyn, I remember, "That my understanding is
- you, Dr. Redington, do sanctions," and that's not
- 10 correct. So I'm not -- I don't know whose handwriting
- 11 this is. But I'm thinking that this is a cryptic
- 12 explanation to Lyn that she doesn't manage the
- 13 resolution and sanctions part, that she manages the
 - appeals process.
- 15 Q. Okay. And then you see below that it says,
- 16 "Waited on sanctions until 24:7." Do you see that?
 - A. Um-hum.
- 18 Q. Is it fair to assume that "Waited on sanctions,"
- 19 that means that you were waiting on sanctions for BLinC
- 20 until 24:7?

14

17

- 21 A. I don't know what that means. I apologize.
- 22 Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 112.
- 23 Do you recognize this document?
- 24 A. From -- not from the original -- not from 7/19
- 25 but perhaps in the document production process. I --
- 1
 - weren't communicated to BLinC until after our --
 - 2 September 1 meeting. I believe September 13.
 - 3 Q. In your mind, by this time had you already
 - settled on sanctions?
 - A.
 - Q. How do you know that, or how do you remember
 - 7 that?

6

18

- 8 Because I hadn't spent time with the students
- 9 yet.
- 10 Okay.
- 11 This -- oh --
- 12 Go ahead.
- 13 Reading this confirms my speculation about the --
- 14 previous page -- was again, someone needed to
- 15 communicate -- someone was instructing Lyn to
- 16 communicate to Jacob that I'm the next step in the
- 17 process, not her --
 - Q. Okay.
- 19 A. -- which was what I was stating earlier.
- 20 Q. Thank you. I ask you to look at Tab 113.
 - A. I -- I don't have 113.
- 22 Q. I am gonna ask you to take a look at what I am
- 23 gonna hand you as a document that's behind Tab 113. Do
- 24 you recognize that document?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And what is it?
- A. It's a communication from Marcus Miller to Lvn 2
- 3 Redington; Marcus asking to schedule a meeting with
- 4 Dr. Redington.
- 5 Q. And then what does the top half of the email say?
- 6 A. Related to -- oh, a communication from Lyn asking
- 7 me to respond to Marcus' previous request.
- 8 And did you respond to Marcus Miller?
- 9 A. I don't know if I did or not.
- 10 Q. Did you ever have any direct communications with
- 11 Marcus Miller?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q You never emailed him?
- 14 A. I have never spoken to Marcus. I've never met
- 15 Marcus. I may have emailed him.
- Q. Is there any -- why would you have emailed him? 16
- 17 In what circumstances might you have emailed him?
- 18 A. I can say I might not have emailed him simply
- 19 because of his role, and then me needing to meet with
- 20 the students.
- 21 Q. Did you -- when you searched your emails -- did
- 22 you search your emails in response to document
- 23 production --
- 24 A. Yes.

- 25 Q. -- issues? If there were an email to Marcus
 - Q. Okay. And you mentioned previously the meeting
- 2 that took place on September 1st, 2017, correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And can you remind me what was the purpose of
- 5 that meeting?
- 6 A. Yes. The purpose of the meeting was to -- I -- I
- 7 wrote the students. Well, my secretary was -- attempted
- 8 to schedule meetings through the -- the month of August,
- 9 several outreaches from my secretary to Jacob. He
- 10 responded. We met on the -- 1st of September. I
- 11 believe I communicated both to you and to Jacob about
- 12 the -- the flow of the meeting. I did so at the end of
- 13 August related to that, but it was, again, to -- hear
- 14 the facts of the case, as presented by Mr. Baker, in
- 15 general, to allow the students to ask questions, make
- 16 additional comments. Again, I -- I believe I was clear
- 17 in the August communication that this was not about
- 18 disputing the findings, and so the meeting happened on
- 19 September 1st.
- 20 Q. Okay. Why was Tom Baker there?
- 21 A. To share the Findings on behalf of EOD.
- 22 Q. Okay. He was there as a representative of EOD?
- 23 A. I didn't -- I don't -- I can't say that. I know
- 24 that he was the University official that was sharing the
- 25 information.

15 of 93 sheets

- Miller, would you have produced it in this case?
- 2 A. If there -- if there was an email from me to
- 3 Marcus, I would have produced it. I can't recall there,

58

60

- 4 if I did or not.
- 5 Q. Okay. Would you -- are you willing to
- 6 double-check your email to make sure you haven't emailed
- 7 Marcus Miller?
 - A. I can, yes.
- 9 MR. BAXTER: Okay. Counsel, I'll follow up
- 10 with you on that. No further questions on that
- 11 document.

8

14

17

- 12 A. If I were to follow up with him, it was simply to
- 13 acknowledge Lyn asked me to do so, but -- yeah, I don't
 - recall.
- 15 Q. So is there any reason why you wouldn't have
- 16
- reached out to him when she specifically asked you to?
- A. I -- again, if I would have reached out to him, I
- 18 would have just been acknowledging that the case -- the
- 19 case is still pending and not resolved. I simply don't
- 20 recall if I did. That's why I -- what I would have
- 21 said.
- 22 Q. Okay. We've been going a little over an hour.
- 23 Do you want to take a short break? Are you okay if we
- 24 go on?

25

1

3

6

59

- A. I am okay to keep going a little bit.
- Q. And had you communicated with Tom before going
- 2 into the meeting?
 - A. Yes.
- And was that communication via email?
- A. I know we had face-to-face communication.
 - Q. Do you recall if there were any email
- 7 communications?
- A. There -- there could have been. Could have been
- about process and flow. There could have been
- 10 communication, yes, electronic communication.
- 11 Q. Okay. There have been no such emails produced.
- 12 Will you recheck your email and find me such emails?
- 13 A. I will. As I share, I definitely remember
- 14 face-to-face communication. Tom's office is directly 15
 - down the hall, and so a lot of our -- majority of our
- 16 communication is face-to-face.
- 17 Q. And what was the substance of those discussions
- 18 concerning the September 1 meeting or the -- BLinC
- 19 finding?
- 20 A. Process, his role, finding the appropriate time
- 21 for the meeting. Yeah, meeting flow, what he would be
- 22 doing which would be again presenting the facts, so the
- 23 meeting flow.
 - Q. Did you have any discussion about Tom's personal
- 25 views about the findings?

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 18 of 202 62 A. His personal views, no. MR. CARROLL: Excuse me. Just so I'm clear, 1 2 Q. And did you ever express your own personal views 2 what meeting are we talking about? 3 3 to Tom? MR. BAXTER: This is the September 1st --4 MR. CARROLL: Okay. Just so you understand. 4 A. No. 5 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, yes. This -- yes. Thank Q. Did you have any personal views about the 6 findings? 6 you. 7 A. (No response.) 7 BY MR. BAXTER: 8 Q. What were your personal views? 8 Q. The meeting that took place on September 1st, 9 2017. And who was at that meeting? A. Personal views were -- I accepted the Findings 9 10 from EOD. 10 A. Tom Baker, myself, two students, and --11 11 Q. Did you have any personal views about the actions Q. Do you remember their names? 12 that BLinC had taken, that were the subject of the 12 A. Yes. Jacob Estell, Brett Eikenberry, and then 13 investigation? 13 you, Mr. Baxter, and I believe Mr. Blomberg. Q. Mr. Blomberg, correct? 14 A. Any -- personal views, I -- I think about 14 professional views, in my professional context, and my 15 15 A. Blomberg, excuse me. personal views and my professional views align. I --Q. Um-hum. Do you recall at that meeting that early 17 again, based on the Findings from EOD, I believe that 17 in the meeting Tom raised that issue, do you recall, there was a -- a violation. 18 that Christian Legal Society, the CLS, had been allowed 18 19 Q. Okay. Did you and Tom have any disagreements 19 to maintain registered status even though it had about what would happen in the meeting? 20 requirements in its constitution that forbade sexual 20 21 A. I don't believe so. 21 relationships outside of marriage? 22 22 Q. Do you recall the substance of what happened in A. Yes. 23 23 the meeting? Q. In fact, at that meeting Tom said that groups can 24 A. In generalities, yes. 24 require leaders to be abstinent outside of the 25 Q. Okay. Do you recall --25 institution of marriage, that the focus needs to be on 63 64 outside of any marriage would be permissible? 1 that need to ask about sexual relationships outside of 1 2 marriage; do you remember that? 2 A. If applied universally, to all. 3 3 Q. Would a religious requirement that leaders A. I remember the -- the -- the subject being 4 that -- as long as the requirement is both to those who abstain from homosexual sexual relationships be 5 identify as homosexual and those who identify as 5 acceptable? heterosexual. 6 6 A. If it was applicable to all. 7 7 Q. Okay. Do you recall that Tom took the position Q. Okay. And do you recall Tom saying that the 8 that BLinC was distinguishable from the CLS situation University could not tell an environmental organization because BLinC failed to ask follow-up questions about that it had to allow a climate denier to be -- I'm 10 Marcus Miller's practices or whether he was involved in 10 sorry. Do you recall Tom saying that the University a sexual relationship? 11 would not -- could not tell a student group focused on 11 12 A. I believe Tom stated something of that general 12 environmental issues to have a climate denier as its nature. 13 13 14 Q. So you and Tom both agreed that it would be okay 14 A. I recall Tom using the -- this analogy of that 15 for a student group to require its leaders to abstain 15 nature. 16 16 from sexual relationships outside of marriage, correct? Q. Okay. So at the time of that meeting it was the A. If it applied to both heterosexuals and 17 University's policy that groups could require their 17 18 non-heterosexuals. 18 leaders to embrace the group's mission; is that correct? 19 19 Q. Okay. So a religious requirement to abstain from A. Say that again. 20 20 marriage outside -- to abstain from sexual relationships Q. Is it permissible for a student organization at outside of marriage between a man and a woman -- or 21 the University of Iowa to require its leaders to embrace 21 22 outside of marriage would be okay? 22 the mission of the organization? 23 23 A. Say that again, please. A. Yes. 24 24 Q. A requirement for leaders -- a religious Q. Okay. And can that requirement be written into 25 requirement for leaders to abstain from sexual activity 25 the constitution?

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Docume	nt 21	-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 19 of 202 66
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. And that that religious philosophy included
2	Q. Okay. And can the leaders be required to sign a	2	beliefs that homosexual or that sexual conduct
3	statement affirming that provision of the constitution?	3	outside of marriage between a man and a woman is sinful,
4	A. Yes.	4	correct?
5	Q. Do you recall that that Jake and Brett, who	5	A. Correct.
6	were at the meeting, contested the investigators'	6	Q. And if they had been correct, if you were
7	Findings during the meeting?	7	reviewing let's say you had authority to review the
8	A. I don't recall if they did it or you did it. I	8	findings and you believed what they said, would you have
9	remember there being a contest.	9	issued sanctions against BLinC?
10	Q. Okay. And do you remember what the contest was?	10	A. I would not have as long as they didn't violate
11	A. I I think we've not specifically. But I	11	the University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy.
12	believe it was around what we've discussed earlier, the	12	Q. Okay. And if they were correct, they wouldn't
13	notion about the claim of the student being given a	13	have been violating it up to that point, correct?
14	leadership opportunity and then it being retracted	14	A. Correct.
15	because he admitted to being gay versus, I think, some	15	Q. Okay. And, in fact, at the meeting you asked if
16	of the substance that was in the communication he wrote		those beliefs were expressly written down somewhere; is
17	to Dr. Redington.	17	that correct?
18	Q. So basically BLinC argued, right, that they had	18	A. Correct.
19	denied Mr. Miller a leadership position because he	19	Q. And then you said it would be helpful to have
20	disagreed with religious philosophy, correct?	20	that in the group's constitution, right?
21	A. Correct.	21	A. Or in the governing documents, correct.
22	Q. And that they would have allowed anybody who was	22	Q. Okay. So you were asking them to detail their
23	gay to be a leader if they accepted their religious	23	religious beliefs in their constitution or in other
24	philosophy, correct?	24	governing documents, correct?
25	A. That's what they said.	25	
		25	A. Correct.
	67		68
1	Q. And specifically you were referring to their	1	68 that?
2	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage	1 2	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we
2	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct?	1 2 3	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will.
2 3 4	 Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. 	1 2 3 4	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a
2 3 4 5	 Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear 	1 2 3 4 5	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious	1 2 3 4 5 6	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that? A. Because they had committed a Human Rights	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint. A. Um-hum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that? A. Because they had committed a Human Rights Violation, and I wanted to moving forward, prevent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint. A. Um-hum. Q. Was that a "yes" or a "no"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that? A. Because they had committed a Human Rights Violation, and I wanted to moving forward, prevent that so which was one of the reasons I issued my	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint. A. Um-hum. Q. Was that a "yes" or a "no"? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that? A. Because they had committed a Human Rights Violation, and I wanted to moving forward, prevent that so which was one of the reasons I issued my in my sanction about the clear qualifications for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint. A. Um-hum. Q. Was that a "yes" or a "no"? A. Yes. Yes. Q. What were the what are the specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that? A. Because they had committed a Human Rights Violation, and I wanted to moving forward, prevent that so which was one of the reasons I issued my in my sanction about the clear qualifications for leadership roles, as well as clear interview protocols	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint. A. Um-hum. Q. Was that a "yes" or a "no"? A. Yes. Yes. Q. What were the what are the specific requirements that are imposed on a group that has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And specifically you were referring to their beliefs about sexual activity outside of marriage between a man and a woman, correct? A. Correct. And correct. Q. Okay. And BLinC agreed that it would make clear that its leaders were expected to hold BLinC's religious beliefs, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And have you ever required any other student groups to detail their religious beliefs in their constitution? A. No. Q. Why did you ask BLinC to do that? A. Because they had committed a Human Rights Violation, and I wanted to moving forward, prevent that so which was one of the reasons I issued my in my sanction about the clear qualifications for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that? A. If there's a policy violation or a complaint, we will. Q. So you only require that if there's been a complaint? A. Correct. Q. And what exactly is the heightened requirement for groups that have received a complaint? A. Excuse me here. Q. Well, you said that if there's a complaint against a student group they'd have to you know, you took specific action or request requested specific action from BLinC because they received a complaint. A. Um-hum. Q. Was that a "yes" or a "no"? A. Yes. Yes. Q. What were the what are the specific

could get the group -- in violation.

meet those same standards?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Are other -- are other groups expected to

Q. And have you followed up with those groups to do

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

25

Q. So you --

A. -- question --

Q. At the meeting you asked BLinC to make changes to

its constitution and you're saying now that that is because a complaint was filed against them, correct?

ongoing compliance?

We've asked them to insert the University of

Okay. I'm gonna ask the question again. Have

Iowa's Human Rights Policy in its entirety.

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

Q. And then BLinC asked if there was a way to

Marcus Miller solely because of his sexual orientation;

correct the adverse Finding that they had rejected

do you remember that?

8

11

14

1 A. Yes

8

- 2 Q. And Tom explained that there was an opportunity
- 3 to appeal to correct the Finding, but that -- that if
- 4 BLinC elected not to appeal, it could submit a statement
- 5 in the record -- that that didn't mean the University
- 6 would correct the record, but that the statement would
- 7 be there; do you recall that?
 - A. I recall that, correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. So at that time it was your understanding
- 10 that on the appeal BLinC could contest the factual
- 11 findings of the investigation; is that correct?
- 12 A. They could submit a letter countering that to be
- 13 part of their file.
- 14 Q. Okay. And so you would have expected Lyn
- 15 Redington to review their -- their allegations and the
- 16 factual record that was developed by Constance
- 17 Cervantes; is that correct?
- 18 A. Would I have expected that?
- 19 Q. Yes.

1

8

- 20 A. I think Lyn would have -- as my boss, I don't
- 21 know if I would have expected that of her. It seemed
- 22 like that's what she should do.
- Q. Okay. So you think there should be a -- you
- 24 didn't expect to review the factual findings, but you
- 25 expected that, on appeal, she would; is that correct?
- 75
- A. In the -- the three occasions over my 15 years.
- $\,2\,$ $\,$ $\,$ Q. $\,$ So as far as you know, on those three occasions
- 3 there was no one above Connie who was reviewing her work
- 4 before it came to you?
- 5 A. I can't speak to that. I don't know for certain.
- 6 Q. But in your experience with the three you've
- 7 received, you've never seen that in the process?
 - A. What in the process?
- 9 Q. That there was a review at EOD of -- of the
- 10 investigator's findings?
- 11 A. Again, I'm not following that.
- 12 Q. Okay. In the -- you said that you had received
- 13 three findings from EOD, correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Concerning student groups?
- 16 A. Correct
- 17 Q. And you haven't received any other findings from
- 18 them?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And was Constance the investigator in all three
- 21 of those?
- 22 A. She was in BLinC. She was in 24:7. The UI
- 23 Feminist Union, I believe there that was -- I think
- 24 perhaps Wanda -- I can't think of Wanda's last name --
- 25 was the investigator.

A. That she would have access to their file and

74

76

- 2 their file could have that in there.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- 4 A. Whether or not -- the merit she gave that, that
- would be Lyn's --
 - Q. Why wouldn't you have considered the same thing?
- 7 A. Because I accepted the Findings from the EOD.
 - Q. Okay. Why would you expect the appeal from your
- 9 sanctions to review the Finding of the EOD, but not your
- 10 own sanctions decision?
 - A. Again, I think it's -- what Mr. Baker said, they
- 12 had the opportunity to submit that. The merit that Lyn
- 13 Redington would give, that would be up to her.
 - Q. Okay. In the policies that govern this
- 15 procedure, is there anything written that would protect
- 16 the right to the student group to contest the factual
- 17 finding?
- 18 A. Again, I think the context of the factual
- 19 findings happens at the EOD investigation. That's where
- 20 the Findings are derived and issued, and so -- again,
- 21 I -- that's a really good question for Connie, but I --
- 22 I believe that is an opportunity to appeal the Findings
- 23 **of EOD.**
- 24 Q. But when you receive findings, they come directly
- 25 from Connie to you, correct?
- . 1 Q. But in -- but in all three instances the findings
 - 2 came directly from the investigator to you, correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - 4 Q. And would you agree that there's a problem if the
 - 5 findings go directly from the investigator to you, and
 - 6 you impose a sanction without reviewing the underlying
 - 7 facts?

3

- 8 A. My assumption is that if the students are
- 9 disputing the facts, they will appeal the decision of
- 10 **EOD.**
- 11 Q. And you think they have a decision within the
- 12 EOD -- they have an avenue within the EOD to appeal
- 13 that?

18

21

23

- 14 A. I think so.
- 15 Q. And you think that they would have received
- 16 notice of that opportunity?
- 17 A. I believe so.
 - Q. And if that opportunity did not exist, would you
- 19 agree that that's problematic?
- 20 A. Yes.
 - Q. Because that would deny students of the right to
- 22 have their facts and circumstances reviewed, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 MR. CARROLL: Why don't we take a break?

IVCF App. 352

78 1 MR. BAXTER: This is a great time. when you were in the meeting you indicated that it would be okay for BLinC to -- in fact, you asked BLinC to 2 (A recess was held from 10:27 a.m. until 2 3 3 include its beliefs about marriage in its constitution, 10:35 a.m.) 4 MR. BAXTER: Okay. Go on the record. correct? 5 BY MR. BAXTER: A. Correct. 6 Q. Okay. We were just talking about the meeting 6 Q And a statement that all students had to abstain 7 that took place on September 1st, 2017, correct? from marriage out -- abstain from sexual relationships 8 Correct. outside of marriage between a man and a woman, you 9 After that meeting did you have any discussion indicated would be acceptable, correct? 10 with Tom about it? 10 A. I believe so. 11 11 A. Yes. Okay. And that's because as long as it applied 12 12 to everybody, that would not categorically exclude And what was the nature of those discussions? 13 A. Just talking about appropriate sanctions, asking 13 anybody from participating in BLinC because of their 14 opinion. 14 status -- their sexual orientation? 15 15 Q. What was Tom's opinion? A. Correct. A. I think com -- similar to mine; that again, based 16 16 Q. And asking students just to read that and sign 17 on the fact that there was a finding -- a violation that 17 that would allow BLinC to avoid asking them directly 18 seemed like there was some appropriate restorative kinds 18 about their sexual orientation, correct? 19 of sanctions related to ongoing compliance. 19 A. I suggested or I required in the --20 20 Q. And by that you're referring to the additions to Q. Well, let me -- let me just ask you that 21 the constitution that BLinC agreed to make? 21 question. Just -- just asking a student leader to sign 22 22 A. Referring to the -- what ended up being the three a Statement of Faith, that would avoid the potential for 23 23 sanctions that were part of my September 13th presuming something about someone's sexual orientation; 24 communication. 24 isn't that correct? 25 25 Q. Okay. And before I get to that, just to clarify, A. No. 80 79 1 Q. And why not? communicate -- face-to-face communication. There could 2 A. Because they could in an interview setting ask a have been. I think there was -- sorry, an email draft 3 question that was not appropriate based on the Human of the -- there wasn't an email draft. It was a hard 4 Rights Policy. They -copy draft, as I recall, of his -- a review of my 5 Q. So interviews would be problematic? 5 letter. 6 6 A. If -- if not structured with an appropriate Q. Okay. Would you make sure that that's been 7 7 protocol and line of questioning that would be approved produced? 8 by the leadership and by the advisor --9 9 Q. Okay. Q. And we'll make a note of that. Then would you -were there -- did you -- would you have emailed anybody 10 10 A. -- to avoid asking questions that could get the 11 11 group in conflict with the policy. else about the meeting? 12 Q. But if all the student group did was ask students 12 A. I may have emailed Lyn to let her know that it 13 to sign a statement, if they signed it, they were 13 occurred. I can't recall exactly. 14 eligible; if they didn't, they weren't eligible for the 14 Q. Okay. And would you make sure that any emails 15 leadership position; that would be okay? 15 that are relevant were produced? 16 A. Barring no other problem. 16 Correct. 17 Well, you don't go forward -- you do that after 17 Q. Okay. Let's -- so you -- was there any 18 disagreement between you and Tom about how to proceed 18 this session? 19 19 after the meeting? Yes. 20 20 Nothing of substance that I recall. Okay. Did you have any conversations with anyone 21 21 Q. Okay. Anything minor that you recall? other than Tom about the meeting? 22 22 A. I -- I don't believe so. Nate Levin. 23 23 Q. Okay. Did you exchange any emails about the And who's Nate Levin? 24 24 meeting with Tom afterwards? In the Office of the General Counsel. 25 I don't -- there was definitely personal 25 Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Nate? 20 of 93 sheets

- A. I referenced Lyn in terms of how the meeting 1
- went. 2
- 3 Q. What did you tell her about how the meeting went?
- 4 A. I felt the meeting -- I felt the meeting was a
- good meeting. 5
- 6 Q. Okay. And why?
- 7 A. Because I felt that the students had agreed to
- 8 what we had talked about in that setting and that -- I
- was -- that was the first time I had met those students.
- 10 I was impressed with them. So --
- 11 Q. Okay. When you -- in fact, when you left the
- 12 meeting you turned around and said something positive to
- 13 them. Do you remember that?
- 14 A. Yes, I do.
- 15 Q. And do you remember what you said?
- A. Not exactly, but something to the effect, "You're 16
- 17 quality UI students."
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. Something of that nature.
- 20 Q. Great. Thank you. I'm gonna ask you to look at
- 21 Document Number 114. Do you recognize this document?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. And what is it?
- 24 A. This is my communication to Jacob -- at -- at the
- 25 conclusion of our meeting on September 1st.
- 83
- Q. But you made that decision without looking at the
- 2 evidence directly, correct?
- 3 A. I looked at the evidence that was provided by
- 4 Constance.

- 5 Q. Okay. But you did not look at the -- the -- the
- 6 original evidence?
- 7 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. It was just Constance's summary? 8
- 9 A. In her insertion of direct quotations, et cetera.
- 10 Q. Then the next paragraph you say, "After
- consideration of the investigative report and your 11
- 12 remarks, I will permit your organization to function as
- a Registered Student Organization in good standing 13
- 14 provided you comply with the following."
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. "Commit to ongoing compliance with the University
- of Iowa's Human Rights Policy at all times in the 17
- 18 future."

21 of 93 sheets

- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And BLinC had already agreed to do that, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Okay. "Two. Submit a list of qualifications for
- 23 leaders of your organization designed to prevent future
- 24 disqualifications based on protected categories and to
- 25 ensure that persons who identify as non-heterosexuals

Q. Okay. I'm gonna point your attention to the

82

84

- 2 first sentence in the second paragraph. It says, "This
- 3 investigation was conducted under the Discipline of
- Registered Student Organization Procedures found at --"
- and then there's a website?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. So the investigation was conducted under those
- procedures; is that correct?
- 9 A. Yes, because investigations of Human Rights
- 10 Policy violations go directly to the office of EOD.
- 11 Q. Okay. Would you expect to find procedures for
- 12 appealing from the EOD findings in this document?
- 13 No.
 - Okay. It would be in a separate document?
- 15 Yes.
- Okay. And do you know what that document would 16
- 17 be?

14

20

25

- 18 It would be an EOD-related document.
- 19 Okay. And you don't know what it is?
 - A. I don't.
- Q. Okay. The second paragraph, you said in the 21
- 22 second sentence, "I find there is a preponderance of
- 23 evidence that BLinC violated the University of Iowa
- 24 Human Rights Policy." Is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- - are not categorically eliminated from consideration," 1
 - correct?
 - 3 A. Correct.
 - Q. And that refers to the same decision that came
 - 5 out of the meeting, correct?
 - 6 A. In essence, yes.
 - 7 Q. Okay. So if BLinC inserted its beliefs in a way
 - that did not categorically eliminate anyone from
 - consideration --
 - 10 A. Yes. And -- and I believe that it's important to
 - 11 have all kinds of qualifications that are relevant for
 - 12 leaders in all student organizations to be very clear.
 - 13 Q. Okay. And that's important for all student
 - 14 aroups?

15

23

- A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Okay. And then the third requirement was,
- 17 "Submit an acceptable plan for ensuring that group
- 18 officers who interview leaders will ask questions
- 19 relevant to the vision statement that are not
- 20 presumptive of candidates based upon their sexual
- 21 orientation."
- 22 A. Correct.
 - Q. Okay. And then you state that they will return
- to good standing if they comply with that.
- Correct.

EDWARDS REPORTING SERVICE 319-338-3776 or 319-465-3654

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 24 of 202 86 section that -- there was a section that was included 1 Q. Okay. I'm gonna turn your attention to the document at Tab 115, and the top line email says -- is 2 that hadn't been there before. 3 3 basically an email from me attaching an updated Q. And do you remember -- what was that about? 4 constitution; is that correct? A. Was it Section 4 on membership? 5 A. Correct. Well, I'll -- I'll walk you through them. I'm 6 Q. And at Tab 116, do you recognize this document? just wondering what you recall --7 A. I do. A. Yeah, I remember that -- I remember there were 8 Q. And what is it? 8 some --9 A. It is the updated BLinC constitution. 9 MR. CARROLL: Slow down a little bit. 10 Q. Okay. And did you -- who -- were you the -- did 10 THE WITNESS: Oh. Can't read my hands? I 11 you review this constitution when it was submitted? 11 apologize again. 12 12 A. Yes, there were -- minor changes, major changes, 13 Q. And did anyone else review it? 13 words that were -- so minor changes, major changes. 14 Did -- I'd assume that other people who received 14 Q. Okay. Do you remember what the substance --15 15 the communication. the -- the main gist of any of those changes were? Q. So Tom Baker was the only other one at the 16 Without looking at the document. I'll let you look in a 16 17 University. Did you ever have a discussion with him 17 minute. 18 about who would review the constitution first or --18 A. Yeah, yeah. 19 A. I don't -- no, I don't believe so. 19 Q. I just want to know if you remember --20 20 A. Yes, the -- part of the submission also involved Q. Okay. Do you remember what the major changes 21 were in the constitution when you read it? Without 21 the Statement of Faith. 22 22 looking at it now, do you just recall off the top of Q. Okav. 23 23 your head what the changes were? A. That was -- that went from a -- it was like a 24 A. Yeah, there were -- there were the minor changes. 24 vision statement to an actual -- I believe the title 25 There were a couple -- major changes. There was a 25 said to a Statement of Faith in which the personal -- or 87 88 1 the Doctrine of Personal Integrity was included. That 1 Q. And then I'm gonna refer you next to the last 2 was a brand-new section, but everything else remained 2 page of this Exhibit, Exhibit A. Now, is this what 3 the same -you're referring to when you said there was previously a 4 Q. Okay. vision statement and now there is a Statement of Faith? 5 A. -- in that document. 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. Okay. Any other changes that stood out to you? 6 Q. And the final paragraph was added? 7 A. Again, I remember there being a section that was 7 Correct. 8 included. I can't recall. Q. And as far as you recall, that was the only thing 9 Q. Why don't you -- why don't you look at -that was changed in this, right? 10 10 A Correct. I know there was a section about Okav. Q. -- Article III, paragraph 1, and read that to 11 signature section --11 12 yourself? 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. -- but -- that's not -- here. That was on the A. (Pause.) Yes. 13 14 Q. Okay. Is this the paragraph that you're 14 one that was submitted. referring to? 15 Q. So let's look at Article VI. 15 16 A. Yes, if that -- if that is the Doctrine of --16 A. Excuse me. I believe that signature statement Q. This is not the Doctrine of Personal 17 17 was a part of both. 18 Responsibility. That's later. I'm just asking if --18 Q. Okay. 19 you said there was another section you thought maybe was 19 A. Yeah. 20 in membership or something. I'm wondering if this is 20 Q. I'm gonna turn your attention to -- then go back 21 21 what you -a couple of pages to Article VI -- it says Article VI in 22 22 A. I believe -- I apologize, but I believe so. the constitution. Okay. And it says, "All nominees 23 23 Q. Okay. What -- having read this now, is there must be interviewed by the President or, at the

anything problematic in Article III, Section 1?

(Pause.) I don't believe so.

24

25

25

President's direction [sic], by another Executive

Officer. Nominees must affirm that they accept and seek

15

23

- 2 Article III, paragraph 1 of this constitution. If
- elected, a nominee must sign a copy of BLinC's Statement
- 4 of Faith."
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. Was there anything -- this was -- this was
- 7 in the BLinC constitution before, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. That's your recollection?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Is there anything problematic about this
- 12 provision?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Then I'm going to ask you to look at the
- Statement of Faith again. The Doctrine of Personal 15
- Integrity -- and in the first line says that, "All
- 17 Christians are under obligation to seek to follow the
- example of Christ in their own lives and in human 18
- 19 society," correct? Is there anything -- any problem
- 20 with including that in the student constitution?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Okay. The next line says, "In the spirit of
- 23 Christ, Christians should oppose racism, every form of
- 24 greed, selfishness, and vice, and all forms of sexual
- 25 immorality, including pornography." Is there anything

- 10 Q. Okay. Why? 11
- A. The -- the husband and wife piece is a -- a

Q. The next statement is, "We believe God's

intention for a sexual relationship is to be between a

husband and a wife in a lifelong covenant of marriage."

Is there anything problematic about including that in a

12 violation of our Human Rights Policy as it relates to --

٩n

92

- 13 we allow -- it's not universal for heterosexuals and
- 14 non-heterosexuals, and it infers a male and a female.

Q. Okay. When we spoke before the break, you stated

- 16 that including a statement like that in a constitution
- 17 would not be a violation, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.

constitution?

A. No.

student constitution?

A. Yes.

- 19 Q. Okay. And then during the break did you speak
- 20 with anyone during the break?
- 21 A. I did not.
- 22 Q. Did you speak to your counsel?
 - A. I did not.
- 24 Q. Okay. And now you're saying that you think that
- 25 statement is problematic?

91

A. Yes.

1

3

- 2 Q. Why?
 - A. Because the husband and wife piece it's --
- 4 federal law that allows same sex marriage, State of
- 5 Iowa, same sex marriage.
- 6 Q. So it's your belief that it's now illegal to
- 7 believe that God's intention for sexual relationship is
- to be between a husband and wife? 8
- 9 A. I'm saying it's a protected class in our Human 10 **Rights Policy.**
- Q. Okay. And does your Human Rights Policy prohibit 11
- 12 certain religious beliefs?
- 13 (The reporter requested a clarification.)
- 14 MR. BAXTER: Religious beliefs.
- 15 A. Well, religion is -- religion is one of the 16 protections.
- 17 Q. Okay. So is it okay, under the Human Rights
- 18 Policy, for students to believe that God's intention for
- 19 sexual relationship is to be between a husband and a
- 20 wife in the lifelong covenant of marriage?
- 21 A. There is a conflict.
- 22 Q. Well -- is it a violation of the Human Rights
- 23 Policy for students to believe that?
- 24 A. To believe it? No.
- 25 Q. Okay. Is it unconsti -- is it a violation of the

- Human Rights Policy for students to express that belief
- on campus?
- 3 A. No.
- Q. Is it a violation for students to form groups
- with other students who share that belief?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Is it a violation for students in that group to
- express that belief on campus?
 - A. No.
- 10 Q. So why is it a violation of the Human Rights
- 11 Policy?
- 12 A. Because the notion of -- of the status piece,
- 13 rather than belief piece.
- 14 Q. This says, "We believe God's intention for a
- 15 sexual relationship is to be between a husband and a
- 16 wife in a lifelong covenant of marriage."
 - A. Um-hum.
 - Q. And you think that violates the Human Rights
- 19 Policy?

17

18

21

- 20 A. Again, the difference between belief and status.
 - Q. What's the status here?
- 22 A. The status related to protected class in the
- 23 **Human Rights Policy.**
- 24 Q. But whose status is it --
- 25 A. Sexual orientation, meaning that this implies

IVCF App. 356

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 27 of 202 ٩R A. "We believe every person --" 1 prohibits certain beliefs about gender identity? 2 A. Say that again. 2 Q. Correct. "Should embrace, not reject their 3 Q. Does the Human Rights Policy prohibit certain God-given sex"? 3 4 beliefs about gender identity? A. On the face it's a violation of our -- Human Rights Policy because of the gender identity component. 5 A. Beliefs, no. 6 6 Q. Okay. So is it your position that any reference Q. Okay. What in the statement goes beyond belief? 7 A. Nothing. 7 to gender identity in the student constitution violates 8 the Human Rights Policy? Q. Okay. So is this statement in violation of the **Human Rights Policy?** 9 A. Any reference? 10 A. I think it -- I think it is. 10 O Yeah. 11 11 Q. Okay. I'm going to -- okay. I'm gonna ask you A. I'm sorry. I'm -to look at document -- well, let me just ask you one 12 Q. Okay. And just to be clear, when we said, "The 12 13 more question about that document. You've indicated 13 first sentence," I was referring to the sentence that 14 that -- there's three sentences I want to focus on. The 14 says, "We believe God's intention for a sexual first one starts out, "We believe God's intention." You 15 15 relationship is to be between a husband and a wife in indicated that that sentence is not problematic. That's 16 the lifelong covenant of marriage." 17 what you previously said, correct? 17 A. Again, I'm -- I'm --18 Q. I'm just -- I'm just gonna clarify for the 18 A. Right, right. 19 Q. Okay. And then you said that the second sentence 19 record. On the second sentence -- starts -- - says, was not problematic, correct? 20 "Every other sexual relationship beyond this is outside 20 21 A. (No response.) 21 of God's design and is not in keeping with God's 22 22 original plan for humanity." And the third sentence Q. That's what you said, at least before, correct? 23 23 A. Okay. Yes. says, "We believe that every person should embrace, not 24 Q. Okay. And then -- but the third sentence you 24 reject, their God-given sex." I have a new question for 25 think is problematic? 25 you. 99 100 1 A. Yep. A letter from me to Jacob. 2 Q. There are a number of groups on campus that are 2 Q. Okay. And what was the purpose of the --3 essentially support groups for students in the LGBTQ 3 A. Sorry --4 community, correct? 4 MR. BAXTER: Sorry. What was that? 5 A. Um-hum. 5 MR. CARROLL: He looked at me. I said, "I Q. And those students' constitutions express certain was just yawning." 6 6 7 7 views about homosexuality or gender identify; correct? MR. BAXTER: Oh, oh, thank you. BY MR. BAXTER: 8 8 9 9 Q. And is their expression of those views in Q. What's the purpose of this letter? 10 violation of the Human Rights Policy? 10 A. This was my communication -- to him stating that 11 they had an additional ten days to respond to my --11 A. No. 12 But BLinC's expression of those views -- of views 12 request in the September 13th communication. is in violation of the Human Rights Policy? 13 Q. Okay. So this is -- this came after you'd 13 14 A. The expression of the belief, no. 14 received their revised constitution, correct? 15 Q. Okay. 15 A. Correct. 16 A. The acting on the -- the expression of the 16 Q. And you state that, "Their constitution does not 17 satisfy the requirements I delineated," correct? 17 18 Q. Okay. So all of those three statements that I 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. "That the Statement of Faith on its face does not 19 read, none of those are -- there's no problem with 20 20 including those in the student constitutions? comply with the University's Human Rights Policy," 21 A. As -- as beliefs. 21 correct? 22 22 Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 118. A. Correct. 23 23 Do you recognize this document? Q. So we've already talked about several provisions 24 A. Yes. in the constitution that you already said were all acceptable. So what in the constitution, on its face, 25 Q. What is it? 25

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Docume	nt 21	L-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 28 of 202 ₁₀₂
1	violates the Human Rights Policy?	1	A. No.
2	A. The sections related to sexual orientation and	2	Q. What does it stem from then?
3	gender identity.	3	A. A violation of the University of Iowa's Human
4	Q. And which sections are those? Do you want to	4	Rights Policy.
5	flip back to	5	Q. Okay. You say let's see. You say, "You have
6	A. In the personal in the Document of Personal	6	opportunity to make additional revisions," correct?
7	Integrity.	7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Okay. This is doc the Document 116. Which	8	Q. You don't do you explain anywhere what those
9	which sentences on their face violate the Human Rights	9	revisions could be?
10	Policy?	10	A. I go I go back to my communication of the 13th
11	A. The the husband and wife and a lifelong	11	referencing back that the the acceptable plan for
12	covenant of marriage and the God-given sex.	12	ensuring that group officers must or who interview
13	Q. Okay. And a minute ago you said that it was	13	will ask questions relevant to Statement of Faith, but
14	there was no problem including those in the	14	are not presumptive of candidates, so directing them to
15	constitution. This letter says that they are	15	provide that.
16	problematic on their face.	16	Q. If they deleted those three sentences that we
17	A. Um-hum.	17	spoke about earlier from their constitution, would they
18	Q. How do you how do you distinguish that?	18	no longer be in violation of the Human Rights Policy?
19	A. (No response.)	19	A. I'm
20	Q. You can't you can't really distinguish those,	20	
21		21	Q. Let me let me restate this. If they had if they had deleted after receiving this letter, if they
22	right, there's no logic in those two positions, correct?	22	had deleted those three sentences
23	A. Right. I'm I am getting myself very confused and I	23	
23		24	A. Could I take a break?
	Q. I mean, doesn't this really stem from the fact	25	Q. After this question. After this question.
25	that the University disapproves of BLinC's views?	23	A. 'Cuz my head is so getting myself so confused
	103		104
1	at this point.	1	MR. CARROLL: Do you still want a break?
2	Q. I'll get you I'll give you a break. I just	2	THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	want to hear your question [sic] right now. If they had	3	MR. CARROLL: Okay. Take a break.
4	responded to this letter by deleting those three	4	(A recess was held from 11:08 a.m. until
5	sentences, would you have approved their constitution?		
6		5	11:16 a.m.)
_	A. At this point I I don't want to answer that	6	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record.
7	without taking a break.	6 7	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER:
8	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted	6 7 8	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a
8 9	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three	6 7 8 9	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this
8 9 10	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct?	6 7 8 9 10	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document?
8 9 10 11	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it?
8 9 10 11 12 13	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No. Q. Do you talk to her about it at all?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth A. Correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No. Q. Do you talk to her about it at all?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth A. Correct. Q correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No. Q. Do you talk to her about it at all? A. No. She may have asked me some some questions
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth A. Correct. Q correct? A. Correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No. Q. Do you talk to her about it at all? A. No. She may have asked me some some questions about I again, I can't recall.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth A. Correct. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. If they had deleted those three provisions from	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No. Q. Do you talk to her about it at all? A. No. She may have asked me some some questions about I again, I can't recall. Q. Did you have any discussions with Lyn Redington
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	without taking a break. Q. Because the truth is you would have accepted their constitution if they had deleted those three provisions, correct? A. Again, I'd like to take a break. I'm anxiety Q. That's okay. Mr. Nelson, you're under oath, correct? A. Correct. Q. That means you have an obligation to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth A. Correct. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. If they had deleted those three provisions from their constitution and sent it back to you, would you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BAXTER: Let's go back on the record. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, I'm going to ask you to take a look at Document Number 119. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is Lyn Redington's communication to to yourself and to Jacob, her response to the appeal. Q. Okay. Did you have any part in drafting this letter? A. No. Q. Do you talk to her about it at all? A. No. She may have asked me some some questions about I again, I can't recall. Q. Did you have any discussions with Lyn Redington about the substance of the findings against BLinC?

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Docume	ent 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 29 of 202 106
1	Q. When was that?	1 A. I don't recall.
2	A. Upon receipt of that.	2 Q. Okay. And then do you see at the end of the
3	Q. Okay. After go ahead.	3 first paragraph where she says, "My review is based upon
4	A. No.	4 the written record"?
5	Q. After you received the revised constitution, did	5 A. Correct.
6	you have any substantive conversations with Constance	6 Q. So that confirms your earlier suspicion or I
7	about the revised constitution?	7 guess, that indicates that she wouldn't have to
8	A. With Constance, no.	8 your well, I don't need to ask that question. The
9	Q. What about with Dr. Redington?	9 next sentence says, "Upon my review of the record I
10	A. Yes, I believe I shared that yes, we talked	10 affirm the decision of Dr. Nelson," correct?
11	about it. I but it did not as I recall, the	11 A. Correct.
12	conversation was about the fact that it did not what	12 Q. And then skipping a sentence, the next sentence
13	I had requested my position was, what I had received wa	says, "The Statement of Faith on its face does not
14	not sufficient.	14 comply with the University's Human Rights Policy,"
15	Q. Okay. And what was her response?	15 correct?
16	A. I "Thank you."	16 A. Correct.
17	Q. Do you remember anything else about the	17 Q. That "on its face," language is the same language
18	conversation?	18 you used in your letter, correct?
19	A. I don't.	19 A. Correct.
20	Q. Okay. Then looking at this letter, did you	20 Q. Did you have any discussion with Lyn about that?
21	review it before it went out?	21 A. No.
22	A. I can't recall for sure. She may have checked	22 Q. Okay.
23	for factual accuracy, but I I don't recall.	23 A. I I don't recall.
24	Q. Do you remember providing any edits to the	24 Q. Okay.
25	letter?	25 A. I don't believe so. You know, that was language
	407	100
	107	108
1	I used and she'd received my letter.	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document,
1 2		
	I used and she'd received my letter.	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document,
2	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document,2 correct?
2	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120.	 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120?	 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in
2 3 4 5	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have	 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so.	 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this	 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we	 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct?	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in 5 the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you 8 received this complaint? 9 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct.	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in 5 the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you 8 received this complaint? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And what had you heard? 11 A. That it again, that the there had been a 12 complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in 5 the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you 8 received this complaint? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And what had you heard? 11 A. That it again, that the there had been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No.	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in 5 the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you 8 received this complaint? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And what had you heard? 11 A. That it again, that the there had been a 12 complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that 13 May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with 14 Connie, I believe we talked about both cases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay.	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in 5 the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you 8 received this complaint? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And what had you heard? 11 A. That it again, that the there had been a 12 complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that 13 May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with 14 Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. 15 Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience.	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81?	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81? A. Yes, I do.	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker, probably given Tom's having historical involvement in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. And do you recognize what that is?	1 Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, 2 correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in 5 the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you 8 received this complaint? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And what had you heard? 11 A. That it again, that the there had been a 12 complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that 13 May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with 14 Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. 15 Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you 16 would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? 17 A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with 18 my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course 19 of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker, 20 probably given Tom's having historical involvement in 21 cases and yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. And do you recognize what that is? A. Yes.	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker, probably given Tom's having historical involvement in cases and yeah. Q. Okay. Was do you recall the substance of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. And do you recognize what that is? A. Yes. Q. What is it?	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker, probably given Tom's having historical involvement in cases and yeah. Q. Okay. Was do you recall the substance of any of those conversations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. And do you recognize what that is? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This was Constance Schriver Cervantes' finding on	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker, probably given Tom's having historical involvement in cases and yeah. Q. Okay. Was do you recall the substance of any of those conversations? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I used and she'd received my letter. Q. And I'm gonna ask you to go ahead and look at Document Number 120. A. 120? Q. Yes. Do you have that? Does not have A. I don't believe so. Q. Okay. Okay. We'll pass we'll pass on this next point. Right before we went back on the record, we took a ten or 15-minute break, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you talk with anyone during that A. I I did not. I may have mumbled. No. Q. You mumbled to someone or to yourself? A. Mumbling, myself. Q. Okay. A. Anxiety and sweating and Q. Okay. Sorry to make this a difficult experience. Let's see. (Pause.) I'm gonna ask you to take a look well, let's do you have Document Number 81? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. And do you recognize what that is? A. Yes. Q. What is it?	Q. Okay. And you were cc'd on that document, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I assume that you had no involvement in the EOD investigation portion of this; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Had you heard about the investigation before you received this complaint? A. Yes. Q. And what had you heard? A. That it again, that the there had been a complaint, and again, as I referenced earlier on that May 26th meeting when Kristi Finger and I met with Connie, I believe we talked about both cases. Q. Okay. And was there any other time when you would have discussed the 24:7 situation with anyone? A. Yeah. I I'm certain I would have talked with my supervisor about it. Again, just in normal course of supervisor/supervisee communication. Tom Baker, probably given Tom's having historical involvement in cases and yeah. Q. Okay. Was do you recall the substance of any of those conversations?

You see that, right?

A. Correct.

homosexuality, et cetera, 1 Corinthians 6:12-20. Where

anything to see God transform your life in those areas?"

do you see those sins in your life? Have you done

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

Constance.

student -- one of the students -- I believe a --

specifics of this -- really, I think, are -- need to be

Q. Okay. But you didn't do anything -- the fact

respondent not following up with the Complainant -- the

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documen	it 21	L-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 31 of 202 114
1	that a student organization had a provision that	1	are you asking at the time of the letter?
2	violated the Human Rights Policy, you took no action to	2	BY MR. BAXTER:
3	correct that, correct?	3	Q. I'm just asking right now, do you remember what
4	A. Correct.	4	the gist of the letter is?
5	Q. And you just let it go?	5	A. Yeah. There was an issue about whether or not
6	A. Correct.	6	the potential violation of Human Rights Policy and
7	Q. Okay. Do you have Exhibit 46?	7	failure to include part of it in the in the
8	A. Yes.	8	documents, as I recall.
9	Q. Do you recognize this document?	9	Q. Okay. Does it sound correct to remember that
10	A. Yes.	10	BLinC or that I'm sorry that CLS was concerned
11	Q. What is it?	11	about including the Human Rights Policy in its
12	A. Communication from Tom Baker to regarding the	12	constitution?
13	Christian Legal Society.	13	A. Correct.
14	(The reporter requested a clarification.)	14	Q. And do you remember why it was concerned about
15	THE WITNESS: Christian Legal Society.	15	that?
16	BY MR. BAXTER:	16	A. I'll have to read it and
17	Q. And do you this this is dated February	17	Q. Do you want to just take a minute and read the
18	20th, 2004, right?	18	letter?
19	A. (Nodding.)	19	A. Please. Thank you. (Pause.)
20	Q. And you've said that you've been at the is	20	Q. Have you read the letter?
21	that correct?	21	A. I've skimmed the the last section. The last
22	A. Yeah. I arrived October of 2003.	22	part.
23	Q. Okay. Do you remember what was the gist of this	23	Q. Where where did you start skimming?
24	letter?	24	A. The middle of the second page. Page two.
25	MR. CARROLL: Excuse me. Just so I'm clear,	25	Q. Okay. After
20	115	20	116
1			110
		1	O And the first one save "The University of Iowa's
2	A. Would you like me to continue to	1	Q. And the first one says, "The University of Iowa's
2	Q. Why don't you just read the letter?	2	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student
3	Q. Why don't you just read the letter?A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay.	2	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations."
3 4	Q. Why don't you just read the letter?A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay.Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read	2 3 4	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct.
3 4 5	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? 	2 3 4 5	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic
3 4 5 6	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University?
3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it 	2 3 4 5 6 7	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition? A. Yes. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you. MR. CARROLL: So you can
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And so you're looking at Exhibit A, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you. MR. CARROLL: So you can MR. BAXTER: Let me
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And so you're looking at Exhibit A, correct? This is the list of topics that were noticed for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you. MR. CARROLL: So you can MR. BAXTER: Let me MR. CARROLL: respond.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And so you're looking at Exhibit A, correct? This is the list of topics that were noticed for the deposition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you. MR. CARROLL: So you can MR. BAXTER: Let me MR. CARROLL: respond. MR. BAXTER: Well, let me rephrase the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And so you're looking at Exhibit A, correct? This is the list of topics that were noticed for the deposition. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you. MR. CARROLL: So you can MR. BAXTER: Let me MR. CARROLL: respond. MR. BAXTER: Well, let me rephrase the question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Why don't you just read the letter? A. Thank you. (Pause.) Okay. Q. At the time the you've had a chance to read the entire letter, correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the time that you received this letter, it would have been your normal practice to read it carefully? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you remember doing that in this instance? A. I I'm certain I did. Q. And is there anything in this letter that you disagree with from or as let me just let me ask you this question. Turn to Exhibit 2 quickly. And the is that the Exhibit A to the Notice of Deposition Notice of 30(B)(6) Deposition? A. Yes. Yes. Q. And so you're looking at Exhibit A, correct? This is the list of topics that were noticed for the deposition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	policies and/or procedures regarding Registered Student Organizations." A. Correct. Q. And you are authorized to speak on that topic today on behalf of the University? A. Correct. Q. And then topic number 11 well, I won't I don't need to ask for that one. Why are you the person that can speak for the University? I mean, what what are your day-to-day responsibilities that qualify you to speak on this topic? MR. CARROLL: Well, I'm gonna object. That isn't the requirement of the rule. You can certainly ask him what his day-to-day responsibilities are. We can designate anybody we want, as long as they're here properly. MR. BAXTER: Thank you. MR. CARROLL: So you can MR. BAXTER: Let me MR. CARROLL: respond. MR. BAXTER: Well, let me rephrase the

8

11

14

23

120

- 1 qualify you to speak on these topics?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. And did you have any -- did you -- what
- 4 are those -- what are those responsibilities?
- 5 A. The registration of student organizations
- 6 function as a part of the Center for Student Involvement
- 8 Leadership works up through the Iowa Memorial Union.
- 9 Q. And how does that -- what -- what impact does
- 10 that have with respect to student organizations in the
- 11 Human Rights Policy? Do they submit their constitutions
- 12 to you?
- 13 A. They submit the constitutions to the staff who
- 14 administer that program.
- 15 Q. Okay. And -- and so the staff has responsibility
- 16 to make sure that the Human Rights Policy is complied
- 17 with?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And if they have questions, do they go to you
- 20 or --
- 21 A. They can, yes.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. They can, or to General Counsel's Office, or
- 24 historically Tom Baker has answered some of those
- 25 questions.

119

- 1 constitution?
- 2 A. (No response.)
- 3 Q. If you don't remember, that's fine. I just
- 4 wanted to know if --
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. -- you remember why?
- 7 A. I don't.
- 8 Q. All right. But at the time you would have read
- 9 the letter?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And understood it?
- 12 A. I believe so.
- 13 Q. And if you disagreed with anything in it, would
- 14 you have said something?
- 15 A. I would not have attempted to overturn the
- 16 decision of the -- the Vice President, and I think Tom
- 17 Baker was writing on behalf of the Vice President.
- 18 Q. Okay. Are you aware of -- after that of any
- 19 other situation involving CLS and concerns about whether
- 20 it was in compliance with the Human Rights Policy?
- 21 A. I -- one point of clarification, is at -- at that
- 22 point in time my role in terms of student organization
- 23 discipline was different than it is today.
- Q. Okay. But do you have any recollection -- during all of your time at the University of Iowa -- do you

- Q. Okay. But as far as the Center, you have the
- 2 final authority at the Center for construing the Human
- 3 Rights Policy; is that correct?
- A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And you're authorized to speak for the
- 6 University on that topic today?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. Okay. Is there anything in this letter that is
- 9 inconsistent with the Human Rights Policy?
- 10 A. (No response.)
 - Q. Let me re-ask that question. As you read the
- 12 letter, was there anything that jumped out to you that
- 13 violates the Human Rights Policy?
 - A. The -- the -- the case, as I recall -- and,
- 15 again, in reading, was that they had not inserted
- 16 their -- the Human Rights Policy, and then the
- 17 University directed them to insert it, correct, and then
- 18 in doing so --
- 19 Q. Do you remember why they were concerned about
- 20 inserting the Human Rights Policy?
- 21 A. I'm sorry. Do I -- why --
- 22 Q. Do you remember why they were concerned?
 - A. Why Christian Legal Society?
- 24 Q. Correct. Why Christian Legal Society was
- 25 concerned about putting the Human Rights Policy in their
 - concerned about putting the Human Rights Policy in their
- 1 have any knowledge of the history of CLS and its
 - 2 compliance and concerns about its compliance with the
 - 3 Human Rights Policy?
 - A. Yes, there have -- there had been.
 - Q. And what have those concerns been?
 - 6 A. Related to whether or not they are operating
 - 7 consistent or not consistent with the University of
 - 8 Iowa's Human Rights Policy.
 - 9 Q. Can you remember any specific incidents that
 - 10 arose?
 - 11 A. Again, the -- the one related to -- again
 - 12 student -- University of Iowa student government denied
 - 13 them recognition, and then they were to include their
 - 14 Human Rights Policy, and then they would be eligible to
 - 15 receive the -- benefits of Registered Student
 - 16 Organizations.
 - 17 Q. Okay. And that's the ones referred to in the
 - 18 letter you just read --
 - 19 A. Correct.
 - 20 Q. -- which is Document 47? Were there any
 - 21 incidents after that, that you're aware of?
 - 22 A. I believe so.
 - Q. Do you remember what they were?
 - A. There may have been another incident later on
 - 25~ in -- I don't know if it was 2008, 2009, related to,

IVCF App. 363

23

25

6

128

- 1 University would, as I recall, as I reflect, reverse
- 2 that decision.
- 3 Q. Okay. So you knew back in 2009 that conditioning
- 4 funding based on a group's religious beliefs would be a
- 5 violation of the law, correct?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. And would also violate the Human Rights Policy,
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to ask you to look at
- 11 Document 14.
- 12 (A discussion was held off the record between
- 13 Mr. Baxter and Mr. Blomberg.)
- 14 BY MR. BAXTER:
 - Q. Okay. Do you recognize this document?
- 16 A. Yes.

15

- 17 Q. Okay. And what is this?
- 18 A. It is one of the three sections of the Code of
- 19 Student Life that references student organizations.
- Q. Okay. And what's the purpose of this document?
- 21 A. To talk about the registration of student
- 22 organizations.
- Q. Okay. And has this document -- was -- you know,
- 24 print -- this copy was printed some time ago, you know,
- 25 since the start of the BLinC litigation. Is -- has
- 127
- 1 been added related to fraternities and sororities, and,
- 2 again, it has the -- the only difference is the
- 3 exemption language related to social fraternities and
- 4 sororities.
- 5 Q. Okay. And what is -- what is that? What is --
- 6 what kind of exemption is there?
- 7 A. The -- Title IX exemption that's given to the
- 8 University allows the University to exempt -- allows
- 9 them to have the single sex status.
- 10 Q. Okay. And you've applied that to fraternities --
- 11 so is this an exemption from the Human Rights Policy for
- 12 fraternities or sororities?
 - A. This is -- this is -- the Title IX, as I
- 14 understand it, is an exemption that's given to the
- 15 institution to comply with social fraternities and
- 16 sororities to allow them to retain their single sex
- 17 status.

13

- 18 Q. Okay. So it allows fraternities and sororities
- 19 to discriminate on the basis of sex?
 - A. Protected under Title IX.
- Q. Okay. And we will talk about that, but what --
- 22 is there any reason why this policy was not in the
- 23 documents that were -- the updated policy? Is there any
- reason why the updated policy was not produced to us in response to the document requests?
- Page 125 to 128 of 264

- 1 there been any change to this document in recent times?
- 2 A. Yes, there was clarification to the document
- 3 regarding fraternities and sororities. There have
- 4 been -- that's the substantial -- and inclusion into
- 5 this document -- there's three sections. One is
- 6 registration, one is administration, so they're in the
- 7 registration section or administration section. The
- 8 inclusion of the -- the --
- 9 Q. I'm gonna ask you to slow down a little bit.
- 10 A. Okay. The adapted -- Human Rights Policy that
 - has in -- in it the exemption related to social
- 12 fraternities and sororities.
- 13 Q. Okay, I want you to explain that to me. When
- 14 was this amendment made?
- 15 A. Within the last month, two.
- 16 Q. Okay. So in the last month or two there's been a
- 17 change to this policy?
- 18 A. Correct. And it's -- again, an insertion related
- 19 to the Human Rights Policy. There's no, like -- when
- 20 this was printed -- yes, yes, it's a registration
- 21 section so --
- Q. What page are you on?
 - A. Page -- it would be the second page.
- Q. Okay. Then the one labeled 000273 at the bottom?
 - A. Correct. There's an additional section that has
- d, 1 A. I don't -- I don't know that for sure, why it
 - 2 wasn't provided. Is it my obligation to provide the
 - 3 question? My obligation to provide it or --
 - 4 Q. You didn't -- you didn't go look for anything to
 - 5 provide them in this litigation?
 - A. Well, again, there's been ongoing communication.
 - 7 As I understand it, there's been supplemental
 - 8 communication sent from the University to -- to you
 - 9 related to updates, updates related to this, updates in
 - 10 terms of some of our enforcement practices that are
 - 11 different now than they were then.
 - 12 MR. BAXTER: Okay. Counsel, will you make
 - 13 sure that gets produced to us?
 - 14 MR. CARROLL: Yeah, I'm not sure that I've
 - 15 seen it. If I have it, you have it.
 - 16 MR. BAXTER: Okay. I haven't seen the
 - 17 original old policy or the new policy from you so -- we
 - 18 just --
 - 19 MR. CARROLL: This is the old policy
 - 20 (indicating).
 - 21 MR. BAXTER: Well, we printed that and
 - 22 produced it.
 - 23 MR. CARROLL: Oh, okay.
 - 24 MR. BAXTER: That's our document.
 - 25 BY MR. BAXTER:

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documer	nt 21	L-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 35 of 202 ₁₃₀
1	Q. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document Number 11.	1	Q. Okay. And these correlate on the Document Number
2	Do you have it?	2	11 to the policies affecting student organizations,
3	A. I believe so.	3	correct?
4	Q. Go to the document that's been will be in the	4	A. These are the three sections within the policies
5	binder as Number 11. Do you recognize that document?	5	affecting student
6	It's a screen shot?	6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Um-hum.	7	A. Well, policies and regulations affecting
8	Q. Do you recognize what it's a screen shot of?	8	students.
9	A. Yeah, it's related to our OrgSync platform, I	9	Q. Okay. So if I told you that I clicked on the
10	believe.	10	6/22/2018 date on Document 11, and it brought down this,
11	Q. Okay. And do you see the column on the right?	11	that would
12	It says something about 6/22/2018 can you read that?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. 6/22/18, um-hum.	13	Q. That would make sense, right?
14	Q. What do those two entries say that have that	14	A. Yes. Some of our yes, there has been
15	date?	15	substantial work in the last several months about making
16	A. Registered Student Organization Constitutional	16	certain that our policies/procedures are are clear,
17	Standards and Guidelines.	17	and so that we can be consistent in our enforcement of
18	Q. Okay. And what does the second one say?	18	policies and procedures.
19	A. That was the second one. The first one says	19	Q. Okay. And which one of those three is the one
20	Policies Affecting Student Organizations.	20	that has the fraternity the exception for
21	Q. Okay. And turn to Document 12.	21	fraternities and sororities?
22	A. I don't have 12.	22	A. Now? The A.
23	Q. Okay. Do you see this breakdown where it says A,	23	Q. A? Okay.
24	B, and C?	24	A. Registration.
25	A. Those are the three sections I referred to.	25	Q. And then what's this second one down here that
	131		132
1			
1	says "Registered Student Organization Constitution	1	Q. I'm sorry on Document 12?
2	says "Registered Student Organization Constitution Standards and Guidelines"?	1 2	Q. I'm sorry on Document 12?A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B.
			•
2	Standards and Guidelines"?	2	A. Yes, yes. Corresponds with B.
2	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student	3	A. Yes, yes. Corresponds with B.Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time
2 3 4	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the	2 3 4	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B.Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future?
2 3 4 5	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution.	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future
2 3 4 5 6	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And THE WITNESS: Do I need to write this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And THE WITNESS: Do I need to write this MR. CARROLL: No, I've I've got notes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then turn to 15. You're familiar with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And THE WITNESS: Do I need to write this MR. CARROLL: No, I've I've got notes. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then turn to 15. You're familiar with that document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And THE WITNESS: Do I need to write this MR. CARROLL: No, I've I've got notes. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BAXTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then turn to 15. You're familiar with that document? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And THE WITNESS: Do I need to write this MR. CARROLL: No, I've I've got notes. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then I'm asking you to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Standards and Guidelines"? A. That's that's we provide student organizations with a template to use to develop the the model constitution. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you just to hold onto Document Number 11, which is labeled P000270. No, I'm sorry. That is Document Number 12. Document 12 is labeled P270. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: Correct. THE WITNESS: 2-7-0. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then turn in the binder to 14. So 14 corresponds with what's A on 11, correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're gonna provide me an updated copy of that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then turn to 15. You're familiar with that document? A. Yes. Q. And is that what corresponds with B on Document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, yes, yes. Corresponds with B. Q. Okay. And is this document then revised any time in the recent future? A. It would have by recent future Q. I mean in recent in the recent past? A. Okay. Yes, if there were if again, if there were components of this document that needed clarification related to policies and and enforcement, there would have been adjustments made to this? Q. Okay. And would you have a redlined version of these policies with the recent changes? A. The staff would. Q. Okay. Would you produce those to us? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And THE WITNESS: Do I need to write this MR. CARROLL: No, I've I've got notes. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. And then I'm asking you to look at Document 16.

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documen	it 21	-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 36 of 202 134
1	12?	1	MR. BAXTER: Let's do anything before the
2	A. Yes, it does.	2	invest before the situation on BLinC arose, so
3	Q. Okay. And do you know if this one's been updated	3	whatever the date is of the complaint. February 20th.
4	any time recently?	4	Well, no, because I would say back to well, we'll
5	A. I'm just reviewing it to make sure some of the	5	talk about a time.
6	sections I don't believe there's been any changes to	6	MR. CARROLL: Yeah. Yeah.
7	this.	7	MR. BAXTER: Okay. We don't have to put
8	Q. Okay. And then also for 17 on Document 17, do	8	this on the record.
9	you have a 17?	9	(A discussion was held off the record.)
10	A. Um-hum.	10	MR. BAXTER: In fact, I'm gonna make that
11	Q. Okay. Is that the document that corresponds with	11	same request because we didn't receive any of the
12	this second entry on Document 12?	12	docu we didn't receive any of the policies except one
13	A. Correct. And there would be changes to this.	13	copy of the Human Rights Policy. So for documents
14	Q. Okay. For all of those documents, will you	14	.,
15		15	labeled 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, will the University produce updated versions of those documents?
16	produce updated copies including redlined with any changes that have been made since 2008?	16	MR. CARROLL: Yeah. Why don't you put it in
17	A. 2008 would be challenging.	17	writing
18	Q. Okay. Since since	18	•
		19	MR. BAXTER: Okay.
19	A. Commencement of the		MR. CARROLL: what you truly want because
	MR. CARROLL: Well, you don't have to answer	20	some of these policies it depends on how far back
21	discovery requests.	21	you're going. When you say "redlined versions," they
23	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	23	may not exist. Changes exist.
	MR. CARROLL: I do.		MR. BAXTER: Sure, but any any okay.
24 25	MR. BAXTER: He'll provide those. MR. CARROLL: I'll provide	24 25	We'll put them in writing. MR. CARROLL: Yeah.
23	·	23	
	135	l	136
1 1	MP BLOMBERG: Can you give me the numbers	1	
1	MR. BLOMBERG: Can you give me the numbers	1	what applies to the University in its own operation
2	again?	2	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct.
2	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14	2	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know?
2 3 4	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22.	2 3 4	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a
2 3 4 5	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for	2 3 4 5	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one.
2 3 4 5 6	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch?	2 3 4 5 6	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think	2 3 4 5 6 7	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of Iowa Operations Manual. I'm not I'm not responsible	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not. Q. Okay. After after Lyn Redington sent her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of Iowa Operations Manual. I'm not I'm not responsible for the University of Iowa's Operations Manual. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not. Q. Okay. After after Lyn Redington sent her letter affirming the sanctions, did you have any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	again? MR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of Iowa Operations Manual. I'm not I'm not responsible for the University of Iowa's Operations Manual. I believe there are there are there are differences.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not. Q. Okay. After after Lyn Redington sent her letter affirming the sanctions, did you have any other involvement specifically with regard to BLinC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of Iowa Operations Manual. I'm not I'm not responsible for the University of Iowa's Operations Manual. I believe there are there are there are differences. The Human Rights Policy has some additional language as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not. Q. Okay. After after Lyn Redington sent her letter affirming the sanctions, did you have any other involvement specifically with regard to BLinC? A. After Lyn sent her letter to the in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of Iowa Operations Manual. I'm not I'm not responsible for the University of Iowa's Operations Manual. I believe there are there are there are differences. The Human Rights Policy has some additional language as related to student organizations than what is written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not. Q. Okay. After after Lyn Redington sent her letter affirming the sanctions, did you have any other involvement specifically with regard to BLinC? A. After Lyn sent her letter to the in terms of communication with you, communication with students?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mR. BAXTER: Yeah, it's basically or 14 through 22. MR. CARROLL: Do you want to break for lunch? MR. BAXTER: Let me just look. I think we're done. I want to just check and make sure there's nothing about those documents that I want to ask him when we all break, if that's okay. Then we'll have a nice clean break. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. I do have one question. On 21 there is a document entitled Nondiscrimination Statement. A. Um-hum. Q. Is there a difference between the Nondiscrimination Statement and the Human Rights Policy? A. This this document is in the University of Iowa Operations Manual. I'm not I'm not responsible for the University of Iowa's Operations Manual. I believe there are there are there are differences. The Human Rights Policy has some additional language as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what applies to the University in its own operation A. Correct. Q as far as you know? MR. BAXTER: And then why don't we take a break? We'll do lunch. Meet here again at one. MR. CARROLL: Okay. (A discussion was held off the record.) (A recess was held from 12:04 p.m. until 1:03 p.m.) (Mr. Blomberg is not present.) MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're back on the record? THE REPORTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Okay. Mr. Nelson, we've just returned from our lunch break. Did you speak to anyone about this case while you were at lunch? A. I did not. Q. Okay. After after Lyn Redington sent her letter affirming the sanctions, did you have any other involvement specifically with regard to BLinC? A. After Lyn sent her letter to the in terms of

- 1 any -- did you have any communication with me after the
- 2 Lyn Redington letter?
- 3 A. No, I received the -- after -- after Lyn's
- 4 nine-day appeal, I know that there was no communication
- 5 with you and I, and then I think our next communication
- 6 with the students occurred after -- after the judge's
- 7 decision and it allowed -- getting ahold of them to
- 8 participate in the student organizations there.
- 9 Q. Okay. So you -- and by "you," I assume you mean
- 10 the center. What do you call the place where you work?
- 11 A. I work in the Iowa Memorial Union.
- 12 Q. The Memorial Union.
- 13 A. And in the Center for Student Involvement and
- 14 Leadership. It is a -- kind of a programatic area that
- 15 works with --
- 16 Q. Okay. So when you referred to --
- 17 (The reporter requested a clarification as
- 18 the witness's answer was not audible.)
- 19 THE WITNESS: Registered Student
- 20 Organizations.
- 21 BY MR. BAXTER:
- 22 Q. So when you refer to where you work, what do you
- 23 call it? The Memorial Union?
- 24 A. The IMU.
- 25 Q. The IMU? Okay. I'll just be in -- up with the
- 139
- 1 prior to Iowa, he was in a professional role at another
- 2 institution.
- 3 Q. Okay. And does Andy have a male partner?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 A. A -- I believe a wife, woman.
- 7 Q. Okay. And when did Andy first become aware of
- 8 the BLinC matter?
- 9 A. I would imagine shortly after his hire.
- 10 Q. Okay. And was there anything that happened after
- 11 the Lyn Redington letter that caused the University to
- 12 reconsider policy or to start conducting a review of the
- 13 constitutions?
- 14 A. Yes, my understanding was that after the --
- 15 again, we received direction from the Office of the
- 16 **General Counsel.**
 - Q. Okay.

17

- 18 A. I don't know --
- 19 MR. CARROLL: You -- you can -- you can
- 20 answer that component without getting into what --
- 21 BY MR. BAXTER:
- Q. Yeah, you don't have to tell me what your lawyer
- $23\,$ $\,$ told you, but if you want to tell me, like --
- 24 A. Correct. Yeah, we -- yeah, we were in
- 25 communications with the -- after the judge made the

1 lingo.

2

6

11

14

- A. No, no, no. That's fine.
- 3 Q. Okay. So you -- IMU -- you or the -- someone at
- 4 the IMU reached out to BLinC to invite them back to the
- 5 student --
 - A. Correct. Andy Kutcher, exactly.
- 7 Q. Okay. And what exactly is Andy Kutcher's role at
- 8 the IMU?
- A. Andy Kutcher replaced Kristi Finger, Student
- 10 Organization Development Coordinator.
 - Q. Okay. And Kristi, you said, went into more of an
- 12 administrative side?
- 13 A. Correct. She's still in the Iowa Memorial Union,
 - works in Event Services, and does scheduling, meeting
- 15 rooms, events, space, campus -- outdoor campus space.
- 16 Q. So do you remember approximately when Andy would
- 17 have been --
- 18 A. When he joined our team?
- 19 Q. When he would have joined your team?
- 20 A. Yes, it would have been, I believe, the first
- 21 part of December of 2017.
- 22 Q. Okay. And before that, was he at another
- 23 position at the University, or was he an outsider?
- 24 A. He was in a clerical role in our University
- 25 residence halls, but he trailed his partner and -- but
- - ruling -- is it called an injunction; is that correct?
 - 2 Q. Correct. Entered an injunction --
 - 3 A. Yep. Then there was --
 - 4 (The reporter requested a clarification.)
 - 5 MR. BAXTER: Entered an injunction is what I
 - 6 said.

15

17

18

1

- 7 A. Then there was a communication to us immediately
- $8 \quad \mbox{to reinstate BLinC, and I believe that was -- could have}$
- 9 been the very same day or the day -- I think the day of
- 10 because then we immediately -- when I say "we," Andy
- 11 Kutcher authored the email inviting the students to
- 12 participate in the student organization fair, which they
- 13 did that day. I think perhaps January 20 something.
- 14 Q. Okay. So you reinstated BLinC. At some point,
 - though, the University started reviewing student
- 16 constitutions, correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And what triggered that?
- 19 A. The concern that was -- communicated to me from
- 20 General Counsel. I don't know. And, again, tell me if
- 21 I can't say this.
- 22 Q. I'll let your counsel stop you.
- 23 A. Sure. Because the -- one of the concerns from
 - the judge was -- again, I don't want to quote this --
- $\,\,25\,\,$ but in -- inconsistent enforcement, and so beginning --

IVCF App. 368

- 2 veah.
- 3 Q. So the -- one of the judge's concerns was
- 4 inconsistent enforcement. So without telling me what
- your attorney said, though --5
- 6 A. Um-hum.
- 7 Q. -- what decisions were made to respond to that?
- 8 A. The -- we -- needed to review our student
- organization -- Registered Student Organization
- 10 constitutions, to determine, of those constitutions,
- 11 which of them had the current accurate and complete
- 12 University of Iowa Human Rights Policy. That review
- 13 happened late January, early February.
- 14 Q. Okay. And the -- who -- who headed up that
- review? 15
- 16 A. The -- review -- the -- coordinating the effort
- 17 was led by -- Anita Cory, which we referenced earlier,
- 18 Paul Mintner, which I believe we referenced earlier, and
- 19 they assembled the staff of the Center for -- because of
- 20 the volume of constitutions involved, they assembled the
- 21 staff of the Center for Student Involvement and
- 22 Leadership to review those constitutions.
- 23 Q. And just remind me, Anita Cory works where and
- 24 for whom?
- 25 A. Okay. Dr. Cory at the time was the Associate
 - 143
- 1 So he is between Anita and Andy?
- 2 Nope.
- 3 Because Anita left?
- 4 Anita left. Anita works in the Office of the
- 5 Dean of Students.
- 6 Q. What was he at the time that this -- back in
- 7 January?
- A. Paul was -- there were three Associate Directors. 8
- 9 Anita was one, and Paul was two of the three. The
- 10 second of the third.
- Q. So both Anita and Paul reported directly to you? 11
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. And they pulled in more of your staff from 13
- 14 CSIL to help review?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And how many people were pulled in?
- 17 A. The majority of the team, which would be -- I
- 18 could do a count but probably -- I know there were some
- 19 that were not available, and, again, it happened over
- 20 more than one occasion. But -- ten, ten to 12 --
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. -- staff members.
- 23 Q. And were they given guidance on what to do? What
- 24 were they told to do?
- 25 A. They were -- they were given guidance. The

Director for -- in the Center for Student Involvement

142

144

- and Leadership, and she had administrative oversight
- 3 over student organization development. So -- just a
- visual, if you will, Andy Kutcher reporting to Anita
- Cory, Anita Cory reporting to Bill Nelson. And I said
- that she is no longer in that role, however, she's still
- with the University.
 - Q. And what's her new role?
- She is -- she is doing student organization
- 10 conduct.

11

14

17

20

23

- Q What does that mean?
- 12 A. She works in the Office of Dean of Students, and
- 13 her primary area of focus is student conduct.
 - Specifically, student organization conduct.
- 15 Q. So this is if they have a drunken party and cause
- 16 problems, she would deal with that?
 - A. Correct.
- 18 Okay. Those types of things?
- 19 And University policy violations.
 - Okay. Would that also -- but if it were a Human
- 21 Rights Policy violation, it would go back to the EOD?
- 22 A. EOD. Correct.
 - Okay. And then remind me, Paul Mintner's role?
- A. Yes, Paul is -- currently Andy's interim
- 25 supervisor.
- guidance was to review the constitutions to see if the
- University Human Rights Clause -- the updated Human
- Rights Clause, which was, I think, 2014, was included
- and was complete and accurate there. They were also to
- see if there were other perhaps contradictory language
- that was also to be noted.
- 7 Q. Was there something about a financial clause?
- A. There's a financial clause that's required as
- well, and I -- I -- that was part of the review that had
- 10 been going on over time as well. That wasn't a central
- 11 piece, but it was -- a Human Rights Clause -- or excuse
- 12 me -- the Human Rights Policy was.
- 13 Q. The Human Rights Policy was? I thought you --
- 14
- 15 Q. -- ended in the middle of -- sorry.
- 16 A. No, yeah, I -- yeah. The Human Rights --
- checking to see if the Human Rights Policy, the updated 17 18 version, complete and full, was included in the student
- 19 organization's constitution.
- 20 Q. Okay. And -- when you said they were looking for
- 21 language that was conflicting --
- 22 A. Um-hum.
 - -- were they given any guidance on what to look
- 24 for?

23

25 A. Yes. Any language that might be in conflict with

IVCF App. 369

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documer	at 21	-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 39 of 202	
1	protected classes in the Human Rights Policy.	1	Q. She's writing everything oh, she's writing	
2	Q. Okay. Was it just that general? They weren't	2 everything down and we will		
3	given any examples or	3	A. Right.	
4	A. I think they were I wasn't in the setting	4	Q and we're writing everything down.	
5	where they did that.	5	A. We'll come back eventually because we need to	
6	Q. Okay.	6	follow up.	
7	•	7	Q. Yeah.	
	A. I would imagine they did give examples and were	8	A. Thank you.	
8	asked questions and provided illustrations.	9	•	
	Q. Do you know if they were given any written		Q. I want to go back. Well, I'll just have you look	
10	guidance, or was this just oral communication?	10	at a document. That was one of the documents pertaining	
11	A. I think it was oral.	11	to the Christian Legal Society. And it was the letter	
12	Q. Could you double-check that?	12	that Tom Baker wrote on February 20th, 2004. It's	
13	A. Okay.	13	Document Number 46. Do you see in the second or the	
14	MR. CARROLL: (Nodding.)	14	third paragraph actually, the last sentence, it says,	
15	A. I have a procedural question; may I ask?	15	"Creed and sexual orientation are specifically listed as	
16	Q. Sure.	16	examples of categories that deprive a person from	
17	A. Why there's been many times that you have	17	consideration as an individual. Religion and religious	
18	referenced followup, and I certainly want to	18	affiliation are not specifically identified in the	
19	Q. Well, your counsel will keep track of that.	19	policy, although in some instances discrimination on the	
20	We'll keep track of that.	20	basis of religion would violate the policy, such as a	
21	MR. CARROLL: Yeah, you don't have to worry	21	practice of not permitting Christians to join a student	
22	about it.	22	political group."	
23	A. Okay. I want to make sure that	23	Do you have I mean, was there ever an earlier	
24	Q. Yeah, we	24	policy that didn't include religion? Does that sound	
25	A don't do anything wrong.	25	right?	
	147		148	
1	A. Yes, yes.	1	BY MR. BAXTER:	
2	Q. Okay. What was tell me about that.	2	Q. And what what is this document, as best you	
3	A. I'm not certain I can. That was when I was	3	know?	
4	arriving. I can't speak to previous	4	4 A. This explains the revisions to the University of	
5	Q. Okay.	5	Iowa's Human Human Rights Policy.	
6	A versions of the Human Rights Policy. I	6	Q. Okay. And it indicates that this is the date	
7	apologize.	7	at the top says fall of 2014, correct?	
8	Q. Okay. Was there a time when the Human Rights	8	A. Correct.	
9	Policy was revised to add religion?	9	Q. And that this is when policy changes were	
0	A. Again, I think that issue	10	expected that summer. Do you see that in the heading?	
11	Q. You don't have any independent knowledge of that?	11	A. Yes.	
12	A. No. I know that there was an update in 2014.	12	Q. Okay. And it it does it sound right that	
3	Q. Okay. Do you have Document Number 33 and 34?	13	in December 2012, there was an internal audit that made	
4	A. I have 33.	14	a recommendation to review the policy on human rights?	
5	Q. Okay.	15	Do you see that at the very top sentence?	
6	A. I do not have 34.	16	A. I do, I see that.	
7	Q. Okay. Do you recognize this document	17	Q. And then it says their goal is to promote a more	
8	(indicating)?	18	complete understanding of the nondiscrimination policy	
19	A. As an as an original document, no. As a	19	and encourage consistent practices and so forth?	
20	no.	20	A. Correct.	
21	Q. But you read it to prepare for this deposition?	21	Q. Okay. And then down under number 1 it says,	
22	A. I had access to it, yes, as the part of the	22	"Combine the Human Rights Policy with the EOD's	
			-	
23	(The reporter requested a clarification.)	23	discrimination complaint procedures."	
	(The reporter requested a clarification.) THE WITNESS: As part of a very large amount	24	A. Correct.	

25 of documents.

25

Q. So was it your understanding that the EOD

A. Correct. Q. -- Dr. Shivers?

24 A. Yes. Lyn reported directly to Vice President 25 Shivers.

22 the President and the Office of General Counsel.

23 Q. And what did you do? Beyond -- you've got the

24 first wave of information.

25 Um-hum.

IVCF App. 371

- 1 Q. Then what did -- what happened?
- 2 A. Um-hum. Then we realized that one of our
- 3 challenges was that student organizations could upload
- 4 governing documents into the OrgSync portal -- OrgSync
- 5 being our student organization data -- database
- 6 management platform, and that students could go in and
- $7\,$ do that, and there was no trigger for staff to know that
- 8 the ABC group went in and made a change.
- 9 So in the first part of February we disabled
- 10 that, so that all con -- all governing documents --
- 11 uploads or -- would have to go through staff. So that
- 12 way staff had to review the updated uploaded document --
- 13 prior to upload.
- 14 Q. So how did that -- how did that problem come to
- 15 your attention?
- 16 A. When we realized -- how the problem?
 - Q. Well, you said that it was a problem -- or it
- 18 sounded like you were saying it was a problem that
- 19 student groups were uploading their revised
- 20 constitutions, presumably without it going through
- 21 staff?

- 22 A. Correct. Correct. And this was -- as we
- 23 realized, we needed to do something different related to
- 24 enforcement. That seemed to be a natural -- point of
- 25 where we could connect a potential problem.
- 155
- 1 was the -- those that were full and complete, accurate,
- 2 current. So that remaining number, that 300 and some --
- 3 they were reached out to, to say that, "You need to
- 4 include the full, complete, updated Human Rights --
- 5 Policy."

8

- 6 Q. Do you have a list of the 157 that were complete
- 7 from the beginning?
 - A. We should have that, absolutely.
- Q. And we'll ask that that be provided. Were those
- 10 157 also reviewed for conflicting language? Do you know
- 11 what I am talking about?
- 12 A. Yes, yes, yes. Part of -- yeah, part of -- part
- 13 of that review that happened initially with that 513 --
- 14 that was -- you know, the other thing they were looking
- 15 at, was -- potential conflicts in language, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Then --
- 17 A. I don't know how many of that 157 may -- may or
- 18 may not have had conflicting language off the top of my
- 19 **head.**

39 of 93 sheets

- 20 Q. Would there be a record of that?
- 21 A. I -- I believe so.
- 22 Q. Okay. And then after the April 14th letter went
- $\,$ 23 $\,$ out to the remaining 300 and some groups, what happened?
- A. So that communication, I believe, was sent on
- 25 April 20th. They had until March [sic] 3rd to respond,

- Q. But do you know how it came to your attention
- 2 that they were being uploaded without getting --
- 3 A. That was just the way the system was. That was

154

156

- 4 our practice.
 - Q. It wasn't -- okay. And so what -- what did you
- 6 do -- anything besides that? You changed it so they
- 7 would reroute to staff?
- A. Yes. And so -- timing-wise, then the -- that
- 9 disabling occurred the first part of February, and
- 10 then -- there were -- in -- April there was a
- 11 communication that was sent out to the -- Registered
- 12 Student Organization leadership, the primary
- 13 representatives, asking that they submit -- or -- new
- 14 constitution, new governing documents that included the
- 15 updated full and complete University of Iowa Human
- 16 Rights Policy.

17

- Q. And did that -- that was April something?
- 18 A. Something. Yes.
- 19 Q. Did that go to every single student -- Registered
- 20 Student Organization on campus?
- 21 A. That went to the groups who -- well, we knew from
- 22 our initial review that there were 160 that were
- 23 complete. That communication went out to the remaining.
- 24 We started the review, I believe I said -- 500 and --
- 25 513, I think, was the initial starting number; 157
 - and I believe they received 200 and -- 201 responses.
- 2 Q. And why was March 3rd chosen as the date?
 - A. I think there was a two-week period. I think,
- 4 ballpark of two weeks from April 20th to --
- 5 Q. Okay. And then there were two more letters that
- 6 went out later. Do you recall that?
- 7 A. There was a letter that then went out on -- June
- 8 **1st.**

9

3

- Q. Okay. What was the purpose of that letter?
- 10 A. That letter was a communication to the groups who
- 11 had not complied or -- complied or responded, saying,
- 12 "You have until June 15th to submit the revised con --
- 13 governing documents, constitution in the bylaws," and it
- 14 said that if they did not, they would be deregistered,
- 15 but as soon as they did, they would be reregistered,
- 16 assuming it was full and complete.
- 17 Q. And were you -- did you help draft those emails
- 18 or who would have drafted those emails?
- 19 A. They would have come from, I believe, Andy
- 20 Kutcher. I reviewed -- I have reviewed some of his
- 21 communications, and I don't know -- I know I reviewed
- 22 the communication that went out on -- that -- that first
- 23 communication, was the day April --
 - Q. 20th?
- 25 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. And does it have information about making 23 sure the financial's policy is stated correctly? 24 Not in this communication. 25 Okay. So this is the communication that went out 159 1 Correct. 2 Q. And are they student employees? 3 No. 4 Okay. And they were just given oral guidance on 5 how to do that, not written guidance? 6 A. There were -- no, there was -- there were 7 written -- yes, because there was -- again, in that --8 in those -- the dates -- the -- the time frame between 9 those dates we've identified, there was follow-up 10 communication, and so there was, for lack of a better 11 description, a script that people could use in those

follow-up communications --

meant by conflicting language?

the unclear language piece.

A. -- to guide the conversation.

A. I don't believe it was that specific.

Q. Okay. I'm trying to understand what --

of problems and how to resolve them?

Q. Okay. And did that script have examples of types

-- "conflicting language" means. Was there

A. I'm trying to -- I -- I'm un -- I'm unclear right

anything in writing that would have explained what was

Q. Okay.

A. Sure.

the Human Rights Policy is stated correctly in their

Not in this communication.

Q. Does it have language in there about removing

15 might have failed to remove conflicting language because 16 they didn't know about it? 17 A. Sorry. I'm just -- I'm collecting in my head 18 then the letters. I -- I can't recall for sure exactly 19 when we addressed the conflicting language piece with 20 them. But we were -- we continued to look at that in --21 in submissions. 22 Q. Okay. And the only -- and this -- and the people 23 who were looking at that, the reviewers --24 A. Um-hum. 25 -- are full-time employees of the CSIL? 1 Q. Okay. That's fine. I think I have that 2 document, but I'll wait to show it to you later and you 3 can verify if it's what you're thinking of. Okay. Q. Okay. 6 A. Which -- which document? 7 Q. Well, there are some documents that may -- maybe have the script that you referred to or something, and I will show those to you. 10 A. Yeah. I -- I can see the sample email, I can see 11 the -- some scripts, et cetera, but I can't tell you in 12 which communication, plural, we addressed the 13 conflicting language piece. 14 Q. Okay. Now, just for clarity of the record, I'm 15 going to state that the document that I showed you that 16 was the samples of the April 20th, 2018, email is 17 Document 175. I'm now going to show you what's Document 18 173. This is a set of emails dated June 1st, 2018. 19 They appear to be a form email. And can you verify 20 whether this is the email you referred to earlier that 21 was sent on June 1st? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Does that email contain instructions now as to the guidance that we provided the groups about regarding the full -- inclusion of the full Human Rights 25 Policy?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

constitution?

A. Correct.

conflicting language?

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documen	ıt 21	l-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 43 of 202
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Does it have language in there about removing	2	Q. And then I'm going to show you what's labeled as
3	conflicting language?	3	Document 174, which is an email a batch of emails
4	A. Yes.	4	dated June 8, 2018. And what would you look at that
5	Q. Could you read that?	5	and tell me if that's
6	A. Yes. "Additionally, RSO governing documents"	6	A. Um-hum.
7	(The reporter requested that the witness read	7	Q what that is?
8	more slowly.)	8	A. Yeah, it's an additional communication going out
9	MR. CARROLL: Slow down.	9	about having the Human Rights Clause in there as well
10	THE WITNESS: I apologize.	10	as removal of contradictory
11	THE REPORTER: Additionally	11	Q. And what was the impetus for this email just one
12	A. Thank you. This is yeah. "Additionally, RSO	12	week later?
13	governing documents may not include language that is	13	A. I believe in the previous communication you sent
14	considered contradictory to the Human Rights Clause.	14	me, they we had given them till June 15th
15	Any language considered contradictory must be removed."	15	Q. Correct.
16	I knew this was in a communication. I just didn't know	16	A to respond. I think it was a little bit of a
17	which one.	17	courtesy, a reminder to to do so.
18	Q. Okay. And but this one would not have gone to	18	Q. Okay. And are you confident that there are no
19	all the students. This email at Document 173 would only	19	student groups who received the first notice on either
20	have gone to students who already hadn't been approved?	20	June 1st or June 8th?
21	A. This would have gone this would not have gone	21	A. Am I confident
22	to the ones that we had identified as being having no	22	Q. That all student groups received the April 20th
23	problems.	23	email, and that there are no student groups who heard
24	Q. So that's the 157 from before April, plus any who	24	about this for the first time on June 1st or June 8th?
25	came into compliance between April and June 1st?	25	 I believe to the best of our ability, we
	-		
	163	_	164
1	communicated with everybody initially.	1	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and
2	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with	2	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added?
2	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that	2	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes.
2 3 4	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the	2 3 4	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and
2 3 4 5	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if	2 3 4 5	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language?
2 3 4 5 6	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of	2 3 4 5 6	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related
2 3 4 5 6 7	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you	2 3 4 5 6 7	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the Q. Just the the (inaudible) language.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct. Q. So only the only the groups that received this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the Q. Just the the (inaudible) language. (The reporter requested a clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct. Q. So only the only the groups that received this email on June 8th would have received that instruction,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the Q. Just the the (inaudible) language. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: I'm sorry. Just the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct. Q. So only the only the groups that received this email on June 8th would have received that instruction, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the Q. Just the the (inaudible) language. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: I'm sorry. Just the contradictory language.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct. Q. So only the only the groups that received this email on June 8th would have received that instruction, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the Q. Just the the (inaudible) language. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: I'm sorry. Just the contradictory language. A. "Additionally, RSO governing documents may not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct. Q. So only the only the groups that received this email on June 8th would have received that instruction, correct? A. Correct. Q. And, again, there's no there were no more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	communicated with everybody initially. MR. BAXTER: Okay. I would share with counsel the documents we received, there are gaps that suggest that some student organizations received the first notice on June 1st June 1st or June 8th. So if that's correct, I'd like the rest of the production of those documents. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Do you notice that well, I'm gonna show you again Document 173, which was the June 1st email. A. Um-hum. Q. In this document the language the contradictory language is just in plain type, no underlining or emphasis, correct? A. Correct. Q. And could you read that again? A. The entire paragraph or just the Q. Just the the (inaudible) language. (The reporter requested a clarification.) MR. BAXTER: I'm sorry. Just the contradictory language. A. "Additionally, RSO governing documents may not include the language that is considered contradictory to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that, look at the document that's labeled 174 and is do you see there's additional language added? A. Yes. Q. And this kind of language is in bold and underlined, right? And what's the additional language? A. The part about the more clarifications related to, "Requirements for membership and leadership that are based on one or more protected classifications that are listed above in the Human Rights Clause." Q. So this tried to explain what contradictory language might be, right? A. Correct. Q. And it states that the contradictory language would be anything that has to do with selecting the years [sic] based on things that might contradict the or might be implicated by the Human Rights Clause? A. Correct. Q. So only the only the groups that received this email on June 8th would have received that instruction, correct? A. Correct. Q. And, again, there's no there were no more specific guidance on what it meant to have language

6

- 1 Q. And was there -- is there anywhere where I could
- 2 find more clear guidance on what you meant by language
- 3 that is -- by contradictory language, that would include
- 4 requirements for membership or leadership that are based
- 5 on one or more protected classifications?
- 6 A. So is there -- you're asking for -- is there
- 7 another document that explains that?
- 8 Q. Right.
- 9 A. I can't recall. There may be.
- 10 Q. So did the CSIL employees who were redoing the
- 11 constitution pretty much act on their own discretion to
- 12 determine what was a violation of the Human Rights
- 13 Policy?
- 14 A. They --
- 15 Q. What was -- excuse me. Let me ask that question
- 16 again. Did the CSIL employees pretty much act on
- 17 their -- have final decision making authority on what
- 18 type of language for selecting leaders would violate the
- 19 Human Rights Policy?
- 20 A. No, that -- if there were questions, those were
- 21 to be addressed to -- to Andy and, again, Anita at some
- 22 point, and then Paul more recently.
- 23 Q. But questions would never get to them if the
- 24 reviewers didn't raise them, right?
- 25 A. Correct.

167

- 1 BY MR. BAXTER:
- Q. Thank you. If in their constitution they had a
- 3 provision that excluded nonimmigrants, would that
- 4 have -- should that have been flagged by the reviewers?
 - A. The -- whenever there was a conflict of -- of
- 6 contradictory language, and it couldn't be discerned by
- 7 Paul, again -- excuse me -- Andy -- and then Anita or
- 8 Paul, depending on the timeline, then those were sent to
- 9 the Office of the General Counsel for clar -- or for an
- 10 interpretation and advice.
- 11 Q. So let's say that a group formed around
- 12 immigration status, is there anything in the Human
- 13 Rights Policy that would be triggered by that?
- 14 A. No

5

- 15 Q. Okay. So if someone, though -- you know, started
- 16 a -- you know, build-a-wall club --
- 17 A. Um-hum.
- 18 Q. -- and they wanted to exclude immigrants --
- 19 A. Um-hum.
- 20 Q. -- they could do that without violating the Human
- 21 Rights Policy; is that correct?
- 22 A. We allow the groups to assemble around an
- 23 agreed-upon mission.
- 24 (Mr. Blomberg entered.)
 - Q. Okay. And the same with categories like -- if

Q. So they had the first call whether something was

166

168

- 2 a violation or not?
 - A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And you were just trusting their judgment to
- 5 decide if something should be passed up?
 - A. Or, again, based on instruction, direction that
- 7 was given to the team assembling. I -- again, I
- 8 wasn't -- I wasn't in the space at the time with them,
- 9 but I -- there had to have been a layer of discussion --
- 10 or discussion and direction, guidance given. There was
- 11 a -- there was a form. They had a form that -- that had
- 12 at -- that had protected classes on the form, and
- 13 protected classes, those included in the Human Rights
- 14 Policy.
- 15 Q. Okay. Well, let me -- I'm just gonna ask you a
- 16 series of questions to see what you -- what your
- 17 understanding was of how they would have applied the
- 18 requirement to remove any contradictory language. Let's
- 19 say someone started a group to -- for students who are
- 20 participants in the DACA Program?
- 21 A. Um-hum.
- 22 Q. Do you know what the DACA Program is?
 - A. Um-hum.
- 24 MR. CARROLL: "Yes"? "Yes"?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Yes, I apologize.
- 1 you had a group that formed around, you know, protecting
- 2 victims of sexual assault, and they wanted to exclude
- 3 anybody who had a criminal record, there's nothing that
- 4 would trigger the Human Rights Policy or that it would
- 5 be considered a violation of the Human Rights Policy for
- 6 that?

15

18

24

25

- 7 A. Could you repeat that?
- 3 (Mr. Blomberg left the room.)
- 9 BY MR. BAXTER:
- 10 Q. Let's say a group formed around -- a group of
- 11 students wanted to form a club to -- a support group for
- 12 victims of crime --
- 13 A. Um-hum.
- 14 Q. -- say, victims of sexual assault.
 - A. Um-hum.
- 16 Q. And in their constitution they excluded any
- 17 members who had a criminal record --
 - A. Um-hum.
- 19 Q. -- there's nothing in the Human Rights Policy --
- 20 A. My apologies. Yes.
- 21 Q. Please say that.
- 22 A. Yes, yes.
- 23 Q. That would --
 - A. That's earlier -- yes. Felonies, not --
 - Q. Okay. What about political parties? If a group

- 2 Stand -- Stander -- Sanders, they could do that, right?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And they could limit their leadership to
- individuals who supported Bernie Sanders' platform? 5
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Okay. And could students form a Republican club
- and require their leaders to be registered Republicans? 8
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. They could require them to support the Republican
- 11 party platform?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. What if the Republican Party platform has a
- 14 statement that marriage should be between a man and a
- 15 woman --

- 16 A. Um-hum.
- 17 Q. -- could they still have that club and exclude
- people who didn't -- who didn't support that platform? 18
- A. They can have that statement, but they can't --
- that statement can't categorically unilaterally violate 20
- 21 the University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy.
- 22 Q. Could that club make people sign a statement
- 23 saying that they support everything in the Republican
- 24 Party platform in order to be eligible to be a leader?
- 25 A. Yes, we -- we allow groups to sign a statement
 - 171
- 1 A. Policy and human rights.
- 2 Q. What's Tiffini Stevenson Earl's job?
- 3 A. She's one of the compliance officers in EOD.
- 4 Q. Okay. And do you know what her job
- 5 responsibilities are?
- 6 A. She's involved in training; I know that. I
- 7 think, again, Constance can speak specifically to her
- 8
- 9 Q. Okay. This looks like a training document,
- 10 right, on how to comply with the policy on human rights?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. Okay. On the -- on the page within this document
- that's numbered 935 -- do you see that? 13
- 14 A. Um-hum.
- 15 Q. It defines creed as a formal statement of
- religious belief, confession of faith, or a system of 16
- beliefs, principles, or opinions, and it can be any 17
- 18 strongly held philosophical beliefs, even if not a
- recognized religion; is that correct? 19
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. So -- and is this an accurate statement of how 21
- 22 the University would interpret creed?
- 23 A. Yes.

43 of 93 sheets

- 24 Q. So when the Human Rights Policy says that you
- 25 cannot discriminate on the basis of creed --

2 Q. Okay. So creed is included as a protected 170

172

- 3 category, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
 - And what's your understanding of what creed
- means? 6

8

11

14

17

23

24

25

2

- 7 A. Context of religion.
 - Q. In the context of religion or other -- what does
- it mean to you?
- 10 A. Umm --
 - Q. Let me ask you another question?
- 12 A. Yes, please.
- 13 Q. Will you turn to Document 37? Okay. Do you
 - recognize that document?
- 15 A. And it's authored, yes. Works at EOD --
- 16 Tiffini -- (inaudible).
 - (The reporter requested a clarification.)
- 18 A. Yes. And the person listed on the first page is
- 19 a staff member in Equal Opportunity and Diversity.
- 20 Tiffini Stevenson Earl.
- 21 Q. Earl. And do you recognize what -- or do you
- 22 have -- do you recognize what that document is?
 - A. It's a review, yes.
 - (Mr. Blomberg returned.)
 - Q. A review of what?
 - A. Um-hum.
 - Q. -- does that mean that political groups can't
 - exclude people who don't share their political creed?
- 4 A. Again, it's -- student organizations can have
- 5 those statements.
- 6 Q. Okay. So the political -- the Republican Party
- 7 can exclude Democrats?
- A. They cannot violate the University of Iowa's
- **Human Rights Policy.**
- 10 Q. Okay. Can they exclude Democrats as their
- 11 leaders?

12

17

18

20

- A. (Pause.) As long as their exclusion is not based
- 13 on a violation of the Human Rights Policy.
- 14 Q. Well, how do you -- how would Republicans exclude
- 15 Democrats without violating the prohibition against
- 16 discrimination based on creed?
 - A. I'm -- I'm sorry?
 - Q. If the Republican Party excluded a Democratic
- 19 leader --
 - A. Um-hum.
- 21 Q. -- isn't that discrimination on the basis of
- 22 creed?
- 23 A. Yes.
 - Q. So it violates the Human Rights Policy?
- 25

- 1 Q. But you said you make an exception, apparently,
- 2 because you allow political parties to exclude, as
- 3 leaders, people who don't share their -- their beliefs
- 4 or their creed?
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 Q. That's correct?
- 7 A. What we -- again, we -- allow the groups to have
- 8 these -- their -- their Statements of Beliefs, their
- 9 credos, their -- what they believe strongly in. And as
- 10 long as someone is -- not denied an opportunity, because
- 11 of our protected classes, we haven't -- we have not
- 12 acted on that as a violation.
- 13 Q. Okay. So creed is a protected class, and do you
- 14 know that on campus there's lots of groups that exclude
- 15 leaders who don't share their creed, right?
- 16 A. Um-hum. Um-hum.
- 17 Q. Is that a "yes" or "no"?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And have you ever done anything to stop that?
- 20 A. We've received no violations, no complaints on
- 21 that. Had we, we would have investigated.
- 22 Q. But you said earlier that you would allow that to
- 23 happen, that if that -- you would allow groups to
- 24 exclude leaders who didn't share their creed.
- 25 A. As a Statement of Faith, but if we received a
 - 175
- 1 Q. Well, I've given you the entire situation.
- 2 You're authorized to interpret the Human Rights Policy,
- 3 correct?
- 4 A. For Registered Student Organizations with
- 5 guidance from administration, yes.
- 6 Q. But for purposes of this deposition, you're
- 7 entitled to speak on behalf of the University on that
- 8 issue, correct?
- 9 A. For student organizations.
- 10 Q. That's a "yes" --
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. -- for student organization?
- 13 A. Excuse me. Yes, yes.
- 14 Q. If the pro-Bernie party excludes, as a leader, a
- 15 pro-Trump individual, that's discrimination on the basis
- 16 of creed, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Technically, that violates the Human Rights
- 19 Policy, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. But you've stated that you let student groups do
- 22 that because you want student groups to form around
- 23 common beliefs, correct?
- 24 A. Right.
- Q. And there's many ways that someone's creed or

- complaint from a student that acknowledged that they
- 2 were -- "I was not given an opportunity because of a
- 3 protected class," we would investigate -- or EOD would
- 4 investigate.
 - Q. And what would EOD's conclusion be?
- 6 A. It depends on the specifics of the -- of the
- 7 complaint and --
 - Q. Well, let me give you a very specific fact
- 9 pattern.

10

11

20

25

- A. Okay.
 - Q. Okay. Assume that there's a par -- a group on
- 12 campus that supports Bernie Sanders, and a -- individual
- 13 shows up and asks -- has been attending the group for
- 14 months, and asks if he can be a leader of the party.
- 15 And he says, "I'm a huge Trump supporter, and -- I want
- 16 to become a leader so that I can insert Trump's beliefs
- 17 into the group," and the group denies him a leadership
- 18 position for that reason because his political creed is
- 19 different than the group's political creed.
 - A. Um-hum.
- 21 Q. Does that violate the Human Rights Policy?
- 22 A. I got a little bit lost in the analogy there.
- 23 But -- does it violate -- is a result of an
- 24 investigation that would look at the whole situation to
 - see what all of the variables were.
- 1 group philosophy could conflict with the Human Rights --
- 2 with a -- could touch on a topic in the Human Rights
- 3 Policy, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Could a sorority, for example, require its
- 6 members to be single?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Why not?
- 9 A. There may be actually sororities that do not
- 10 allow membership to women to be married.
- 11 Q. And why do you think that might be?
- 12 A. Because that's a part of their credo, their
- 13 belief, their strongly-held system of values.
- 14 Q. Right. Possibly, the sorority's purpose, right,
- 15 is to generate social interaction between men and women,
- 16 correct?

17

18

21

25

- A. Or students, in general, um-hum.
- Q. And they might feel like that feels improper if
- 19 they have married members, right?
- 20 A. I'm not certain I know -- how they feel.
 - Q. But it's a possibility?
- 22 A. Certainly.
- Q. And would you allow them to follow that credo,
- 24 that creed, if that's what they wanted to do?
 - A. Again, I think we would allow the group to

IVCF App. 377

- 1 function until we were made aware of there being a 1
- 2 problem, and then we would look at the entirety of the
- 3 problem to determine what had happened.
- 4 Q. Well, I'm giving you very basic scenarios. Let
- 5 me give you another very simple one, okay? Let's say
- 6 there's a group organized on campus to support veterans
- 7 who have served in the United States Military --
- 8 A. Um-hum.
- 9 Q. -- and they exclude anyone who hasn't served in
- 10 the military. That would be discrimination on the basis
- 11 of service in the U.S. Military, correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And service in the U.S. Military is a protected
- 14 status?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. So would you allow that group to exist or not, if
- 17 someone complained?
- 18 A. If they complained and they were found in
- 19 violation, they would not be allowed to exist. If
- 20 they -- if the complaint -- if the finding was there was
- 21 no violation, they would be allowed to exist.
- 22 Q. Say that last part again.
- 23 A. If there was a -- if the investigation -- you
- 24 said there was a complaint. If the complaint was
- 25 investigated, and given all of the variables, all the

- 1 facts, then, if they were found to be in violation of
- 2 the University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy, there

180

- 3 could be sanctions issued against them. If they're --
- 4 if the investigation yielded no violation of the
- 5 University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy --
- 6 Q. Okay. You're dodging the question.
- 7 A. I --
- Q. There's no -- there's no complicating factor
- 9 here. There's -- there's one set of facts. A group
- 10 excludes leaders who don't meet their mission. A U.S.
- 11 Military group excludes people who haven't served in the
- 12 U.S. Military. That is a violation of your Human Rights
- 13 Policy, correct?
 - A. Yes.

14

20

25

179

- 15 Q. So you should disband that group, correct?
- 16 A. Yes
- 17 Q. Okay. Have you made any effort to go to the
- 18 groups on campus that form around affiliations of the
- 19 U.S. Military and ask them to disband?
 - A. No.
- 21 MR. CARROLL: Well, just a minute. I'm
- 22 gonna object as a misstatement of the record. We
- 23 deregister groups. We don't disband them.
- 24 BY MR. BAXTER:
 - Q. When I say "disband," do you understand what I
- mean?
- 2 A. I under -- I think you were talking about
- 3 disassociating them from the institution.
- 4 Q. Deregistering them, correct.
- 5 A. Correct.

1

8

- 6 Q. Okay. Have you made any effort to deregister --
- 7 are there groups on campus that form around --
 - A. Yes
- 9 Q. -- affiliation with the military or service in
- 10 the military?
- 11 **A. Yes.**
- 12 Q. Okay. Do they require their leaders to have
- 13 served in the U.S. Military, or to meet the purposes of
- 14 the group?
- 15 A. The latter.
- 16 Q. Okay. They require them to meet the purposes of
- 17 the group?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. And even -- have you made sure that that -- so
- 20 some of those groups would exclude members who, for
- 21 example, have never served in the military or have no
- 22 affiliations with the military?
- 23 A. (Nodding.)
- Q. So you're nodding your head "yes" --
- 25 A. Meaning --

- 1 Q. -- is that correct?
- 2 A. Well, no, I'm saying -- I'm following your line
- of questioning, and that no, we have not done that.
- 4 That's why we are changing our enforcement patterns.
 - Q. Okay. So --
- 6 A. Because we operate from a complaint-driven
- 7 system.
- 8 Q. But all you -- you've upgraded from a
- 9 complaint-driven system?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. What's the system now?
- 12 A. Well, I think we're waiting on guidance from the
- 13 General Counsel's Office to determine exactly how we
- 14 should be proceeding. That's why I referenced these
- 15 cases where there's conflict and the staff can't seem to
- 16 quite work through the conflict, are -- in the General
- 17 Counsel's Office or interpretation for us to then
- 18 receive direction.
- 19 MR. BAXTER: Okay. We're gonna -- I'm gonna
- 20 stop and go off the record for a minute.
 - (A discussion was held off the record.)
- 22 (A recess was held from 2:03 p.m. until 2:11
- 23 p.m.)
- 24 MR. BAXTER: Let's go on the record.
- 25 BY MR. BAXTER:

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 48 of 202					
	Case 3.18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documen	it 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 48 0i 202 ₁₈₂				
1	Q. And we'll start with Document 121, which will be	1 Q. Okay. And it's an email from you to Melissa				
2	handed to you by Mr. Blomberg.	2	Shivers and Pam Krogmeier, correct?			
3	(A discussion was held off the record.)	3	A. Correct.			
4	MR. BAXTER: Here, why don't you give me the	4	Q. Who is Pam Krogmeier?			
5	folder. We'll give one to the reporter and one to you.	5	A. Pam is Vice President Shivers' Administrative			
6	That's 121, and 121 to the reporter.	6	Assistant.			
7	MR. CARROLL: Just so I'm clear, how do we	7	Q. Okay. And Dinette Myers is your Administrative			
8	know this is 121?	8	Assistant; is that correct?			
9	MR. BAXTER: Because you're gonna put it in	9	A. Correct.			
10	your folder behind Tab 121, and we're going to put it in	10	Q. And do you know what this email is about?			
11	her folder	11	A. Yes, I believe she had asked me for some just			
12	MR. CARROLL: Okay.	12	general information surrounding student organizations,			
13	MR. BAXTER: behind 121.	13	privileges that are afforded to the student			
14	MR. CARROLL: Are these exhibits marked as	14	organizations. She may have been she must have			
15	exhibits (addressing the reporter)?	15	required specifically or to include discipline cases,			
16	MR. BAXTER: They're marked by the tabs.	16	perhaps.			
17	MR. CARROLL: But	17	Q. Okay. Do you know she says, "I just want to			
18	(A discussion was held off the record.)	18	make certain you had something in your hands to start			
19	BY MR. BAXTER:	19	with and to use that something as a gauge for whatever			
20	Q. Okay. The exhibit was marked as or was	20	else you need you may need." What were you referring			
21	Document 121, correct? If you'd like, you can write on	21	to?			
22	the bottom, "121."	22	A. I believe she was going to have a conversation			
23	A. (Writing.)	23	with either or the President's office and/or			
24	Q. And do you recognize this document?	24	General Counsel.			
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. About what?			
1	183		184			
1	A. Well, in relation to the context we're	1	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as			
1 2		1 2				
	A. Well, in relation to the context we're		Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as			
2	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related	2	 Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been 			
2	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but	2	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15			
2 3 4	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related	2 3 4	 Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been 			
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.)			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this. Q. Did you provide it in writing or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document? A. It was based on a request that she had made to			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this. Q. Did you provide it in writing or A. I think it goes back to some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document? A. It was based on a request that she had made to provide information about how we managed an			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this. Q. Did you provide it in writing or A. I think it goes back to some of the information (pause) could have been I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document? A. It was based on a request that she had made to provide information about how we managed an organization, what the benefits of student organizations			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this. Q. Did you provide it in writing or A. I think it goes back to some of the information (pause) could have been I'm speculating could have been information also shared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document? A. It was based on a request that she had made to provide information about how we managed an organization, what the benefits of student organizations are. Just basic information for for her. Again,			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this. Q. Did you provide it in writing or A. I think it goes back to some of the information (pause) could have been I'm speculating could have been information also shared with strategic communications surrounding surrounding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document? A. It was based on a request that she had made to provide information about how we managed an organization, what the benefits of student organizations are. Just basic information for for her. Again, Dr. Shivers, I think at this point in time, would have			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, in relation to the context we're discussing, all of our like, how do we manage student organizations. I can't remember the exact context, but I believe I prepared a one or two-page brief related to this is what student organization review committee, benefits that you are given should you be registered as a student organization. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at Document 122. They're marked here as 122. We'll add a sticker. (Marking.) You're not on this document. Do you recognize what it is? Have you seen it before? A. I it could be in well, again, in the I assume it was in the production of documents, yes. Q. And you see the documents immediately behind it. Did you prepare this document or have you seen it before preparing for this deposition? A. I believe I provided some of the contents for this. Q. Did you provide it in writing or A. I think it goes back to some of the information (pause) could have been I'm speculating could have been information also shared	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. On the page that's marked at the bottom as 3888 A. Excuse me. Q where it says, "Several fraternities have been deregistered since I've been here, approximately 15 years." Is that something that you submitted? A. It would have had to have been. Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to take a look at then Document 125. A. Excuse me. Q. Would you mark that on the bottom as 125? A. (Marking.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. A document that I provided directly to Vice President Shivers. Q. And what was the purpose of this document? A. It was based on a request that she had made to provide information about how we managed an organization, what the benefits of student organizations are. Just basic information for for her. Again,			

- 2 you know?
- 3 A. I don't know that.
- 4 Q. I'm gonna ask you to look at -- what will be
- 5 marked as Exhibit 126. (Marking.) Are you familiar
- 6 with this document?
- 7 A. Yeah, this was -- this was information that was
- 8 provided in terms of a -- a plan as we -- as I
- 9 referenced earlier, when we were -- began the effort to
- 10 work with student organizations about their documents.
- 11 Q. Okay. And do you know when this document would
- 12 have been printed or created?
- 13 A. Probably in advance of that first review, which
- 14 happened again late January.
- 15 Q. Okay. And --
- 16 A. Early February, that's when we -- as I --
- 17 possibly, you and I discussed earlier, in terms of when
- 18 we began the -- the review.
- 19 Q. And do you know who this went to?
- 20 A. I think there were -- I think there were multiple
- 21 recipients of this.
- 22 Q. Do you remember who the author was?
- 23 A. A -- Paul -- again, I believe, Andy Kutcher and
- 24 Dr. Cory would have, with some assistance from Paul
- 25 Mintner.

- 1 A. I believe so.
- 2 Q. Do you think there were any other documents like
- 3 it?
- 4 A. There may have been followup that some of the
- 5 staff asked of Paul -- of Andy, and he may have provided
- 6 some additional followup in writing.
- 7 Q. And would you have received copies of that
- 8 follow-up writing?
- 9 A. Probably not. Would have been directly between
- 10 the staff members and Paul.
- 11 Q. And were you --
- 12 A. Excuse me. Andy.
- 13 Q. Were you at some point asked to produce documents
- 14 for this litigation?
- 15 **A. Yes.**
- 16 Q. And was Andy asked to as well?
- 17 A. I -- yes.
- 18 Q. And was everybody on your staff who participated
- 19 in this review process asked to produce documents?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. No?
- 22 A. I don't believe so.
- Q. Okay. Is there any reason why --
- 24 A. Well, I think -- well, I think Paul was -- again,
- 25 I think Andy Kutcher and Paul were collecting all the

Q. Okay. Let me hand you what's been marked as

186

188

- 2 Document Number 127. Do you recognize this document?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What is it?
- 5 A. Some of the -- the guidance that was given to the
- 6 team of people -- during review.
- 7 Q. And do you know who drafted this?
- 8 A. I believe it was Paul Mintner and Dr. Cory.
- 9 Q. Okay. And did you review and approve this
- 10 document?

11

- A. I did not.
- 12 Q. And why not?
- 13 A. I -- it was -- I didn't ask to approve it.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. I -- I can't honestly recall -- I believe it was
- 16 at that time managed with -- again, Andy and Dr. Cory.
- 17 Perhaps some involvement from Paul Mintner.
- 18 Q. Okay. And you see down at the bottom where it
- 19 says 1, a, b, c?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. Are these the written instructions that the
- 22 reviewers received for reviewing constitutions?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. You referred to a document they might have
- 25 received earlier; is this that document?
- 1 documents on behalf of everyone. I'm not sure --
 - 2 individual people didn't submit anything to the General
 - 3 Counsel's Office. It was funneled through Paul and -- I
 - 4 continue to say Paul -- I meant Andy. And Paul and
 - 5 Dr. Cory, but again Dr. Cory and Paul -- Dr. Cory
 - 6 transitioned out, and Paul transitioned in.
 - 7 Q. Okay. And so is it possible that there were
 - 8 communications between the people reviewing the
 - 9 contract -- constitutions that have not been produced?
 - 10 A. Perhaps. I did -- I -- oral communication or
 - 11 written communication? They were assembled in the room.
 - 12 The majority of the -- of review happened with people in
 - 13 the same room at the same time. So there -- maybe I
 - 14 referenced this earlier, as there were questions, they
 - 15 could be addressed as a team. So all of the
 - 16 communications in that setting probably were mostly
 - 17 oral.

21

- 18 Q. Okay. But when you were asked to provide
- 19 documents for this deposition, did you ask your entire
- 20 team to collect documents and send them to someone?
 - A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Including all the reviewers?
- 23 A. Yes. And that process was a process that was
- 24 done by -- by me and by Andy and -- yeah, that team of
- $\,25\,$ $\,$ us worked together on this because of the magnitude of

IVCF App. 380

opportunity for membership or leadership cannot be in

Q. But what does it mean to violate the Human Rights

Clause? Do you violate the Human Rights Clause when you

violation of the Human Rights Clause.

21

22

23

24

21

22

23

24

25

status-based discrimination would be?

Just because he was gay?

leadership opportunity.

A. Yes, it's a suit -- if -- in this case if

Marcus Miller saying he was gay and then being denied a

17 A. The document itself was put together by Andy

18 Kutcher and Dr. Cory --

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. -- I recall, but they were informed along the way

21 by direction from the Office of the General Counsel.

22 Q. But this is just Andy and Anita's -- own writing?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. And you never -- you never reviewed it?

25 **A. I did not.**

17 false statement?

18

21

23

24

IVCF App. 382

A. I don't think it's false.

19 Q. But you stated, correct --

20 A. I'm sorry. I --

Q. You stated the Human Rights Policy only prohibits

22 status-based discrimination?

A. Correct.

Q. Can the University tell students what they have

25 to believe?

- 11
- 12
- 14

- 17 Q. So you were just relying on legal counsel to
- 18 correct that?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. Let me ask you to look at Document 128.
- 21 Do you know who Ken Brown is?
- 22 A. Yes. Ken Brown is the Associate Dean of the
- 23 Tippie College of Business and has oversight of their
- 24 student -- Student Services functions.
- 25 So is he your equivalent at the Tippie school --

- Q. And then the second paragraph says, "I know that
- 17 some members of the organization engaged in
- 18 discrimination and that that act was not only wrong but
- 19 hurtful." Do you see that?
- 20 A. Correct.
 - Q. And then you see down at the next to the last
- 22 line in the middle, it says, "We understand how BLinC's
- 23 activities are not consistent with our beliefs and
- 24 principles of human rights"?
- 25 A. Um-hum.

IVCF App. 383

51 of 93 sheets

other sexual conduct?

Correct.

22

23

25

leadership and membership, would be the differentiation.

But really, the policy hasn't changed, correct?

So there was -- the way it was enforced against

22

23

24

25

EDWARDS REPORTING SERVICE 319-338-3776 or 319-465-3654

Correct.

Q.

- 1 BLinC was different; is that what you're saying?
- 2 A. Policy had changed. We've established that,
- 3 **but --**

- 4 Q. When had the policy --
 - A. But interpretation of the policy in this case, I
- 6 believe, had been somewhat different than -- that was
- 7 part of the discussion. Again, I -- I hadn't been here
- 8 as long as some of those staff members that were talking
- 9 about some of the historical -- allowing groups to --
- 10 the membership versus leadership piece.
- 11 Q. Okay. That was a new thing that arose just with
- 12 the BLinC situation?
- 13 A. That was our first opportunity to have the
- 14 conversation after a long time.
- 15 Q. I'm gonna ask you to look at what's labeled
- 16 Document 131. (Marking.) Do you recognize this
- 17 document?
- 18 A. Yes. Dr. Cory, I believe, produced this.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And did you review this document?
- 22 A. I believe so.
- Q. Okay. And who did this -- who was this document
- 24 written for?
- 25 A. I'm gonna have to take a look at it again,
- 207
- 1 again, other documents to verify that was the case, but
- 2 I know this is Dr. Cory's work. I know the next page is
- 3 something that I put together, also for -- I believe at
- 4 the request of the Vice President.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you see in the review process where it
- 6 says, "The Center for Student Involvement and Leadership
- 7 Staff conducted a review of approximately 500 of the
- 8 more than 550 student organizations"? Do you see that?
- 9 **A. Yes.**
- 10 Q. Why is -- why was only review done of 500 of the
- 11 550?
- 12 A. Fraternities and sororities were not a part of
- 13 the initial review.
- 14 Q. Why not?
- 15 A. Because we were told -- let's -- we were told to
- 16 hold off on them at this point in time because of the --
- 17 kind of the complexities of their -- international-based
- 18 constitutions and bylaws. That's the origin of our
- 19 social fraternities and sororities there -- their
- 20 constitution and bylaws would be national and
- 21 internationally kind of connected, so the notion of
- 22 calling the -- the chapter president of a sorority and
- 23 saying, "We need you to do this," would involve several
- 24 layers of consultation with their international
- 25 organization representatives.

- 1 please.
- 2 Q. Okav.
- 3 A. (Pause.) This was a -- a brief prepared to
- 4 update the administrative reporting line for Dr. Cory
- 5 about where we were at in our review process and kind of

206

208

- 6 an outcome -- general outcome of what we -- the team --
- 7 discovered/learned during the review.
 - Q. So this would have been passed up the chain?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you know who -- do you know who it went
- 11 to?
- 12 A. Me -- again, I'm trying to -- Lyn Redington was
- 13 on an extended leave from the office between when her --
- 14 when -- it became her last day in the office versus her
- 15 retirement and day of leaving the institution -- was
- 16 extended. Like, she was only in the office a couple of
- 17 days. So I'm not certain whether or not Lyn had access
- 18 to this, but Dr. Shivers would have -- and I believe it
- 19 would have been shared with the President's Office and
- 20 the Office of General Counsel.
- 21 Q. Okay. And would there have been an email
- 22 circulating this?
- 23 A. I believe so.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. I -- I'd have to -- I would have to review,
 - Q. Isn't that true of other groups as well?
- 2 A. I believe there's some, yes.
- 3 Q. In fact --
- 4 A. The other -- excuse me. Go ahead.
- 5 Q. The Federalist Society, for example, is a
- 6 national organization. They have a chapter on campus.
- 7 A. Um-hum.
- 8 Q. Were they given extra time or not reviewed?
- A. I don't believe they were given extra time.
- 10 Q. And -- but they were part of the 500?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. They were not in the --
- 13 A. Correct. Yes.
- 14 Q. And do you have any reason -- any explanation for
- 15 why that would be?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. I just know that we -- the decision was made to
- 19 set aside fraternities and sororities. That was a
- 20 decision that was confirmed by the Office of General
- 21 Counsel, and then -- but we did eventually move to
- 22 working with them in the very same way, starting in
- 23 **June.**
- Q. Okay. So in June they got emailed, or what did
- 25 they get?

52 of 93 sheets

- 1 A. Correct. They got -- they got an email
- 2 communication.
- 3 MR. BAXTER: Okay. I'm gonna note for the
- 4 record that I don't believe that email's been produced.
- 5 BY MR. BAXTER:
- 6 Q. Has there just been one communication?
- 7 A. There was, I believe, a -- a followup. That
- 8 communication was from Erin McHale.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. Erin McHale was our Assistant Director for
- 11 Fraternity and Sorority Life Programs, and so Erin
- 12 communicated on, I believe, June 1 or June 15th -- I
- 13 apologize -- in June -- that they would need to adjust
- 14 their governing documents to include the modified Human
- 15 Rights Policy that we referenced earlier, that had the
- 16 exemption related to Fraternity and Sorority Life. I
- 17 believe that was also part of the delay -- my
- 18 understanding, from the Office of the General Counsel,
- 19 was that particular piece, in terms of what the exact
- 20 language would be used in the Human Rights Policy that
- 21 would apply to fraternities and sororities because of
- 22 Title IX.
- 23 Q. And were there any other exceptions made for
- 24 fraternities and sororities?
- 25 A. I don't believe so.

- 211
- 1 Secondly, there was a question posed to General
- 2 Counsel about how to manage the Title IX exemption.
- 3 Q. What's your understanding of what the Title IX
- 4 exemption is?
- 5 A. As I shared earlier, that is an exemption that
- 6 the institutions have, as relates -- my contact with
- 7 fraternities and sororities is much broader than that, I
- $8\,$ understand. But that there's an exemption that the
- 9 institution can enact to -- so that fraternities and
- 10 sororities can operate as single sex organizations.
- 11 Q. Okay. So your understanding is that the law
- 12 allows Universities to let fraternities do that?
 - A. Well, I -- well, the point I'm trying to make is
- 14 the exemption is for the institution to make that.
- 15 Fraternities and sororities themselves aren't
- 16 quote/unquote exempt from Title IX.
- 17 Q. Okay. So is there any reason why you had to
- 18 exempt fraternities and sororities from the sex --
- 19 nondiscrimination requirement?
- 20 A. I --

13

21

- Q. It sounds like you're saying that you could,
- 22 under Title IX, but is there any reason why you have to?
- 23 A. Again, I -- that's a General Counsel Office
- 24 direction that we were wanting to receive. I'm not
- 25 **certain.**

- Q. Okay. So -- and that said -- in this document
- 2 right here it says in the middle of paragraph three, do
- 3 you see where it says -- I'm on page that's marked 3981
- 4 on the bottom?
 - (The reporter requested a clarification.)
- 6 MR. BAXTER: Correct.
- 7 BY MR. BAXTER:

8

14

17

20

3

- Q. In the middle of that paragraph it says,
- 9 "Regardless of category, all organizations are expected
- 10 to adhere to the Human Rights Policy except social
- 11 fraternities and sororities."
- 12 A. Sir, where are you at on that page?
- 13 Q. I'm in the middle of the third paragraph.
 - A. Thank you. (Pause.) Was there a question? I'm
- 15 sorry.
- 16 Q. You've -- you've read that?
 - A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Is there -- why were the fraternities and
- 19 sororities given a -- that exception?
 - A. The -- a couple of -- a couple of issues. The
- 21 fraternity and sorority constitutions and bylaws were
- 22 not in the OrgSync portal because fraternities and
- 23 sororities are -- receive their recognition -- their
- 24 registration, their recognition to their respective
- 25 counsels.
- 1 Q. Okay. So you're just acting on instruction, you
- 2 don't have any reason or any personal --
 - A. Well, it -- it --
- 4 Q. -- stake in it?
- 5 A. Absolutely, I have a personal stake and I have a
- professional stake in it, and it's the notion that, as
- 7 it currently reads, fraternities and sororities, because
- 8 the exemption piece wasn't in there, it was the opinion
- 9 that it could give the appearance of not being accurate
- 10 because we need the -- we thought it was important to
- 11 draw out the exemption language.
- 12 Q. Okay. Do you know that Title IX has a religious
- 13 exemption in it?
 - A. I'm not familiar with that part.
 - Q. Okay. But if there were, would it make sense to
- 16 you to also give religious organizations a religious
- 17 exemption?

14

15

18

24

EDWARDS REPORTING SERVICE 319-338-3776 or 319-465-3654

- A. That would make sense.
- 19 Q. And -- what about sports teams? Does the
- 20 University of Iowa's official team -- official teams,
- $21 \quad \text{are they segregated on the basis of sex?} \\$
- 22 A. Yes. We have -- yes, sports, yes. Division --
- 23 NCAA groups, are you talking about?
 - Q. Yes.
- 25 A. NCAA groups. Yes.

- 2
- 3

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18 acceptable for extended periods of time.
- Q. And would that all be consistent with the spirit 19
- 20 of the Human Rights Policy?
- 21 A. Would all what be?
- 22 Q. With those types of -- making exceptions for
- 23 those reasons, would that still be consistent with the
- 24 spirit of the Human Rights Policy?
- 25 A. No.

- 18 at -- we would have looked at the situation like that,
- if a man tried to join, he was denied that opportunity, 19
- 20 and we received a complaint, we would look into that.
- 21 Q. And if he was denied just because he was a man,
- 22 you would have to find -- that there was a violation?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And you would sanction that organization?

IVCF App. 387

23

Q.

A. Correct.

Q. Okay. So you -- as far as you know, they're

going to continue to be allowed to be single sex clubs?

Okay. And you're not going to require them to

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

Q.

Q. Okay. Why did you review religious groups first?

A. That was what we were directed to do by the

So before you sent the April 20th emails --

General Counsel's office, to look at them first.

14

20

- 7 Q. Okay. So was this the first group you reviewed,
- 8 these -- groups on this spreadsheet?
- 9 A. They did them -- yes, this was done first.
- 10 Q. Okay. And was there any other category that you
- 11 specifically looked at besides religious groups?
- 12 A. This -- these were done first.
- 13 Q. Okav.

1

2

3

4

5

6

- 14 And then shortly thereafter everybody. All of
- 15 the -- all of the groups.
- Q. When you say "all of the groups --" 16
- 17 A. All of the Registered Student Organizations.
- 18 Q. Okay. So were all of the constitutions reviewed
- 19 before the April 20th email?
- 20 A. Yes. That -- the review occurred late January
- 21 and February, and then there was the subsequent dates
- 22 that we talked about, the -- April 20 -- April 20th and
- 23 May 3rd, and then the June 1, June 5th -- or 15th. So
- 24 there was -- the -- reason it occurred before we
- 25 communicated with all of those groups.
- 223
- 1 Q. Okay. I'm gonna ask you to look at the first
- 2 attachment -- the first attachment to Document 131.
- 3 A. Okav.
- 4 Q. And I want you to look at the -- on the far right
- 5 column. It says "Applicable language from the org's
- constitution." 6
- 7 (The reporter requested a clarification.)
- MR. BAXTER: From The org's --8
- 9 o-r-g-apostrophe-s constitution.
- 10 BY MR. BAXTER:
- Q. And then the third column down, can you read what 11
- 12 that says?
- 13 "The -- all voting members"?
- 14 Q. No, "The selection process."
- 15 Okay. Excuse me. "Athletes in Action"?
- 16 Q. Yes.
- 17 "Selection process: Only those applicants who
- 18 can communicate the chapter's message accurately, can
- 19 provide spiritual leaders for the chapter, and can model
- 20 the chapter's message in their behavior shall be
- 21 eligible for a leadership position. Applicants --
- 22 excuse me -- applicant may be asked about their
- 23 willingness to model the chapter's core messages through
- 24 their behaviors so that the messages are communicated
- 25 with integrity."

- 7 that document has now been produced to us. I'm entering
- a request for it to be reproduced.
- 9 I'm going to ask you to flip back to Document 131
- 10 in front of you.
 - A. Yes.
- 12 Q. In the back of that there's another copy of a
- 13 similar spreadsheet; do you see that?
 - A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. And there's actually two copies of it. Do
- 16 you see that? If you -- if you flip through the
- 17 Document 131, there's two copies of this -- of a similar
- 18 looking spreadsheet.
- 19 A. Um-hum.
 - I think the first of those --
- 21 MR. BAXTER: Do you have that copy that I
- 22 had?
- 23 MR. BLOMBERG: Oh, isn't that in your
- 24 notebook?
- 25 BY MR. BAXTER:
 - Q. Okay. Now, I want you to look at the same column
- 2 on Document 132.
- 3 A. Okav.
- Q. This is even tinier, but can you see where the
- last one ended with the -- with the word -- the words
- "communicated with integrity," there's more after. Can
- 7 you read what's after that?
- A. Yes. "Corinthians, Chapter 6, verses 9-12,
- explicit statement about homosexuality. Several other
- 10 bias verses that related to sexual immorality."
- 11 Q. And I believe that says "Several other Bible
- 12 verses --"

15

18

21

25

- 13 Oh, excuse me.
- 14 "-- that related to sexual immorality."
 - A. I apologize. I --
- 16 Okay. So do you know why there's two different
- 17 versions of this spreadsheet?
 - A. Yes, I believe this was an initial review.
- 19 When you say "this," what do you mean?
- 20 Excuse me. The -- I don't remember the numbers.
 - The document's are on the bottom, on the -- on
- 22 the front page, at the bottom.
- 23 A. Yeah. This here (indicating) being an initial
- 24 review.
 - Q. Before you go, just, will you flip to the front

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documen	t 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 59 of 202 226				
1	page and tell me what number it is?	1	A. Numbers			
2	A. 131.	2	Q. When you say that			
3	Q. Okay.	3	A. Excuse me.			
4	A. This being an initial review (indicating), and	4	Q Number 131			
5	this being a subsequent review (indicating).	5	MR. CARROLL: She's gonna wear out, and			
6	Q. And when you say "the subsequent review," that		6 she's gonna kick us out, so you you both have to			
7	would be Document	7	really pay attention to let him finish his question			
8	A. 132.	8	and then you can answer. Okay. Because you are talking			
9	Q 132? Why were there two different reviews?	9	over each other.			
10	A. This was an I believe	10	THE WITNESS: I apologize.			
11	Q. 130 when you say "this," you're referring to	11	MR. CARROLL: Well, that's fine but			
12	Document	12	THE WITNESS: I'll try to do it differently.			
13	A. 131	13	BY MR. BAXTER:			
14	Q 131?	14	Q. So just to the document in your			
15	A was an initial review.	15	A. 131.			
16	(The reporter requested that one person speak	16	Q left hand is 131?			
17	at a time.)	17	A. Correct. Correct.			
18	MR. BAXTER: Sorry. I'm sorry. We'll slow	18	Q. Okay. So that one was was 131 the initial			
19	down.	19	review or the subsequent review?			
20	(A discussion was held off the record.)	20	A. The initial review.			
21	THE WITNESS: I apologize.	21	Q. Okay. And then 132 was the subsequent review?			
22	MR. BAXTER: As do I. As do I.	22	A. Correct.			
23	A. This was an initial review. This was a	23	Q. And why			
24	subsequent review.	24	A. As I recall.			
25	Q. I'm sorry. I'm gonna stop you.	25	Q. And why was there a subsequent review?			
	227		228			
1	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to	1	228 A. I was providing her an update of our of our			
1 2	 -	1 2				
_	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to	_	A. I was providing her an update of our of our			
2	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I	_	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I			
2 3	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was	2 3	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were			
2 3 4	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the	2 3 4	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC.			
2 3 4 5	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing.	2 3 4 5	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the			
2 3 4 5 6	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your	2 3 4 5 6	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed			
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. More in-depth look.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. More in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that were Dr Vice President Shivers about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes. MR. CARROLL: Did you mean that?			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that were Dr Vice President Shivers about the Registered Student Organizations that were reviewed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes. MR. CARROLL: Did you mean that? MR. BAXTER: Yes.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that were Dr Vice President Shivers about the Registered Student Organizations that were reviewed. Q. Okay. And this was just the religious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes. MR. CARROLL: Did you mean that? MR. BAXTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER:			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that were Dr Vice President Shivers about the Registered Student Organizations that were reviewed. Q. Okay. And this was just the religious organizations; is this correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes. MR. CARROLL: Did you mean that? MR. BAXTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Iowa State University, not University of Iowa.			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that were Dr Vice President Shivers about the Registered Student Organizations that were reviewed. Q. Okay. And this was just the religious organizations; is this correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes. MR. CARROLL: Did you mean that? MR. BAXTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Iowa State University, not University of Iowa. A. Mark I don't I don't			
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. For to gather, like, a double-check and to make certain another set of eyes, et cetera, and I believe this latter one was done Andy Kutcher was again, with help from Paul or Anita, depending on the timing. Q. So it's your A. It was Anita at this point in time, I believe. Q. So it's your understanding that the second document was done by Anita and Andy themselves? A. Correct. I I believe so. Q. And the first document would have been done by whom? A. The compilation of of information from the reviewers and Paul, and this being a second in-depth look. Q. I am gonna hand you what is Document 133. (Marking.) What is this document? A. A communication to Melissa about the groups that were Dr Vice President Shivers about the Registered Student Organizations that were reviewed. Q. Okay. And this was just the religious organizations; is this correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I was providing her an update of our of our effort related to religious student organizations, and I was clarifying the 31 versus 32, being that we were asked to not look at BLinC. Q. As far as you're aware, was the President of the University Bruce Herrald ever consulted or informed about the review of the constitutions? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do you know did you ever have a direct communication with him? A. I'm trying to remember if we were in the same room together for any conversations. Melissa and I certainly were. I may have been. I apologize for not recalling. Q. Do you know anybody at Iowa State University name whose last name is Braun, B-r-a-u-n? MR. CARROLL: You said Iowa State. MR. BAXTER: Yes. MR. CARROLL: Did you mean that? MR. BAXTER: Yes. BY MR. BAXTER: Q. Iowa State University, not University of Iowa.			

- 1
- 2 -- and the connection. Oh, please.
- 3 Q. Do you see the bottom of the first page where it
- 4 says "Original Message"? It's under Michelene's name.
- 5 A. Yes, yes.
- 6 Q. And then that original message was from Imam
- 7 Mahdi Org, and that's spelled I-m-a-m, M-a-h-d-i, Org.
- 8 Is Imam Mahdi a student group on campus?
- 9 A. Yes, it is.
- 10 Q. Okay. And in the subject line it says,
- 11 "NonAcadStudorg."
- 12 Correct.
- 13 Q Do you know what that refers to?
- 14 Yes, this would be a mass email that was sent by
- 15 the sender through the University's mass email process
- 16 for Registered Student Organizations.
- 17 Q. And so Professor Pesantubbee was complaining
- 18 about the content of the email, correct?
- 19 Correct.
- 20 Because she thought it was proselytizing?
- 21 Correct.
- 22 Q. Do all student organizations have access to this
- 23 email?
- 24 Correct. A.
- 25 O And are there any rules that govern what they can
 - 235
- 1 Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been marked
- 2 as Document 141. Are you familiar with this document?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 What is it?
- 5 A. A communication about some of the -- an update,
- 6 if you will, about our compliance efforts, our outreach
- 7 student orgs, our review of constitutions, peppered with
- 8 specifics related to fraternities and sororities.
- 9 Q. And do you know who drafted it?
- 10 A. From the outer page, I believe Andy Kutcher. And
- 11 this, again, is in reference to how we were going to --
- 12 as we discussed earlier, our subsequent outreach to
- 13 fraternities and sororities.
- 14 Q. Okay. And do you know who drafted this second
- 15 half? If you turn to the next page it says --
- 16 A. Paul and -- Paul -- Andy Kutcher and Erin McHale
- 17 had a -- I'm sure, had a level of -- of edit -- writing
- 18 and editing.
- 19 Q. Do you see at the next -- bottom of the next
- 20 page, number 3713, it says, "Sincerely, Center for
- 21 Student Involvement and Leadership"?
- 22 A. Um-hum, Um-hum,
- 23 This was drafted by your office; is that correct?
- 24 A. It was constructed by the Center for Student
- 25 Involvement and Leadership.

- send through the email?
- 2 A. There's issues related to -- length. There are
- 3 issues -- it's a little convoluted, and there's layers
- of the mass email system. Some go to just students.
- Some go to students and faculty. Some go to just
- faculty. There's several layers, and depending on the
- layers, drives a little bit on how long they can be, who
- has to approve them, but they're not censored for
- content.
- 10 Q. Okay. So is there any problem with Imam Mahdi
- 11 having expressed the views that they do in this email?
- 12

14

25

1

7

- 13 Q. So at the top of that document you say, "At some
 - point this nuance needs to be brought into the
- 15 discussion." What did you mean by that?
- 16 A. Um-hum. That I didn't think it was appropriate
- 17 at that point in time, but I think what is appropriate
- 18 is that we perhaps need to have a broader communication
- 19 to the University campus about what is acceptable and
- 20 not acceptable mass emails because we often hear
- 21 concerns from faculty and staff about, "Why are you
- 22 letting that out? Why are you allowing that statement
- 23 as such?" And so nuance, being she was complaining
- 24 about it, and response would be we allow all of our
 - groups to do that.
- Q. Okay. And you have supervisory authority over
- 2 that office?
- 3 A. Correct. One of the areas that reports to me.
- One of the departments.
- 5 Q. Ask you to look at Document 143. (Marking.) Are
- you familiar with this document?
- Yes, I am.
- And the bottom email in this chain, is that the
- June 1st email that we've previously discussed?
- 10 Correct.
- 11 Q. And at the top, what were you -- what was
- 12 Melissa -- or what were you saying to Melissa?
- 13 A. This was the communication that again went out, a
- 14 reference that I had worked with Andy on the first
- 15 communication, and -- that went on June 15th at -- and
- 16 was related to due date on June 15th. I shared with her
- 17 what we had worked on together, and then I was
- 18 forwarding that to her, and the -- the little joke in
- 19 here is that I am -- I am the advisor to the University
- 20 of Iowa Student Government, UISG. So they weren't
- 22 obviously, very, very involved, and one of the groups I

compliant. Our goal was to get groups compliant. I'm,

- 23 advised directly wasn't compliant. So I referenced
- 24 myself as being a terrible advisor.
- 25 Got it. (Marking.) Ask you to look at Document Q.

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documer	it 21	L-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 62 of 202		
1	Number 150. Do you recognize this document?	1	Q. Okay.		
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I would imagine they got it from Strategic		
3	Q. And what is it?	3	5 ,5		
4	A. It's a doc it's an update about compliance,	4	University		
5	sent by Erika Christiansen in Andy Kutcher's absence. I	5	(The reporter requested a clarification.)		
6	believe he was on vacation for a period of time, and	6	THE WITNESS: Between the University		
7	Erika became a point person.	7	Strategic Communication is the kind of portal		
8	Q. Okay. And these what's on this document?	8	through		
9	What are these groups?	9	(The reporter requested that the witness only		
10	A. The groups that weren't compliant in terms of	10	finish his sentence.)		
11	having the current accurate full Human Rights Policy	11	MR. CARROLL: Yeah.		
12	included in this in their document.	12	THE WITNESS: Media. And media. Yeah,		
13	Q. So is it possible that this list is no longer	13	Media.		
14	accurate; that some students, for example, have	14	BY MR. BAXTER:		
15	submitted corrected constitutions?	15	Q. Do you know which nine have been reinstated from		
16	A. Correct.	16	the 39?		
17	Q. Okay. Did you see the article in the newspaper.	17	A. Off the top of my head, no. I have I		
18	In the Gazette a week or so ago, talking about the	18	have a binder full of that information, but I don't		
19	University of Iowa had deregistered 39 student groups?	19	have that off the top of my head.		
20	A. Correct.	20	Q. Okay. And that's information you could provide		
21	Q. And did that list come off of this?	21	to us?		
22	A. I'm not certain where they got that number. I	22	A. The nine? Absolutely.		
23	know that number has now changed. It was 39 originally.	23	MR. BAXTER: Okay. And I understand the		
24	It's now 30. The origins, how they got that	24	request that we get updates		
25	information, I'm not quite certain.	25	MR. CARROLL: Um-hum.		
	239		240		
1	MR. BAXTER: and the discovery requests	1	Q. And you		
2	are still ongoing.	2	A. Twenty-five; 24, 25.		
3	BY MR. BAXTER:	3	Q. And do you have a list of which groups those are?		
4	Q. Going back to that document, are those the	4	A. Yes.		
5	only groups left that could be deregistered based on	5	Q. Okay. Can you provide that list to us?		
6	this review?	6	A. Yes.		
7	A. No. The Fraternity and Sorority Life, the the	7	Q. All right. Do you know why they're being held		
8	chapters are given until September 4th or 5th, the first	8	up?		
9	part of September, to be compliant. There's a meeting	9	A. They yes. They were the ones where we had		
10	that's occurring on August 13th to discuss all this.	10	that they resubmitted, and based on the resubmission,		
11	Q. Okay. Other than the fraternities and	11	caused staff not to it wasn't clear whether or not it		
12	sororities, if a if a student group is not on this	12	was acceptable, and we wanted General Counsel to give us		
13	list, and they have a constitution on OrgSync, they have	13	directions to whether it was acceptable.		
14	been officially approved; is that correct?	14	Q. And they just haven't gotten back to you yet?		
15	A. Yes, with the exception of those that are with	15	A. Correct.		
16	the Office of General Counsel for their review.	16	Q. So there are 24 or 25 groups out there that don't		
17	Q. So there still are some documents that are	17	know yet what their status is?		
18	subject to review?	18	A. Of the 24 and 20 of that of that number		
19	A. Correct, in the Office of the General Counsel.	19	they know that if they're registered or deregistered.		
20	We have forwarded them for their to provide counsel	20	Q. But they don't know yet		
1		I	A. But they		
21	for us, what to do.	21	A. But they		
21 22	for us, what to do. Q. And how many of those documents how many	21	Q if they will be deregistered as a result of		
22	Q. And how many of those documents how many	22	Q if they will be deregistered as a result of		

Please go ahead.

4 Whether or not they completed this actual form

5 for all of them, I will need to have to check on that.

6 Okay. And you can check that for us?

7 Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

11

17

Q. Flip through the one that's numbered, at the 8

9 bottom, 1828.

10 Okav.

Q. This is the U.I. Men's Soccer -- Club Soccer?

12 Oh, 28. Excuse me. Yes.

13 Q. Okay. And then it says, "Please summarize in

14 consistent language," and then someone has handwritten

15 "One must be invited." Close quote.

16 A. Um-hum.

Q. Is a requirement that someone has to be invited

18 to join a student organization -- is that a problem from

19 the University's perspective?

20 A. I think it was a notation from the reviewer to 21 quote/unquote flag it for further review by Andy.

22 And do you know what the outcome of that review Q.

23 was?

24 A. I do not.

25 Q. And based on your understanding of the policy, do Q. In terms of whether the requirement that one must

be invited to be a part of the student group, whether

that violates the Human Rights Policy or is somehow

6 inconsistent with that policy?

7 One does not have be invited to join.

Q. Well, this suggests, doesn't it, that the U.I.

Men's Club Soccer student organization has a requirement

10 that one must be invited? Isn't that a fair conclusion

11 because someone flagged that as language that was

12 inconsistent with the Human Rights Policy?

13 A. I would imagine what that means is everybody has

the opportunity to try out, and then they select 14

15 their -- the team base, but everybody -- but it's open

16 for tryouts for all.

17 Q. But as far as you know, should that be -- you

18 know, what if it were an invitation-only student

19 organization, do you think that would be a problem?

For -- membership?

Correct.

22 A. We have student organizations that have -- you

23 have to be invited to join.

Q. And that's okay under the Human Rights Policy?

25 Correct.

IVCF App. 394

20

21

- 1 Q. Okay. And that's to be invited to be a member?
- A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Okay. Will you turn to the -- the document
- 4 that's tabbed as -- I mean, labeled 2107 at the bottom?
- 5 And then it says "General Members," where it -- where it
- 6 asks the reviewer to flag inconsistent language, it
- 7 says, "General members have no requirement. Executive
- 8 board members must subscribe to Basis of Faith as
- 9 outlined in the constitution."
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. And are you aware that InterVarsity
- 12 Graduate Christian Fellowship was one of the
- 13 organizations that was kicked off campus?
- 14 A. They were de -- they are deregistered, yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And do you know why they were
- 16 deregistered?
- 17 A. They didn't complete their -- by the -- I believe
- 18 they were one of the groups that didn't meet the
- 19 deadline.
- 20 Q. So theirs was just a deadline issue?
- 21 A. No. I think there were issues also that were
- 22 flagged based on the executive board members having to
- 23 subscribe, which again was something that was flagged.
- 24 This group was one of the groups that is pending with
- 25 the Office of the General Counsel.
- 247
- 1 Document 167. (Marking.) Why don't you take a minute
- 2 and familiarize yourself with that email?
- 3 A. Thank you. (Pause.)
- 4 Q. Have you had a chance to review that email?
- 5 **A. Yes.**
- 6 Q. Okay. Let's start at the back, the bottom of the
- 7 email chain, and walk through this. Do you see on the
- 8 bottom of the page marked 7994, the next to last page --
- 9 **A. Yes.**
- 10 Q. -- at the very bottom it says "Original message
- 11 from Laurynn King"?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And who is Laurynn King?
- 14 A. Laurynn King is an Administrative Assistant for
- 15 the Center for Student Involvement and Leadership.
- 16 Q. Okay. And do you see on the next page where she
- 17 sent an email to Tiffany and Lyubov, L-y-u-b-o-v,
- 18 indicating that she's following up on several emails and
- 19 voice mails that she's left?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. And then moving up the next email,
- 22 Tiffany responds and says, "Hi Laurynn," she's
- 23 forwarding it to the new leadership team?
- 24 A. Correct.
- Q. And then Laurynn says, "Thank you." And then on

Q. Now, InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship

246

248

- 2 is on the list of 39 that the -- well, they've received
- 3 an email, actually, that they were deregistered.
- A. Yes. And as I said earlier. Of the 24 that are
- in the General Counsel's Office, 17 are deregistered.
- 6 MR. BLOMBERG: I believe it's the other way
- 7 around.

8

11

14

20

25

1

15

- A. Excuse me, I apologize, yes. Seventeen
- registered, and to my -- to the best of my knowledge, 17
- 10 registered, seven deregistered.
 - Q. So is it your understanding that no decision has
- 12 been made about InterVarsity's religious requirements
- 13 for leaders?
 - A. I don't believe there's been a final decision.
- 15 Q. And what are you basing that on?
- 16 A. The fact that my understanding is it's still
- 17 pending with the General Counsel's Office.
- 18 Q. And are you aware that InterVarsity has filed a
- 19 lawsuit against the University?
 - A. Yes.
- 21 Q. But you think that's premature?
- 22 A. Depending on the outcome of the review from
- 23 General Counsel and guidance they provide us, it could
- 24 be.
 - Q. Okay. I'm gonna show you what's been marked as
- - 2 **A**. **Um-hum --**
 - 3 Q. -- there's an email from Katrina, correct?

the bottom of the page marked 7993 --

- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. And it states, "I was under the impression that
- 6 the InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship's
- 7 constitution had been updated and submitted June 1st or
- 8 2nd." Do you see that?
- A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And then above that, Andy jumped in and asked
- 11 Katrina if she used the OrgSync form.
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And then Katrina says that she's done that now.
- 14 "Let me know you if you need anything else" --
 - A. Correct.
- 16 Q. -- or something to that effect. And then on 7992
- 17 Andy says to Katrina, "On my initial review I see
- 18 several issues."
- 19 A. Um-hum.
- 20 Q. "As part of compliance with the Human Rights
- 21 Clause, organizations cannot have any language deemed
- 22 contradictory to that clause." And then he cites
- 23 specific provisions, correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
 - Q. And he says that that language is directly

IVCF App. 395

- 1 related to the ability to become a member or hold a
- 2 leadership position, correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And then above that Katrina answers -- and
- 5 explains why she doesn't think it's a conflict. She
- 6 says, in the second paragraph, halfway through, "It is
- 7 also important to have Christian leadership in a
- 8 Christian organization."
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. "We do not in any way discourage those who may
- 11 not subscribe to the basis of faith in Article II, but
- 12 we do recognize that having Christian leadership is
- 13 important."
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. And then on 7991 Andy responds, and he
- 16 says, "I recognize the wish to have leadership
- 17 requirements based on Christian beliefs. However,
- 18 Registered Student Organizations are considered
- 19 University of Iowa programs and thus must follow the
- 20 Human Rights Clause in its entirety."
- 21 A. Um-hum.
- 22 Q. "Having a restriction on leadership related to
- 23 religious beliefs is contradictory to that clause."
- 24 A. Um-hum.
- 25 Q. Is that a correct statement of the Human Rights
 - 251
- 1 Q. Do you think it's a violation of the Human Rights
- 2 Policy when they require their leaders to be Muslim?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. You just said "yes" a minute ago.
- 5 A. I'm getting so tired and confused.
- 6 Q. Yes.
- 7 A. I apologize.
- 8 Q. Well, I just really want to understand. This is
- 9 a very critical question because -- let's finish reading
- 10 this email. Okay. Right here Andy just told Katrina,
- 11 right, that having a restriction on leadership related
- 12 to religious beliefs contradicts the Human Rights
- 13 Clause.
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. Okay. So if the Muslim -- according to Andy, if
- 16 a Muslim group rejects a Christian leader, that violates
- 17 the Human Rights Policy. That's what Andy is saying,
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Yes, yes, yes.
- 20 Q. Okay. Is Andy correct, in your view?
- 21 **A. Yes**.
- 22 Q. And that's the University's position?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And then above that, Katrina says to Andy:
- 25 "Thank you for your clarification. Obviously, I will

- 1 Policy?
- 2 A. (Pause.) Having -- again, having a belief is
- 3 not.
- 4 Q. Is religious organizations selecting leaders who
- 5 select -- if a religious organization rejects leaders --
- 6 let me start over. If a religious organization rejects
- 7 as leaders students who reject that organization's
- 8 religious beliefs, that's discrimination on the basis of
- 9 religion?

11

14

17

25

- 10 A. Correct.
 - Q. And is it your view -- is it the University's
- 12 view that religious student groups cannot do that?
- 13 A. The religious belief part or --
 - Q. Can religious groups exclude individuals because
- 15 of their religious beliefs?
- 16 **A. No**
 - Q. So a Muslim group cannot reject a Christian
- 18 leader?
- 19 A. If it's a violation of University rights -- Human
- 20 Rights Policy, and, again, in all of the context, yes.
- 21 Q. Yes what?
- 22 A. Yes, they can -- no, they cannot violate the
- 23 University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy.
- 24 Q. So are there Muslim student groups on campus?
 - A. Yes.
 - need to discuss any changes with the rest of the
- 2 leadership team, but I do have a question. Would
- 3 changing the language --" do you see where I am?
- 4 A. I can --
- 5 Q. I'm on 7991 --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- in Document 167. She says, "Would changing
- 8 the language of the constitution from 'must subscribe'
- 9 to something like 'are requested to subscribe' or 'are
- 10 strongly encouraged to subscribe' make it so that the
- 11 constitution is no longer contradictory? Again, I will
- 12 need to discuss changes, but your input in this matter
- 13 is greatly appreciated."
- And then Andy, at the next page, at 7990, says,
- 15 "I just received word that we would not approve the
- 16 change in language you proposed. Student orgs are free
- 17 to express whatever language they desire in their
- 18 mission purpose, but the University and the Center for
- 19 Student Involvement and Leadership must enforce our
- 20 Human Rights Clause when it comes to leadership and
- 21 membership."
- 22 A. Yes.
 - Q. Is that the official position of the University?
- 24 A. Yes.
- $\,$ Q. Okay. So a religious group on campus cannot even

know.

that the -- the General Counsel's Office has given Andy

it's a backup there or something else, I guess, I don't

But it's fair to assume that this email from Andy

the direction as it relates in that June 12th -- but if

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

Q. -- that leaders are requested to subscribe or

Q. Okay. If I go onto OrgSync today and download

strongly encouraged to subscribe to their beliefs?

the constitution of the Iowa National Lawyers Guild,

Correct.

23

24

25

the record for a minute?

BY MR. BAXTER:

(Mr. Blomberg left the room.)

Q. So you said it was a problem because the space

MR. BAXTER: We'll go back on the record.

21

22

23

24

25

lawyers at the University?

I have that list.

A. At this point, without the list in front of me, I

feel like I'm not giving -- giving accurate information.

Q. And as far as you know, is Christian Legal

	Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Documen	t 21	-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 68 of 202 262
1	Society still a Registered Student Organization?	1	MR. BAXTER: Would you rather do that right
2	A. They may or may not be with the General Counsel's	2	now or do it tomorrow?
3	Office.	3	MR. CARROLL: What are you gonna do; just go
4	Q. Okay. The University has scheduled a mandatory	4	through his?
5	welcome-back meeting on August 19. Are you aware of	5	MR. BAXTER: Go through his Interrogatory
6	that?	6	Responses and the University's Interrogatory Responses.
7	A. Yes.	7	MR. CARROLL: Can you come back tomorrow
8	Q. And you've asked one representative from	8	morning?
9	every you said that one representative from every	9	THE WITNESS: How long would we go?
10	organization will need to be attending in attendance;	10	MR. BAXTER: I think it would be less than
11	is that correct?	11	an hour.
12	A. Correct.	12	THE WITNESS: An additional hour?
13	Q. And what's the purpose of that?	13	MR. BAXTER: It probably will be less. It
14	A. We provide this meeting each year. It's to go	14	probably will be a half-hour but
15	over policies, regulations, what's coming up for the	15	THE WITNESS: It seems like some of what we
16	year. We are changing our student organization database	16	talked about relates to those to those.
17	management system, which is significant. They need to	17	MR. CARROLL: Well, why don't we just take a
18	be aware of that. Giving two sessions has been the	18	break? You've been here all day. If you could come
19	customary at the beginning of the semester	19	back, we have we're starting up at nine. Are you
20	orientation because many of the student leaders are new.	20	staying?
21	MR. BAXTER: Okay. That's all I have except	21	MR. BAXTER: I'm staying.
22	for one topic. We haven't talked about the	22	(The reporter asked if counsel wanted the
23	Interrogatories, which he's also noticed for the	23	record closed.)
24	Interrogatories.	24	Mr. BAXTER: We'll go off the record. I'm
25	MR. CARROLL: Um-hum.	25	sorry.
	263	1	264 CERTIFICATE
1	(A discussion was held off the record.)	2	I, Sandra E. Edwards, a Certified Shorthand
2	(Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned at 4:16	3	Reporter of the State of Iowa, do hereby certify that at
3	p.m., August 8, 2018.)		the time and place heretofore indicated, there appeared before me the following named person, to-wit:
4	(The reporter marked the exhibits listed on	4	WILLIAM NELSON,
5	pages 2 through 7 for identification.)	5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6		6	who was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, to the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the
7		7	above-entitled cause; that I reported in shorthand the
8		′	testimony of said witness, reduced the same to print by means of computer-assisted transcription under my
9		8	supervision and direction, and that the foregoing deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
10		9	said witness and of all proceedings had on the taking of
11			said deposition at the above time and place.
11		10	
12			I further certify that I am not employed by or related to any of the parties or counsel in this case
12 13		11	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these
12 13 14			related to any of the parties or counsel in this case,
12 13		11	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th
12 13 14 15		11 12	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings.
12 13 14 15 16		11 12 13 14	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th day of August, 2018.
12 13 14 15 16 17		11 12 13 14 15	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th
12 13 14 15 16 17 18		11 12 13 14	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th day of August, 2018. Sandra E. Edwards
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th day of August, 2018. Sandra E. Edwards
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th day of August, 2018. Sandra E. Edwards
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th day of August, 2018. Sandra E. Edwards
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	related to any of the parties or counsel in this case, nor am I financially interested in the outcome of these proceedings. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 20th day of August, 2018. Sandra E. Edwards

•	222:17, 223:2, 225:2,	20 [5] - 134:14, 140:13,	3981 [1] - 210:3
	225:13, 225:14, 226:4,	221:22, 240:18, 240:25	3:18 [1] - 231:19
'are [2] - 252:9	226:15, 226:16, 226:18	200 [1] - 156:1	3:25 [1] - 231:19
'cuz [1] - 102:25	132 [5] - 220:4, 224:2, 225:8, 225:9, 226:21	2003 [1] - 113:22	3rd [3] - 155:25, 156:2,
'must [1] - 252:8	· ·	2004 [2] - 113:18, 146:12	221:23
must [1] - 202.0	133 [1] - 227:16	2008 [4] - 120:25, 121:22,	4
0	13th [4] - 77:23, 100:12, 102:10, 239:10	133:16, 133:17	4
	14 [8] - 49:24, 52:6, 52:17,	2009 [2] - 120:25, 125:3	
	122:4, 125:11, 131:14,	201 [1] - 156:1	4 [2] - 15:2, 86:4
000273 [1] - 126:24	135:3	2012 [1] - 148:13 2014 [3] - 144:3, 147:12,	400 [1] - 242:23
002409 [2] - 253:19, 253:23	140 [2] - 231:14, 231:24	148:7	46 [2] - 113:7, 146:13
	141 [1] - 235:2	2017 [10] - 24:13, 44:3, 44:6,	47 [1] - 120:20
1	143 [1] - 236:5	52:6, 52:17, 59:2, 62:9,	4:16 [1] - 263:2
	14th [4] - 44:3, 48:12, 52:16,	69:8, 77:7, 138:21	4th [1] - 239:8
1 [11] - 56:2, 60:18, 87:11,	155:22	2018 [5] - 8:2, 160:16,	
87:24, 89:2, 111:21,	15 [5] - 15:6, 15:16, 75:1,	160:18, 162:4, 263:3	5
148:21, 186:19, 209:12,	131:20, 184:5	20th [14] - 113:18, 134:3,	
221:23, 254:23	15-minute [1] - 107:9	146:12, 155:25, 156:4,	F (1) 15:0
102 [1] - 24:3	150 [2] - 152:11, 237:1	156:24, 157:8, 158:2,	5 [1] - 15:2
104 [3] - 23:22, 27:18, 29:5	154 [1] - 242:1	158:9, 160:16, 162:22,	500 [10] - 152:10, 152:11,
105 [2] - 28:1, 31:22	157 [6] - 152:12, 154:25,	220:25, 221:19, 221:22	154:24, 198:10, 207:7,
106 [3] - 32:12, 34:8, 38:22	155:6, 155:10, 155:17,	21 [3] - 15:13, 134:14, 135:13	207:10, 208:10, 220:18,
108 [1] - 38:21	161:24	2107 [1] - 245:4	242:20, 242:25 513 [2] - 154:25, 155:13
109 [3] - 38:22, 43:19, 242:22	15th [7] - 8:18, 156:12,	22 [2] - 134:14, 135:4	53 [2] - 121:20, 121:25
10:27 [1] - 77:2	162:14, 209:12, 221:23,	220 [1] - 122:4	54 [1] - 121:24
10:35 [1] - 77:3	236:15, 236:16	24 [9] - 15:13, 239:25, 240:2,	550 [2] - 207:8, 207:11
11 [11] - 12:21, 15:6, 15:14,	16 [1] - 132:23	240:16, 240:18, 240:25,	5th [2] - 221:23, 239:8
116:8, 129:1, 129:5, 130:2,	160 [2] - 152:11, 154:22	241:12, 246:4, 254:6	3th [2] - 221.23, 239.0
130:10, 131:7, 131:15,	167 [3] - 247:1, 252:7, 256:6	2409 [1] - 253:17	6
131:24	17 [10] - 27:15, 133:8, 133:9,	24:7 [11] - 16:25, 22:23,	0
110 [3] - 49:12, 50:5	240:25, 241:1, 246:5,	24:15, 36:9, 54:16, 54:20,	
111 [1] - 52:2	246:9, 257:7, 257:19	75:22, 107:25, 108:16,	6 [1] - 224:8
112 [1] - 54:22	173 [3] - 160:18, 161:19,	110:23, 111:6	6/22/18 [1] - 129:13
113 [3] - 56:20, 56:21, 56:23	163:10	25 [5] - 240:2, 240:16, 241:1,	6/22/2018 [2] - 129:12,
114 [1] - 81:21	174 [2] - 162:3, 164:1	241:12, 254:7	130:10
115 [1] - 85:2	175 [1] - 160:17	26 [3] - 24:13, 24:14, 31:16	6:12-20 [1] - 111:21
116 [2] - 85:6, 101:8	17th [1] - 27:14	26th [2] - 30:25, 108:13	
118 [1] - 99:22	18 [1] - 134:14	27 [1] - 19:15	7
119 [1] - 104:9	1828 [1] - 243:9	28 [2] - 19:15, 243:12	
11:08 [1] - 104:4	184 [1] - 253:11	2:03 [1] - 180:22	7 [1] - 263:5
11:16 [1] - 104:5	19 [2] - 134:14, 261:5	2:11 [1] - 180:22	7/19 [1] - 54:24
12 [8] - 129:21, 129:22,	192 [1] - 258:1	2nd [1] - 248:8	75 [1] - 157:2
131:8, 132:1, 133:1,	1:03 [1] - 136:8		7990 [1] - 252:14
133:12, 143:20	1st [26] - 40:13, 40:15, 44:6,	3	7991 [2] - 249:15, 252:5
120 [2] - 107:3, 107:4	48:5, 48:9, 59:2, 59:10,		7992 [1] - 248:16
121 [9] - 122:2, 181:1, 181:6,	59:19, 62:3, 62:8, 69:8,	3 [1] - 14:3	7993 [1] - 248:1
181:8, 181:10, 181:13,	77:7, 81:25, 156:8, 158:6,	30 [1] - 237:24	7994 [1] - 247:8
181:21, 181:22	158:9, 160:18, 160:21,	30(B)(6 [1] - 115:18	
122 [2] - 183:8, 183:9	161:25, 162:20, 162:24,	300 [2] - 155:2, 155:23	8
125 [2] - 184:9, 184:11	163:5, 163:10, 236:9, 248:7	31 [1] - 228:3	
126 [1] - 185:5	270.1	32 [1] - 228:3	
127 [1] - 186:2	2	33 [2] - 147:13, 147:14	8 [3] - 8:2, 162:4, 263:3
128 [1] - 199:20		34 [2] - 147:13, 147:16	81 [1] - 107:19
12:04 [1] - 136:8		37 [1] - 170:13	85 [1] - 35:18
12th [1] - 255:22	2 [9] - 12:15, 16:18, 112:11,	3713 [1] - 235:20	88 [1] - 35:17
13 [1] - 56:2	115:16, 149:7, 189:7,	3888 [1] - 184:2	8:52 [1] - 8:2
130 [1] - 225:11	258:11, 263:5	39 [4] - 237:19, 237:23,	8th [4] - 162:20, 162:24,
131 [11] - 205:16, 222:9,	2-7-0 [1] - 131:12	238:16, 246:2	163:5, 164:19
3 sheets	EDWARDS REPORTING SERV	ICE 319-338-3776 or 319-465-3654	Page 1 to

9-12 [1] - 224:8 **90** [1] - 12:12 **91** [3] - 16:5, 19:5, 35:18 **92** [3] - 18:9, 18:10, 19:14 **935** [1] - 171:13 **94** [1] - 23:20

Α

a.m [5] - 8:2, 77:2, 77:3, 104:4, 104:5 ABC [1] - 153:8 abide [2] - 47:18, 70:24 ability [2] - 162:25, 249:1 able [3] - 23:7, 52:25, 95:7 absence [1] - 237:5 absent [1] - 29:23 absolutely [4] - 109:7, 155:8, 212:5, 238:22 abstain [7] - 63:15, 63:19, 63:20, 63:25, 64:4, 78:6, 78:7 abstinent [1] - 62:24 accept [1] - 88:25 acceptable [13] - 64:5, 78:9, 84:17, 100:25, 102:11, 110:23, 215:18, 234:19, 234:20, 240:12, 240:13, 241:8, 253:9 accepted [6] - 37:8, 61:9, 65:23, 74:7, 103:8, 103:23 access [7] - 35:2, 35:3, 74:1, 147:22, 206:17, 216:12, 233:22 accidently [1] - 67:19 accommodate [1] - 12:13 according [2] - 197:11, 251:15 account [1] - 31:16 accuracy [2] - 34:6, 105:23 accurate [14] - 13:7, 49:23, 141:11, 144:4, 155:1, 171:21, 195:5, 196:2, 212:9, 217:16, 217:19, 237:11, 237:14, 260:23 accurately [2] - 37:7, 223:18 accused [1] - 22:12 acknowledge [1] - 58:13 acknowledged [1] - 174:1 acknowledging [1] - 58:18 acronym [1] - 124:3 act [3] - 165:11, 165:16, 200:18 acted [1] - 173:12 acting [2] - 99:16, 212:1

27:21, 27:24, 29:1, 37:21, 37:25, 68:12, 68:13, 113:2, 204:16, 230:5 Action [1] - 223:15 actions [6] - 40:6, 40:18, 61:11, 201:22, 202:3, 202.8 activities [4] - 9:12, 190:7, 200:23, 201:13 activity [4] - 63:25, 67:2, 70:24, 202:13 actual [6] - 18:7, 42:11, 42:23, 43:8, 86:24, 243:4 actually [7] - 26:9, 112:3, 146:14, 176:9, 222:15, 246:3 adapted [1] - 126:10 add [5] - 71:20, 72:8, 72:15, 147:9, 183:9 Added [1] - 149:7 added [5] - 48:11, 88:6, 127:1, 149:19, 164:2 adding [1] - 10:3 addition [1] - 8:24 additional [18] - 9:18, 9:20, 34:18, 40:25, 41:1, 42:17, 59:16, 72:9, 100:11, 102:6, 112:20, 126:25, 135:22, 162:8, 164:2, 164:5, 187:6, 262:12 Additionally [4] - 161:6, 161:11, 161:12, 163:22 additions [1] - 77:20 address [2] - 229:4, 229:18 addressed [4] - 158:19, 160:12, 165:21, 188:15 addressing [1] - 181:15 adhere [1] - 210:10 adjourned [1] - 263:2 adjudicated [1] - 22:14 adjudicator [3] - 22:20, 23:2, 23.9 adjust [1] - 209:13 adjustments [1] - 132:10 administer [1] - 117:14 administered [1] - 219:20 administration [4] - 126:6, 126:7, 175:5, 201:2 Administrative [3] - 182:5, 182:7, 247:14 administrative [6] - 9:11, 9:22, 10:5, 138:12, 142:2, 206:4 admission [2] - 38:15, 49:3 admit [5] - 214:5, 214:18, 217:1, 217:4, 217:6 admitted [5] - 38:13, 46:13, 49:1, 65:15, 218:8

adverse [1] - 72:23 advice [2] - 151:7, 167:10 advised [4] - 110:20, 236:23, 256:16, 256:17 advisor [5] - 23:14, 33:22, 79:8, 236:19, 236:24 advocate [1] - 258:14 affair [1] - 202:11 Affecting [1] - 129:20 affecting [3] - 130:2, 130:5, 130.7 affiliated [2] - 123:10, 123:12 affiliation [3] - 146:18, 179:9, 229:2 **affiliations** [2] - 178:18, 179:22 affirm [2] - 88:25, 106:10 affirming [2] - 65:3, 136:20 afforded [1] - 182:13 afterwards [1] - 79:24 ago [6] - 101:13, 125:24, 231:1, 237:18, 251:4, 255:20 agree [8] - 48:16, 76:4, 76:19, 196:12, 197:16, 254:3, 255:1, 255:4 agreed [9] - 63:14, 67:5, 71:4, 72:8, 72:20, 77:21, 81:7, 83:20, 167:23 agreed -upon [1] - 167:23 agreement [5] - 190:15, 191:11, 194:23, 197:6 ahead [5] - 56:12, 105:3, 107:2, 208:4, 243:3 ahold [1] - 137:7 al [1] - 258:15 align [1] - 61:16 alignment [1] - 242:6 allegations [2] - 73:15, 110:15 allied [1] - 123:11 Allocation [1] - 124:6 **allow** [23] - 27:4, 27:6, 59:15, 64:9, 78:17, 90:13, 121:5, 127:16, 167:22, 169:25, 173:2, 173:7, 173:22, 173:23, 176:10, 176:23, 176:25, 177:16, 192:11, 197:23, 218:6, 234:24 allowed [11] - 26:4, 62:18, 65:22, 137:7, 177:19, 177:21, 198:1, 213:4, 214:8, 218:14, 219:23 allowing [4] - 33:21, 192:9, 205:9, 234:22 allows [6] - 91:4, 127:8, 127:18, 211:12, 213:11 alone [3] - 47:19, 95:1, 260:7 amendment [1] - 126:14 **Amendment** [1] - 95:21

amount [2] - 123:1, 147:24 analogy [2] - 64:14, 174:22 **Andy** [54] - 13:10, 14:17, 138:6, 138:7, 138:9, 138:16, 139:3, 139:7, 140:10, 142:4, 143:1, 156:19, 157:5, 165:21, 167:7, 185:23, 186:16, 187:5, 187:12, 187:16, 187:25, 188:4, 188:24, 191:8, 195:17, 195:22, 198:23, 227:3, 227:9, 235:10, 235:16, 236:14, 237:5, 241:23, 243:21, 248:10, 248:17, 249:15, 251:10, 251:15, 251:17, 251:20, 251:24, 252:14, 253:2, 255:14, 255:21, 255:25, 256:15, 256:17, 260:15, 260:16, 260:18 Andy's [1] - 142:24 Angie [1] - 11:7 Anita [20] - 22:6, 22:16, 23:1, 27:19, 141:17, 141:23, 142:4, 142:5, 143:1, 143:3, 143:4, 143:9, 143:11, 151:8, 165:21, 167:7, 227:4, 227:7, 227:9 Anita's [1] - 195:22 annual [1] - 9:13 answer [11] - 22:4, 52:8, 95:14, 95:20, 103:6, 112:1, 133:20, 137:18, 139:20, 226:8, 257:15 answered [1] - 117:24 answers [1] - 249:4 anti [1] - 20:3 anti-retaliation [1] - 20:3 anxiety [2] - 103:12, 107:16 apologies [1] - 168:20 apologize [28] - 15:12, 19:23, 22:21, 32:2, 38:24, 46:1. 49:9. 52:9. 53:1. 54:21, 55:11, 86:11, 87:22, 123:5, 147:7, 161:10, 166:25, 209:13, 224:15, 225:21, 226:10, 228:13, 229:14, 246:8, 251:7, 255:17 apostrophe [1] - 223:9 appeal [16] - 50:19, 50:23, 51:6, 52:1, 55:4, 55:7, 73:3, 73:4, 73:10, 73:25, 74:8, 74:22, 76:9, 76:12, 104:14, 137:4 appealing [1] - 82:12 appeals [2] - 51:23, 54:14 appear [1] - 160:19 appearance [1] - 212:9 appeared [1] - 36:16

action [13] - 20:19, 21:8,

advance [2] - 26:3, 185:13

advanced [1] - 39:25

Applicable [1] - 223:5 applicable [1] - 64:6 applicant [4] - 41:25, 42:10, 42:21, 223:22 applicants [1] - 223:17 **Applicants** [1] - 223:21 application [5] - 111:9, 111:13, 112:6, 112:9, 112:14 applied [5] - 63:17, 64:2, 78:11, 127:10, 166:17 applies [1] - 136:1 apply [1] - 209:21 appreciate [1] - 32:11 appreciated [1] - 252:13 approach [1] - 204:18 appropriate [11] - 39:25, 41:14, 51:11, 60:20, 77:13, 77:18, 79:3, 79:6, 123:18, 234:16, 234:17 approve [6] - 186:9, 186:13, 195:11, 234:8, 252:15, approved [9] - 79:7, 103:5, 161:20, 189:7, 239:14, 241:17, 257:6, 257:11, 257:19 **April** [17] - 154:10, 154:17, 155:22, 155:25, 156:4, 156:23, 157:8, 158:2, 158:8, 160:16, 161:24, 161:25, 162:22, 220:25, 221:19, 221:22 area [5] - 9:12, 9:13, 9:20, 137:14, 142:13 areas [2] - 111:23, 236:3 argued [1] - 65:18 arise [2] - 30:6, 30:7 arisen [1] - 25:21 arose [4] - 120:10, 134:2, 152:5, 205:11 arrived [1] - 113:22 arriving [2] - 35:15, 147:4 Article [14] - 87:11, 87:24, 88:15, 88:21, 89:2, 249:11, 253:25, 254:3, 254:16, 254:23, 255:1, 255:5, 258:10 article [1] - 237:17 aside [2] - 198:14, 208:19 assault [2] - 168:2, 168:14 assemble [1] - 167:22 assembled [3] - 141:19, 141:20, 188:11 assembling [1] - 166:7 assessments [1] - 9:20 assist [1] - 14:11 Assistance [1] - 11:8 assistance [1] - 185:24 Assistant [6] - 25:7, 50:8,

182:6, 182:8, 209:10, 247:14 assisted [1] - 14:17 **Associate** [12] - 8:24, 9:2, 9:18, 10:12, 11:2, 11:7, 13:12, 22:7, 39:14, 141:25, 143:8. 199:22 **association** [1] - 258:25 assume [9] - 34:2, 54:18, 85:14, 108:4, 137:9, 174:11, 183:13, 196:9, 255:25 assumed [1] - 9:19 assuming [4] - 26:16, 50:14, 156:16, 253:12 assumption [4] - 41:8, 53:22, 76:8, 196:3 Athletes [1] - 223:15 attached [1] - 28:12 Attached [1] - 31:22 attaching [1] - 85:3 attachment [2] - 223:2 attaining [1] - 190:13 attainment [1] - 190:14 attempted [2] - 59:7, 119:15 attendance [1] - 261:10 attending [2] - 174:13, 261:10 attention [8] - 15:5, 17:16, 82:1, 85:1, 88:20, 153:15, 154:1, 226:7 attest [1] - 194:4 attorney [3] - 13:2, 95:14, 141:5 audible [1] - 137:18 audit [1] - 148:13 August [7] - 8:2, 59:8, 59:13, 59:17, 239:10, 261:5, 263:3 author [1] - 185:22 authored [2] - 140:11, 170:15 authority [6] - 33:9, 45:9, 66:7, 118:2, 165:17, 236:1 authorized [4] - 116:5, 118:5, 150:5, 175:2 automatically [2] - 22:14, 241:9 available [2] - 35:4, 143:19 avenue [1] - 76:12 avoid [3] - 78:17, 78:22, 79:10 aware [21] - 16:1, 16:3, 32:1, 45:5, 70:7, 71:12, 119:18, 120:21, 123:8, 124:11, 139:7, 177:1, 202:16, 202:24, 219:19, 228:5, 230:12, 245:11, 246:18,

261:5, 261:18

В backup [1] - 255:23 Baker [20] - 14:18, 27:19, 28:5, 39:9, 39:18, 42:25, 59:14, 59:20, 62:10, 74:11, 85:16, 108:19, 113:12, 117:24, 119:17, 146:12, 149:25, 201:21, 201:22, 201:23 Baker's [3] - 39:5, 39:8 ballpark [1] - 156:4 barring [1] - 79:16 base [1] - 244:15 based [53] - 26:16, 29:15, 30:12, 31:17, 41:12, 42:16, 45:15, 47:12, 61:17, 77:16, 79:3, 83:24, 84:20, 106:3, 109:21, 125:4, 150:11, 150:15, 151:7, 164:8, 164:15, 165:4, 166:6, 172:12, 172:16, 184:19, 258:23, 260:6 bases [1] - 72:3 Basis [1] - 245:8 bass [1] - 216:14 batches [1] - 157:12 Bates [1] - 19:10 122:7, 125:13

190:21, 192:17, 192:21, 193:6, 193:10, 193:22, 194:8, 196:22, 198:11, 199:3, 199:8, 199:11, 203:1, 207:17, 215:5, 216:4, 218:20, 219:17, 239:5, 240:10, 241:8, 243:25, 245:22, 249:17, basic [2] - 177:4, 184:22 basing [2] - 70:4, 246:15 basis [14] - 71:14, 127:19, 146:20, 171:25, 172:21, 175:15, 177:10, 192:3, 212:21, 213:12, 249:11, 250:8, 255:7, 259:1 batch [2] - 157:10, 162:3 Baxter [4] - 8:3, 62:13, **BAXTER** [122] - 8:10, 11:1, 16:9, 16:15, 16:17, 16:19, 16:21, 16:25, 17:2, 17:4, 17:6, 19:13, 36:4, 58:9, 62:3, 62:7, 77:1, 77:4, 77:5, 91:14, 95:23, 96:24, 100:4, 100:7, 100:8, 104:6, 104:7, 113:16, 114:2, 116:18, 116:20, 116:22, 116:24, 122:8, 125:14, 128:12, 128:16, 128:21, 128:24, 128:25, 131:11, 131:13, 132:21, 133:24,

134:1, 134:7, 134:10, 134:18, 134:23, 135:3, 135:7, 135:12, 136:4, 136:11, 136:14, 137:21, 139:21, 140:5, 148:1, 163:2, 163:8, 163:20, 167:1, 168:9, 178:24, 180:19, 180:24, 180:25, 181:4, 181:9, 181:13, 181:16, 181:19, 189:17, 189:20, 190:4, 190:5, 194:15, 209:3, 209:5, 210:6, 210:7, 213:21, 213:22, 219:2, 219:5, 219:8, 219:11, 222:21, 222:25, 223:8, 223:10, 225:18, 225:22, 226:13, 228:18, 228:20, 228:21, 229:21. 229:24. 231:17. 231:21, 231:22, 232:8, 238:14, 238:23, 239:1, 239:3, 253:22, 253:24, 258:5, 258:7, 259:20, 259:23, 259:24, 261:21, 262:1, 262:5, 262:10, 262:13, 262:21, 262:24 bear [1] - 257:24 became [10] - 8:22, 8:23, 8:24, 8:25, 9:1, 9:25, 45:5, 206:14, 237:7, 241:6 become [3] - 139:7, 174:16, 249:1 becoming [1] - 112:14 began [3] - 152:1, 185:9, 185:18 begin [2] - 50:17, 51:24 beginning [3] - 140:25, 155:7, 261:19 behalf [8] - 12:1, 45:10, 59:21, 116:6, 119:17, 175:7, 188:1 behavior [1] - 223:20 behaviors [1] - 223:24 behind [11] - 12:15, 14:3, 16:11, 18:9, 34:8, 43:19, 56:23, 181:10, 181:13, belief [24] - 48:22, 91:6, 92:1, 92:5, 92:8, 92:13, 92:20, 97:6, 99:14, 99:17, 121:16, 171:16, 176:13, 192:17, 192:19, 193:6, 194:8, 195:1, 195:3, 197:6, 199:11, 202:3, 250:2, 250:13 Belief [1] - 191:19 belief-based [4] - 192:17, 193:6, 194:8, 199:11

Beliefs [1] - 173:8

beliefs [61] - 66:2, 66:16,

66:23, 67:2, 67:7, 67:10, 69:9, 69:20, 70:11, 70:24, 71:4, 71:17, 71:21, 72:4, 78:3, 84:7, 89:1, 91:12, 91:14, 93:3, 93:12, 93:14, 93:24, 95:3, 97:1, 97:4, 97:5, 99:21, 124:14, 124:16, 125:4, 171:17, 171:18, 173:3, 174:16, 175:23, 191:4, 191:12, 191:14, 191:25, 192:4, 197:20, 197:24, 198:1, 198:16, 200:23, 201:14, 203:2, 203:14, 203:16, 203:21, 204:3, 204:20, 249:17, 249:23, 250:8, 250:15, 251:12, 253:2, 256:22 beliefs/purposes [2] -

190:16, 194:25

believers [1] - 202:4 below [5] - 27:21, 27:24, 29:1, 29:10, 54:15

benefits [3] - 120:15, 183:6, 184.21

Bernie [4] - 169:1, 169:5, 174:12, 175:14

best [3] - 148:2, 162:25, 246:9

better [2] - 41:12, 159:10 between [36] - 24:1, 41:24, 42:10, 42:17, 42:21, 42:25, 43:16, 44:18, 44:20, 44:23, 48:3, 63:21, 66:3, 67:3, 78:8, 79:18, 90:5, 91:8, 91:19, 92:15, 92:20, 93:13, 98:15, 122:6, 125:12, 135:16, 143:1, 159:8, 161:25, 169:14, 176:15, 187:9, 188:8, 206:13, 238:3, 238:6

beyond [8] - 31:18, 34:6, 51:16, 96:7, 97:6, 98:20, 152:23, 242:10

bias [1] - 224:10

Bible [3] - 112:3, 224:11

Bible's [1] - 111:15

bigoted [2] - 202:4, 202:8

Bill [9] - 24:22, 52:11, 52:12, 53:3, 53:12, 53:21, 54:5, 55:18, 142:5

binder [10] - 12:14, 16:10, 16:11, 16:12, 35:14, 35:17, 122:4, 129:5, 131:14,

238:18 bisexual [1] - 123:11 **bit** [12] - 10:17, 10:18, 10:23, 44:17, 53:11, 58:25, 86:9, 126:9, 162:16, 174:22, 217:21, 234:7

Black [2] - 258:15, 259:14 black [4] - 26:22, 259:2, 259:13, 260:1

BLinC [88] - 22:23, 23:14, 24:11, 24:15, 27:12, 28:8, 28:12, 28:13, 29:3, 30:13, 30:23, 31:6, 32:17, 36:9, 42:1, 42:6, 43:5, 44:5, 44:24, 45:10, 45:19, 46:3, 47:19, 50:23, 53:16, 54:19, 55:4, 55:7, 56:1, 60:18, 61:12, 63:8, 63:9, 65:18, 66:9, 67:5, 67:13, 68:13, 68:23, 69:9, 69:20, 70:14, 70:18, 71:6, 72:1, 72:8, 72:15, 72:20, 72:22, 73:4, 73:10, 75:22, 77:21, 78:2,

78:13, 78:17, 82:23, 83:20, 84:7, 85:9, 89:7, 94:8, 104:22, 114:10, 125:25, 134:2, 136:21, 138:4, 139:8, 140:8, 140:14,

193:16, 193:24, 196:16, 200:13, 201:12, 202:23, 203:7, 203:13, 203:15, 204:1. 204:2. 205:1. 205:12, 228:4, 230:2,

253:19

BLinC's [19] - 28:18, 40:6, 46:4, 46:14, 47:3, 47:8, 48:16, 49:5, 67:6, 89:1, 89:3, 99:12, 101:25, 200:22, 201:13, 201:22, 202:3, 202:8

BLinC -Def [1] - 253:19 blind [2] - 218:15, 219:15 Blomberg [14] - 8:4, 62:13, 62:14, 62:15, 122:7, 125:13, 136:10, 167:24, 168:8, 170:24, 181:2, 258:6, 259:11, 259:22

BLOMBERG [6] - 17:1, 17:3, 38:23, 135:1, 222:23, 246.6

Board [9] - 229:17, 229:20, 230:1, 230:7, 230:8, 230:11, 230:13, 230:14, 230:17

board [3] - 245:8, 245:22, 258:24

Boddicker [1] - 230:23 **bold** [1] - 164:4

book [2] - 10:6, 232:24

booklet [1] - 232:24 boss [1] - 73:20

bottom [22] - 27:18, 29:10, 34:9, 38:23, 126:24, 181:22, 184:1, 184:11, 186:18, 210:4, 224:21,

224:22, 233:3, 235:19,

236:8, 243:9, 245:4, 247:6, 247:8, 247:10, 248:1, 253:17

brand [1] - 87:2

brand-new [1] - 87:2

Braun [5] - 228:16, 228:25, 229:2, 229:12, 229:16

BRAUN [1] - 228:16

break [21] - 12:11, 12:12, 58:23, 76:25, 90:15, 90:19,

90:20, 102:23, 103:2, 103:7, 103:11, 104:1,

104:3, 107:9, 135:5, 135:10, 135:11, 136:5, 136:16, 231:15, 262:18

breakdown [1] - 129:23

breaks [1] - 12:11 Brett [2] - 62:12, 65:5

brief [3] - 55:12, 183:4, 206:3

briefly [1] - 9:5 bring [1] - 33:22

broader [3] - 211:7, 229:3, 234:18

brought [3] - 53:12, 130:10, 234:14

Brown [2] - 199:21, 199:22

Bruce [1] - 228:6

Budgeting [1] - 124:6 build [1] - 167:16

build -a-wall [1] - 167:16

bullet [1] - 258:22

Business [7] - 17:13, 19:3, 34:17, 45:2, 47:25, 199:23, 200:10

bylaws [4] - 156:13, 207:18, 207:20, 210:21

C

campus [32] - 9:12, 25:14, 71:10, 72:11, 92:2, 92:8, 93:4, 93:11, 93:14, 93:24, 94:20, 95:1, 99:2, 123:9, 124:12, 138:15, 154:20, 173:14, 174:12, 177:6, 178:18, 179:7, 208:6, 218:12, 233:8, 234:19, 242:13, 245:13, 250:24, 252:25

candidates [2] - 84:20, 102:14

cannot [16] - 20:9, 93:25, 171:25, 172:8, 190:14, 191:11, 191:21, 194:22, 197:5, 215:9, 217:2, 248:21, 250:12, 250:17, 250:22, 252:25

capability [1] - 33:16 capacity [3] - 10:5, 32:24, 230:10

cappella [1] - 216:13 capturing [1] - 242:5

Care [1] - 11:8

career [1] - 36:7

carefully [1] - 115:9

Carroll [1] - 8:4

CARROLL [68] - 10:16, 10:20, 15:11, 16:7, 16:14, 16:16, 16:18, 16:20, 18:14, 19:9, 36:2, 55:10, 62:1, 62:4, 69:14, 76:25, 86:9, 95:13, 95:17, 95:20, 100:5,

104:1, 104:3, 113:25,

116:13, 116:19, 116:21, 128:14, 128:19, 128:23,

132:19, 133:20, 133:23, 133:25, 134:6, 134:16,

134:19, 134:25, 135:5,

136:6, 139:19, 145:14, 145:21, 161:9, 166:24,

178:21, 181:7, 181:12,

181:14, 181:17, 218:24, 219:4, 219:6, 219:10,

219:13, 226:5, 226:11,

228:17, 228:19, 229:15,

229:22, 231:15, 238:11, 238:25, 261:25, 262:3,

262:7, 262:17

carrying [1] - 150:25 case [23] - 17:17, 21:5, 26:3, 28:9, 33:23, 33:25, 40:4,

42:1, 42:7, 58:1, 58:18, 58:19, 59:14, 118:14, 136:16, 183:24, 192:22,

193:5, 201:20, 205:5, 207:1, 214:24, 218:10

cases [6] - 20:4, 21:5, 108:14, 108:21, 180:15, 182:15

categorically [7] - 46:12, 71:2, 78:12, 84:1, 84:8, 169:20, 193:1

categories [8] - 83:24, 146:16, 149:8, 149:18, 150:7, 150:8, 167:25, 191:2

category [4] - 170:3, 210:9, 220:10, 221:10

caused [2] - 139:11, 240:11 cc'd [5] - 18:23, 21:17, 32:19, 44:1, 108:1

censored [1] - 234:8 center [2] - 10:10, 137:10 Center [19] - 9:9, 9:24, 10:9, 13:13, 14:25, 22:8, 117:6, 117:7, 118:1, 118:2, 137:13, 141:19, 141:21,

142:1, 207:6, 235:20,

235:24, 247:15, 252:18

centered [1] - 214:1 centers [1] - 9:15 central [1] - 144:10 certain [28] - 20:21, 24:8, 30:8, 31:16, 31:25, 46:10, 54:2, 68:20, 70:11, 75:5, 91:12, 97:1, 97:3, 99:6, 108:17, 115:13, 130:16, 147:3, 150:3, 151:3, 176:20, 182:18, 206:17, 211:25, 227:2, 237:22, 237:25, 256:8 certainly [8] - 10:19, 20:11, 24:16, 116:14, 145:18, 176:22, 228:13 Cervantes [9] - 18:22, 20:25, 24:11, 25:17, 34:12, 35:2, 38:2, 39:13, 73:17 Cervantes ' [1] - 107:24 cetera [7] - 83:9, 111:21, 160:11, 190:16, 194:24, 216:12, 227:2 chain [3] - 206:8, 236:8, 247:7 challenge [1] - 51:13 challenges [2] - 122:15, 153:3 challenging [1] - 133:17 chance [3] - 115:4, 232:14, 247:4 change [6] - 126:1, 126:17, 149:13, 153:8, 220:1, 252:16 changed [6] - 9:10, 88:9, 154:6, 204:23, 205:2, 237:23 changes [21] - 27:15, 68:23, 85:20, 85:23, 85:24, 85:25, 86:12, 86:13, 86:15, 87:6, 132:13, 133:6, 133:13, 133:16, 134:22, 148:9, 193:19, 252:1, 252:12 changing [4] - 180:4, 252:3, 252:7, 261:16 Chapter [1] - 224:8 chapter [3] - 207:22, 208:6, 223:19 chapter's [3] - 223:18, 223:20, 223:23 chapters [1] - 239:8 characteristics [2] - 190:13, 194:21 characterization [1] - 253:2 charged [1] - 37:11 check [7] - 58:6, 135:8, 145:12, 227:1, 241:22, 243:5, 243:6 checked [1] - 105:22 checking [1] - 144:17 chief [1] - 21:20

chose [2] - 111:6, 124:25 chosen [1] - 156:2 Christ [6] - 17:13, 19:3, 34:18, 45:3, 89:18, 89:23 Christ's [1] - 48:1 Christian [25] - 46:4, 47:3, 47:8, 47:16, 47:19, 48:17, 49:5, 62:18, 110:21, 113:13, 113:15, 118:23, 118:24, 123:14, 146:11, 245:12, 246:1, 248:6, 249:7, 249:8, 249:12, 249:17, 250:17, 251:16, 260:25 Christians [3] - 89:17, 89:23, 146:21 Christiansen [1] - 237:5 **chronology** [1] - 36:22 circulating [1] - 206:22 circumstances [2] - 57:17, 76:22 cites [1] - 248:22 City [2] - 93:20, 258:16 Civil [1] - 219:9 claim [1] - 65:13 clar [1] - 167:9 clarification [20] - 91:13, 96:21, 113:14, 119:21, 126:2, 131:10, 132:9, 137:17, 140:4, 147:23, 163:19, 170:17, 190:3, 194:12, 210:5, 223:7, 232:5, 238:5, 251:25, 253:21 clarifications [1] - 164:6 clarify [3] - 77:25, 98:18, 136:24 clarifying [1] - 228:3 clarity [1] - 160:14 class [4] - 91:9, 92:22, 173:13, 174:3 classes [8] - 26:25, 145:1, 166:12, 166:13, 173:11, 190:12, 194:21, 216:9 classifications [2] - 164:8, 165:5 Clause [26] - 144:2, 144:3, 144:11, 152:13, 157:7, 161:14, 162:9, 163:24, 164:9, 164:16, 190:1, 190:4, 190:6, 190:13, 190:17, 191:4, 191:5, 191:12, 191:22, 191:24, 194:21, 248:21, 249:20, 251:13, 252:20 clause [6] - 95:22, 144:7, 144:8, 194:25, 248:22, 249:23 clean [1] - 135:11 clear [14] - 19:10, 36:2,

59:16, 62:1, 67:5, 67:17, 67:18, 84:12, 98:12, 113:25, 130:16, 165:2, 181:7, 240:11 clerical [1] - 138:24 clicked [1] - 130:9 climate [2] - 64:9, 64:12 close [2] - 243:15, 257:25 closed [1] - 262:23 **CLS** [9] - 62:18, 63:8, 114:10, 119:19, 120:1, 121:11, 124:8, 124:12, 124:20 Club [3] - 10:7, 243:11, 244:9 club [11] - 26:22, 27:3, 167:16, 168:11, 169:7, 169:17, 169:22, 214:14, 214:20, 218:12 clubs [16] - 26:21, 26:22, 53:11, 53:14, 214:6, 214:8, 218:5, 218:6, 218:7, 219:4, 219:5, 219:6, 219:17, 219:20, 219:23 Code [1] - 125:18 collect [1] - 188:20 collecting [3] - 158:17, 187:25, 198:21 collective [1] - 152:8 College [5] - 123:11, 123:12, 199:23, 200:10, 254:2 column [4] - 129:11, 223:5, 223:11, 224:1 com [1] - 77:16 **Combine** [1] - 148:22 coming [2] - 12:25, 261:15 commence [1] - 33:16 **commencement** [1] - 133:19 commencing [1] - 18:5 comments [4] - 31:23, 32:1, 32:5, 59:16 Commit [1] - 83:16 committed [1] - 67:14 committee [2] - 183:6, 204:7 Committee [1] - 124:6 common [1] - 175:23 commun [1] - 50:16 communicate [8] - 50:13, 56:15, 56:16, 80:1, 223:18, 230:6, 230:8, 230:10 communicated [15] - 29:8, 33:3, 56:1, 59:11, 60:1, 109:5, 140:19, 163:1, 209:12, 221:25, 223:24, 224:6, 230:13, 230:14, 241:24 communicates [1] - 230:7 communicating [2] - 29:9, 109.2 communication [74] - 18:20, 24:1, 28:4, 28:7, 31:8,

36:23, 38:12, 42:17, 43:24, 44:18, 44:22, 45:16, 50:1, 50:7, 57:2, 57:6, 59:17, 60:4, 60:5, 60:10, 60:14, 60:16, 65:16, 77:24, 80:1, 81:24, 85:15, 100:10, 100:12, 102:10, 104:13, 108:19, 113:12, 122:12, 128:6, 128:8, 136:23, 137:1, 137:4, 137:5, 140:7, 145:10, 154:11, 154:23, 155:24, 156:10, 156:22, 156:23, 157:5, 157:21, 157:24, 157:25, 158:4, 158:7, 159:10, 160:12, 161:16, 162:8, 162:13, 188:10, 188:11, 198:24, 201:7, 209:2, 209:6, 209:8, 227:18. 228:10. 234:18. 235:5, 236:13, 236:15 Communication [1] - 238:7 communications [10] - 37:1, 57:10, 60:7, 139:25, 156:21, 159:12, 183:23, 188:8, 188:16, 230:19 Communications [1] - 238:3 community [2] - 99:4, 258:16 compared [1] - 196:12 compilation [2] - 220:8, 227:13 compiled [1] - 13:4 Complainant [22] - 17:12, 34:16, 34:17, 38:5, 38:14, 38:15, 38:19, 42:18, 43:1, 43:16, 44:19, 44:25, 45:15, 46:11, 46:22, 110:16, 110:19, 110:22, 111:5, 111:9, 112:22 Complainant 's [1] - 112:1 complained [2] - 177:17, 177:18 complaining [2] - 233:17, 234:23 complaint [34] - 16:24, 17:23, 19:2, 19:5, 20:8, 20:9, 20:20, 22:13, 29:24, 30:17, 32:17, 68:2, 68:5, 68:8, 68:10, 68:13, 68:19, 68:25, 69:13, 69:16, 108:8, 108:12, 134:3, 148:23, 174:1, 174:7, 177:20, 177:24, 180:6, 180:9, 216:20, 218:19 Complaint [1] - 17:10 complaint -driven [2] - 180:6, 180.9 complaints [3] - 29:23, 173:20, 218:20 complete [14] - 35:14, 69:25,

141:11, 144:4, 144:18,

contribute [1] - 217:25

148:18, 152:12, 154:15, 154:23, 155:1, 155:4, 155:6, 156:16, 245:17 completed [3] - 8:18, 111:9, **complexities** [3] - 207:17, 217:9, 217:18 compliance [17] - 70:16, 71:8, 71:18, 71:22, 72:5, 77:19, 83:16, 119:20, 120:2, 158:2, 161:25, 171:3, 235:6, 237:4, 241:4, 248:20 compliant [5] - 236:21, 236:23, 237:10, 239:9 complicated [1] - 229:16 complicating [1] - 178:8 complied [5] - 117:16, 156:11, 158:12, 158:14 comply [8] - 83:14, 84:24, 100:20, 106:14, 127:15, 171:10, 189:25, 241:14 component [4] - 96:19, 96:22, 98:5, 139:20 components [1] - 132:8 con [3] - 153:10, 156:12, 257:17 concern [10] - 29:20, 29:21, 29:25, 140:19, 202:2, 202:25, 203:6, 203:7, 230:12, 232:23 concerned [9] - 48:23, 114:10, 114:14, 118:19, 118:22, 118:25, 203:21, 231:4, 232:18 concerning [6] - 17:11, 60:18, 69:9, 69:21, 75:15, 124:16 concerns [13] - 72:17, 119:19, 120:2, 120:5, 140:23, 141:3, 203:5, 203:9, 230:20, 230:25, 232:12, 234:21 conclusion [4] - 81:25, 122:19, 174:5, 244:10 **condition** [2] - 197:5, 197:19 conditioning [1] - 125:3 conduct [8] - 66:2, 142:10, 142:13, 142:14, 191:1, 191:3, 201:13, 203:22 conducted [5] - 35:25, 82:3, 82:7, 207:7, 221:2 conducting [1] - 139:12 conducts [1] - 23:18 confession [1] - 171:16 confident [2] - 162:18, 162:21 Confidential [1] - 17:10 confidentiality [2] - 19:19,

confirm [2] - 34:6, 37:6 confirmed [2] - 39:6, 208:20 confirms [2] - 56:13, 106:6 conflict [11] - 79:11, 91:21, 96:18, 144:25, 167:5, 176:1, 180:15, 180:16, 220:16, 249:5, 259:5 conflicting [10] - 144:21, 155:10, 155:18, 157:20, 158:15, 158:19, 159:20, 159:22, 160:13, 161:3 conflicts [2] - 155:15, 199:1 confused [6] - 44:17, 53:11, 101:22, 102:25, 123:4, 251:5 confusing [2] - 52:1, 53:8 connect [2] - 49:10, 153:25 connected [1] - 207:21 connection [5] - 34:22, 48:2, 202:11, 233:2, 238:3 Connie [11] - 30:20, 31:8, 31:15, 39:6, 39:10, 51:11, 74:21, 74:25, 75:3, 108:14, Connie's [3] - 28:7, 42:16, 43.14 consideration [5] - 28:17, 83:11, 84:1, 84:9, 146:17 considered [7] - 74:6, 161:14, 161:15, 163:23, 168:5, 189:24, 249:18 consistent [11] - 95:24, 96:1, 120:7, 124:24, 130:17, 148:19, 200:23, 215:19, 215:23, 243:14 consists [1] - 10:6 Constance [27] - 18:22, 20:25, 22:22, 23:8, 23:10, 24:10, 24:14, 28:4, 28:16, 31:1, 31:21, 34:11, 35:7, 73:16, 75:20, 83:4, 105:6, 105:8, 107:24, 109:21, 112:18, 112:24, 149:6, 149:21, 149:24, 171:7 Constance 's [5] - 21:23, 22:1, 29:2, 83:8, 104:23 constit [1] - 26:9 constitution [81] - 34:17, 35:4, 35:6, 48:9, 48:13, 62:20, 64:25, 65:3, 66:20, 66:23, 67:11, 68:24, 69:10, 69:21, 71:7, 71:17, 71:21, 72:5, 72:9, 72:16, 77:21, 78:3, 85:4, 85:9, 85:11, 85:18, 85:21, 88:22, 89:2, 89:7, 89:20, 90:2, 90:8, 90:16, 94:8, 94:23, 95:6, 95:8, 96:12, 96:17, 98:7, 100:14, 100:16, 100:24, 100:25, 101:15, 102:17,

103:5, 103:9, 103:22, 103:23, 105:5, 105:7, 114:12, 119:1, 131:5, 144:19, 154:14, 156:13, 157:17, 165:11, 167:2, 168:16, 207:20, 223:6, 223:9, 239:13, 241:20, 245:9, 248:7, 252:8, 252:11, 254:24, 255:6, 255:15, 256:25, 257:4, 258:2, 259:19, 260:2, 260:20 Constitution [2] - 131:1, 253:14 constitutional [1] - 123:17 Constitutional [1] - 129:16 constitutions [30] - 26:17, 70:12, 99:6, 99:20, 117:11, 117:13, 139:13, 140:16, 141:10, 141:20, 141:22, 144:1, 151:1, 152:10, 152:11, 153:20, 186:22, 188:9, 198:11, 198:13, 198:19, 207:18, 210:21, 221:18. 228:7. 235:7. 237:15, 257:18, 260:10 constructed [1] - 235:24 **construing** [1] - 118:2 consultation [2] - 195:9, 207:24 consulted [1] - 228:6 contact [1] - 211:6 contacted [1] - 110:16 contain [1] - 160:23 content [2] - 233:18, 234:9 contents [2] - 183:17, 201:7 contest [5] - 51:8, 65:9, 65:10, 73:10, 74:16 contested [1] - 65:6 context [14] - 23:7, 25:19, 41:1, 42:19, 53:1, 61:15, 69:4, 74:18, 112:20, 170:7, 170:8, 183:1, 183:3, 250:20 contingent [3] - 190:15, 191:11, 194:23 continue [5] - 112:2, 115:1, 188:4, 219:23, 220:13 continued [2] - 9:23, 158:20 Continuing [2] - 19:24, 42:6 **continuing** [1] - 10:11 contract [1] - 188:9 contradict [1] - 164:15 contradictory [16] - 144:5, 161:14. 161:15. 162:10. 163:13, 163:21, 163:23, 164:10, 164:13, 164:24, 165:3, 166:18, 167:6, 248:22, 249:23, 252:11 contradicts [1] - 251:12

controversial [1] - 204:3 conversation [13] - 22:22, 25:25, 26:12, 26:23, 31:15, 31:17, 41:13, 69:3, 105:12, 105:18, 159:14, 182:22, 205:14 conversations [7] - 43:16, 80:20, 105:6, 108:23, 202:16, 228:12, 231:11 convoluted [1] - 234:3 coordinating [1] - 141:16 Coordinator [3] - 13:11, 25:5, 138:10 copied [2] - 49:20, 49:25 copies [4] - 133:15, 187:7, 222:15, 222:17 **copy** [11] - 34:15, 35:9, 80:4, 89:3, 125:24, 131:17, 134:13, 157:9, 222:12, 222:21, 258:1 cor [1] - 29:4 core [1] - 223:23 Corinthians [2] - 111:21, 224:8 corporate [1] - 95:18 Correct [11] - 45:23, 59:3, 96:3, 115:24, 148:24, 150:17, 153:22, 169:12, 203:24, 210:6, 226:17 correct [452] - 11:12, 12:22, 12:23, 18:7, 18:15, 23:3, 23:11, 28:24, 28:25, 29:6, 29:18, 32:18, 34:3, 34:4, 34:12, 34:13, 34:19, 34:20, 37:8, 37:18, 38:1, 40:8, 40:11, 40:18, 41:4, 41:18, 43:2, 43:3, 43:5, 43:9, 44:1, 44:2, 44:4, 44:6, 44:7, 44:9, 45:7, 45:8, 45:10, 45:11, 46:1, 46:6, 46:22, 46:23, 47:1, 47:4, 47:5. 48:5. 48:11. 48:13. 48:14, 49:16, 49:17, 49:19, 49:22, 49:24, 49:25, 50:25, 51:17, 52:6, 52:12, 52:19, 52:20, 53:3, 53:4, 53:6, 53:19, 54:10, 55:5, 55:7, 55:14, 55:19, 55:20, 59:2, 62:14, 63:16, 64:18, 65:20, 65:21, 65:24, 66:4, 66:5, 66:6, 66:12, 66:13, 66:14, 66:17, 66:18, 66:21, 66:24, 66:25, 67:3, 67:4, 67:7, 67:8, 68:6, 68:25, 69:1, 69:10, 69:11, 69:13, 69:18, 69:22, 70:20, 70:25, 71:1, 71:4, 71:5, 72:11, 72:18, 72:19, 72:20, 72:21, 72:23, 73:3, 73:6, 73:8, 73:11,

73:17, 73:25, 74:25, 75:13, 75:14, 75:16, 75:19, 76:2, 76:3, 76:22, 76:23, 77:7, 77:8, 78:4, 78:5, 78:9, 78:15, 78:18, 78:24, 80:16, 82:8, 82:24, 82:25, 83:2, 83:7, 83:15, 83:19, 83:20, 83:21, 84:2, 84:3, 84:5, 84:15, 84:22, 84:25, 85:4, 85:5, 88:5, 88:7, 88:10, 89:7, 89:19, 90:17, 90:18, 93:4, 93:5, 94:2, 95:11, 95:12, 95:25, 96:10, 97:17, 97:20, 97:22, 98:2, 99:4, 99:7, 99:8, 100:14, 100:15, 100:17, 100:18, 100:21, 100:22, 101:21, 102:6, 102:7, 103:10, 103:14, 103:15, 103:18, 103:19, 103:20, 106:5, 106:10, 106:11, 106:15, 106:16, 106:18, 106:19, 107:9, 107:10, 108:2, 108:3, 108:5, 108:6, 111:7, 111:11, 111:13, 111:14, 111:25, 112:4, 112:13, 112:19, 113:3, 113:4, 113:6, 113:21, 114:9, 114:13, 115:5, 115:20, 115:23, 115:25, 116:4, 116:7, 117:18, 118:3, 118:4, 118:7, 118:17, 118:24, 120:19, 123:19, 123:21, 123:23, 124:10, 124:12, 124:18, 125:5, 125:6, 125:8, 125:9, 126:18, 126:25, 130:3, 131:11, 131:15, 131:16, 131:25, 133:13, 136:2, 138:6, 138:13, 139:24, 140:1, 140:2, 140:16, 140:17, 142:17, 142:22, 143:12, 143:15, 148:7, 148:8, 148:20, 149:11, 150:12, 150:13, 150:19, 151:22, 152:4, 152:18, 153:22, 157:10, 157:18, 158:2, 158:3, 159:1, 162:1, 162:15, 163:6, 163:14, 163:15, 164:12, 164:17, 164:20, 164:21, 165:25, 166:3. 167:21. 169:3. 169:6, 169:9, 170:3, 170:4, 171:11, 171:19, 171:20, 173:6, 175:3, 175:8, 175:16, 175:17, 175:19, 175:20, 175:23, 176:3, 176:4, 176:16, 177:11, 177:12, 177:15, 178:13, 178:15, 179:4, 179:5, 179:18, 180:1, 180:10,

181:21, 182:2, 182:3, 182:8, 182:9, 186:20, 189:10, 189:12, 189:13, 190:9, 190:23, 193:1, 193:18, 193:20, 193:23, 195:23, 196:19, 196:23, 197:8, 197:10, 197:22, 198:3, 198:4, 198:6, 198:12, 198:20, 199:9, 199:10, 199:13, 199:16, 199:18, 199:19, 200:15, 200:20, 203:23, 204:23, 204:24, 206:9, 208:11, 208:13, 209:1, 213:2, 214:7, 215:6, 215:10, 216:23, 216:25, 217:7, 218:1, 218:2, 218:9, 218:21, 219:24, 220:2, 221:1. 222:14. 226:17. 226:22, 227:10, 227:22, 227:23, 231:7, 233:12, 233:18, 233:19, 233:21, 233:24, 235:23, 236:3, 236:10, 237:16, 237:20, 239:14, 239:19, 240:15, 240:24, 241:5, 241:15, 242:18, 242:21, 244:21, 244:25, 245:2, 245:10, 247:12, 247:20, 247:24, 248:3, 248:4, 248:9, 248:12, 248:15, 248:23, 248:24, 249:2, 249:3, 249:9, 249:14, 249:25, 250:10, 251:14, 251:18, 251:20, 253:5, 253:15, 253:16, 253:18, 253:20, 254:19, 254:21, 254:22, 255:2, 255:3, 255:11, 255:12, 256:1, 256:2, 256:8, 256:9, 256:14, 256:20, 256:23, 257:2, 257:3, 257:21, 257:23, 258:12, 259:4, 259:15, 261:11, 261:12 corrected [5] - 17:1, 17:2, 17:4, 28:20, 237:15 correctly [2] - 157:16, 157:23 correlate [1] - 130:1 correspond [1] - 132:25 **corresponds** [4] - 131:15, 131:23, 132:2, 133:11 Cory [20] - 22:6, 22:7, 22:20, 22:21, 23:7, 27:19, 141:17, 141:23, 141:25, 142:5, 185:24, 186:8, 186:16, 188:5, 195:18, 205:18, 206:4 Cory's [2] - 23:1, 207:2 Counsel [27] - 39:17, 58:9,

140:20, 152:22, 167:9, 182:24, 191:9, 194:10, 195:10, 195:21, 198:15, 198:17, 206:20, 208:21, 209:18, 211:2, 211:23, 239:16, 239:19, 240:12, 245:25, 246:23, 256:4, 257:5 counsel [13] - 12:4, 90:22, 95:21, 140:22, 145:19, 163:3, 189:17, 195:7, 196:6, 196:8, 199:17, 239:20, 262:22 Counsel's [19] - 117:23, 180:13, 180:17, 188:3, 195:14, 196:4, 198:24, 220:24, 239:24, 240:23, 241:10, 241:21, 246:5, 246:17, 253:8, 254:11, 255:21, 257:7, 261:2 counsel's [1] - 256:14 counsels [1] - 210:25 count [1] - 143:18 counted [1] - 242:22 counter [1] - 198:16 **countering** [1] - 73:12 couple [5] - 85:25, 88:21, 206:16, 210:20 course [5] - 108:18, 108:25, 204:16. 230:5 Court [2] - 185:1, 200:12 courtesy [1] - 162:17 covenant [5] - 90:6, 91:20, 92:16, 98:16, 101:12 covered [4] - 190:17, 191:5, 191:12, 194:25 created [4] - 13:17, 13:18, 185:12, 242:8 credo [2] - 176:12, 176:23 credos [1] - 173:9 creed [19] - 41:17, 170:2, 170:5, 171:15, 171:22, 171:25, 172:3, 172:16, 172:22, 173:4, 173:13, 173:15, 173:24, 174:18, 174:19, 175:16, 175:25, 176:24, 255:7 Creed [1] - 146:15 crime [2] - 150:16, 168:12 criminal [2] - 168:3, 168:17 critical [1] - 251:9 cryptic [1] - 54:11 CSIL [5] - 143:14, 152:8, 158:25, 165:10, 165:16 cultural [2] - 9:14, 9:15 current [3] - 141:11, 155:2, 237:11 customary [1] - 261:19

D

DACA [2] - 166:20, 166:22 dash [1] - 253:22 data [3] - 153:5, 198:21, 198:22 database [3] - 35:5, 153:5, 261:16 date [8] - 24:18, 129:15, 130:10, 134:3, 148:6, 156:2, 236:16, 241:6 dated [8] - 44:3, 49:15, 50:3, 52:5, 113:17, 160:18, dates [5] - 24:20, 34:16, 159:8, 159:9, 221:21 day-to-day [2] - 116:11, 116:15 days [5] - 52:18, 52:22, 55:5, 100:11, 206:17 de [2] - 245:14, 257:13 deadline [2] - 245:19, 245:20 deal [1] - 142:16 dealings [1] - 108:25 **Dean** [12] - 9:3, 10:13, 10:15, 11:2, 39:14, 43:25, 50:8, 50:13, 53:24, 142:12, 143:5, 199:22 Deans [1] - 11:7 debating [1] - 19:11 December [2] - 138:21, 148:13 decide [1] - 166:5 decided [2] - 55:21, 216:9 deciding [1] - 37:4 decision [18] - 34:22, 41:3, 74:10, 76:9, 76:11, 83:1, 84:4, 106:10, 119:16, 121:4, 125:2, 137:7, 165:17, 204:9, 208:18, 208:20, 246:11, 246:14 decisions [2] - 37:2, 141:7 decla [1] - 184:25 declaration [1] - 185:1 deemed [1] - 248:21 **Def** [2] - 253:19, 253:22 **DEF** [1] - 253:22 defend [3] - 203:25, 204:1, 204.2 Defendant [1] - 253:22 Defendants [1] - 15:7 **Defendants** '[1] - 14:6 defense [1] - 202:22 define [1] - 39:18 defines [1] - 171:15 definitely [3] - 60:13, 79:25, 109.4 definition [1] - 111:15

delay [1] - 209:17

80:24, 128:12, 139:16,

delete [1] - 189:7 deleted [5] - 102:16, 102:21, 102:22, 103:9, 103:21 deleting [1] - 103:4 delineated [1] - 100:17 **Democratic** [1] - 172:18 Democrats [3] - 172:7, 172:10, 172:15 denied [19] - 38:6, 43:4, 46:12, 46:13, 46:24, 47:2, 47:7, 47:15, 47:18, 48:17, 49:6, 65:19, 120:12, 173:10, 192:23, 193:2, 193:3, 216:19, 216:21 denier [2] - 64:9, 64:12 denies [1] - 174:17 deny [5] - 76:21, 121:1, 121:11, 124:8, 191:20 denying [1] - 124:24 departments [1] - 236:4 deponent [1] - 8:3 deposed [2] - 10:21, 11:20 **Deposition** [2] - 115:18 deposition [11] - 12:25, 13:3, 14:9, 115:22, 121:7, 147:21, 150:6, 175:6, 183:16, 188:19, 194:14 deprive [1] - 146:16 depth [3] - 109:6, 227:14, 227:15 deregister [2] - 178:23, 179:6 deregistered [16] - 156:14, 184:5, 237:19, 239:5, 240:19, 240:22, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:13, 245:14, 245:16, 246:3, 246:5, 246:10, 257:9 deregistering [1] - 179:4 derived [1] - 74:20 described [1] - 42:19 description [2] - 159:11, 194:23 design [2] - 96:7, 98:21 designate [1] - 116:16 designed [1] - 83:23 designee [1] - 95:18 desire [2] - 111:10, 252:17 detail [7] - 66:22, 67:10, 69:9, 69:20, 70:11, 71:16, 72:3 detailed [1] - 71:21 determine [7] - 40:9, 110:3, 110:11, 141:10, 165:12, 177:3, 180:13 determining [2] - 40:5, 40:17 develop [1] - 131:4 developed [1] - 73:16 **Development** [3] - 13:11, 25:6, 138:10

development [1] - 142:3 difference [4] - 42:25, 92:20, 127:2, 135:16 differences [1] - 135:21 different [11] - 25:12, 119:23, 128:11, 153:23, 174:19, 204:18, 205:1, 205:6, 224:16, 225:9 differentiation [1] - 204:22 differently [1] - 226:12 difficult [1] - 107:17 diligently [1] - 24:19 Dinette [1] - 182:7 direct [8] - 13:6, 20:5, 21:23, 36:20, 57:10, 83:9, 198:24, 228:10 directed [3] - 118:17, 220:23, 230:8 directing [2] - 22:18, 102:14 direction [11] - 88:24, 139:15, 166:6, 166:10, 180:18, 194:9, 195:8, 195:14, 195:21, 211:24, 255:22 directions [1] - 240:13 directive [1] - 151:5 directly [17] - 11:13, 45:17, 60:14, 74:24, 76:2, 76:5, 78:17, 82:10, 83:2, 143:11, 151:21, 151:24, 184:16, 187:9, 230:11, 236:23, 248:25 Director [17] - 8:21, 8:23, 8:24, 8:25, 9:1, 9:3, 9:7, 9:19, 9:22, 10:4, 32:24, 40:3, 53:9, 142:1, 209:10, 229:17 director [1] - 149:24 Directors [4] - 13:12, 22:8, 25:7, 143:8 dis [1] - 213:7 disabled [1] - 153:9 disabling [1] - 154:9 disagree [1] - 115:15 disagreed [8] - 47:3, 47:16, 48:23, 49:5, 65:20, 119:13, 203:10, 204:7 disagreement [3] - 79:18, 190:15, 194:24 disagreements [1] - 61:19 disagrees [1] - 46:3 disappointed [1] - 201:22 disappointment [2] - 201:24 disapproves [1] - 101:25 disassociating [1] - 179:3 disband [4] - 178:15, 178:19, 178:23, 178:25 discerned [1] - 167:6 discipline [3] - 33:6, 119:23, 182:15

Discipline [1] - 82:3 disconnect [1] - 122:16 discourage [1] - 249:10 discovered /learned [1] -206:7 discovery [2] - 133:21, 239:1 discretion [1] - 165:11 discrim [1] - 71:2 discriminate [12] - 26:4, 45:15, 70:19, 72:2, 127:19, 171:25, 190:24, 191:25, 192:3, 192:7, 192:9, 213:12 discriminates [1] - 71:13 discriminating [1] - 121:17 discrimination [27] - 32:17, 124:20, 146:19, 148:23, 149:1, 172:16, 172:21, 175:15, 177:10, 190:22, 192:17, 192:18, 192:21, 193:6, 193:10, 193:22, 194:8, 196:22, 199:9, 200:18, 201:12, 202:19, 213:7, 215:5, 216:4, 250:8, 255:7 $\textbf{discriminatory} \ \ [2] \textbf{ - 47:} 12,$ 121.14 discuss [6] - 33:23, 33:24, 40:4, 239:10, 252:1, 252:12 discussed [10] - 30:25, 65:12, 108:16, 110:4, 185:17, 204:12, 235:12, 236:9, 255:10, 258:25 discussing [1] - 183:2 discussion [31] - 10:25, 26:20, 41:24, 42:9, 42:21, 43:8, 51:18, 60:24, 77:9, 85:17, 106:20, 109:6, 122:6, 124:21, 125:12, 134:9, 136:7, 149:12, 166:9, 166:10, 180:21, 181:3. 181:18. 204:14. 205:7, 213:18, 217:21, 225:20, 231:18, 234:15, 263:1 **discussions** [3] - 60:17, 77:12, 104:21 dispute [2] - 33:24, 40:24 disputing [2] - 59:18, 76:9 disqualifications [1] - 83:24 distinction [1] - 46:8 distinguish [2] - 101:18, 101:20 distinguishable [1] - 63:8 Diversity [10] - 14:25, 18:22, 20:12, 21:2, 21:21, 22:15, 37:9, 39:16, 149:23, 170:19 diversity [1] - 21:20

Division [4] - 10:13, 11:5, 212:22, 219:1 doc [3] - 33:14, 101:8, 237:4 Doctrine [6] - 48:2, 48:7, 87:1, 87:16, 87:17, 89:15 docu [2] - 121:6, 134:12 Document [66] - 16:4, 18:9, 24:3, 27:25, 32:12, 38:21, 52:2, 54:22, 81:21, 99:22, 101:6, 101:8, 104:9, 107:3, 107:19, 120:20, 121:20, 121:23, 122:2, 122:3, 125:11, 129:1, 129:21, 130:1, 130:10, 131:7, 131:8, 131:23, 132:1, 132:23, 132:25, 133:8, 133:12, 146:13, 147:13, 157:2, 160:17, 161:19, 162:3, 163:10, 170:13, 181:1, 181:21, 183:8, 184:9, 186:2, 199:20, 205:16, 220:3, 222:9, 222:17, 223:2, 224:2, 225:7, 225:12, 227:16, 231:14, 235:2, 236:5, 236:25, 247:1, 252:7, 253:10, 256:6 document [136] - 12:16, 14:2, 14:8, 14:16, 15:4, 16:22, 16:23, 17:7, 17:14, 17:17, 17:18, 18:2, 18:6, 18:7, 18:13, 18:17, 19:4, 19:14, 23:23, 24:5, 24:21, 28:1, 28:11, 32:13, 32:19, 32:22, 33:15, 34:8, 35:12, 36:21, 37:3, 38:25, 39:25, 43:19, 43:21, 49:12, 49:13, 51:22, 52:3, 54:23, 54:25, 56:23, 56:24, 57:22, 58:11, 81:21, 82:12, 82:14, 82:16, 82:18, 85:2, 85:6, 86:16, 87:5, 97:12, 97:13, 99:23, 104:10, 108:1, 113:9, 121:21, 122:4, 122:9, 122:22, 125:15, 125:20, 125:23, 126:1, 126:2, 126:5, 127:25, 128:24, 129:4, 129:5, 131:21, 132:3, 132:8, 133:11, 135:14, 135:18, 146:10, 147:17, 147:19, 148:2, 153:12, 157:1, 157:2, 160:2, 160:6, 160:15, 163:12, 164:1, 165:7, 170:14, 170:22, 171:9, 171:12, 181:24, 183:10, 183:15, 184:13, 184:16, 184:18, 185:6, 185:11, 186:2, 186:10, 186:24, 186:25, 189:14, 195:17,

199:5, 205:17, 205:21, 205:23, 210:1, 220:4, 222:6, 222:7, 226:14, 227:9, 227:11, 227:17, 232:3, 234:13, 235:2, 236:6, 237:1, 237:8, 237:12, 239:4, 245:3, 253:11, 258:1 document 's [1] - 224:21 documents [61] - 13:4,

13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 13:18, 13:22, 14:12, 14:15, 14:21, 15:5, 15:13, 15:20, 15:24, 16:1, 34:14, 34:19, 34:21, 35:7, 35:13, 36:12, 36:18, 66:21, 66:24, 114:8, 121:8, 123:1, 127:23, 133:14, 134:13, 134:15, 135:9, 146:10, 147:25, 153:4, 153:10, 154:14, 156:13, 160:7, 161:6, 161:13, 163:3, 163:7, 163:22, 183:13, 183:14, 185:10, 187:2, 187:13, 187:19, 188:1, 188:19, 188:20, 189:3, 207:1, 209:14, 239:17. 239:22. 242:2. 242:8, 253:13

Dodge [2] - 21:18, 21:19 dodging [1] - 178:6 done [15] - 25:22, 111:22, 135:8, 173:19, 180:3, 188:24, 198:11, 207:10, 218:18, 221:9, 221:12, 227:3, 227:9, 227:11, 248:13

double [4] - 58:6, 145:12, 227:1, 241:22

double -check [4] - 58:6, 145:12, 227:1, 241:22 down [20] - 10:17, 12:10, 26:8, 60:15, 66:16, 86:9, 110:16, 111:4, 126:9, 130:10, 130:25, 146:2, 146:4, 148:21, 161:9, 186:18, 200:21, 213:21, 223:11, 225:19 download [1] - 256:24

downloaded [1] - 258:2 dozen [1] - 15:17 draft [20] - 27:20, 28:8, 28:12, 28:23, 29:11, 30:19, 31:5, 31:11, 31:12, 31:19, 31:22, 31:24, 32:1, 32:6, 55:12, 80:2, 80:3, 80:4, 156:17

drafted [6] - 156:18, 186:7, 195:16, 235:9, 235:14, 235:23

Drafter [1] - 55:12

drafting [1] - 104:15 draw [2] - 15:5, 212:11 driven [2] - 180:6, 180:9 drives [1] - 234:7 drove [1] - 69:17 drunken [1] - 142:15 due [2] - 194:12, 236:16 duly [1] - 8:6 during [10] - 65:7, 90:19, 90:20, 107:11, 119:24, 186:6, 196:16, 206:7, 213:18, 242:9 duties [1] - 171:8 dynamic [1] - 255:19

Ε

e-mailed [1] - 27:18 Earl [2] - 170:20, 170:21 Earl's [1] - 171:2 early [3] - 62:16, 141:13, 185:16 earnest [1] - 32:10 edit [1] - 235:17 editing [1] - 235:18 edits [1] - 105:24 effect [2] - 81:16, 248:16 effectively [1] - 46:5 effort [10] - 32:9, 32:10, 37:6, 141:16, 178:17, 179:6, 185:9, 189:1, 220:20, 228:2 efforts [1] - 235:6 eight [1] - 241:2 Eikenberry [1] - 62:12 either [6] - 95:1, 121:11, 162:19, 182:23, 201:19, 258:25 **elected** [2] - 73:4, 89:3 **electronic** [1] - 60:10 eligible [6] - 46:2, 79:14, 120:14, 169:24, 223:21 eliminate [1] - 84:8 eliminated [1] - 84:1 email [76] - 28:6, 28:15, 28:16, 28:22, 29:3, 29:7, 29:12, 30:1, 30:10, 31:21, 34:16, 36:23, 38:11, 38:12, 49:15, 49:19, 50:3, 55:12, 57:5, 57:25, 58:2, 58:6, 60:4, 60:6, 60:12, 80:2, 80:3, 85:2, 85:3, 140:11, 157:14, 158:9, 160:10, 160:16, 160:19, 160:20, 160:23, 161:19, 162:3, 162:11, 162:23, 163:10, 164:19, 182:1, 182:10, 201:19, 206:21, 209:1,

221:19, 229:18, 229:23,

232:15, 233:14, 233:15, 233:18, 233:23, 234:1, 234:4, 234:11, 236:8, 236:9, 246:3, 247:2, 247:4, 247:7, 247:17, 247:21, 248:3, 251:10, 255:11, 255:14, 255:25, 256:5 email's [1] - 209:4 emailed [9] - 57:13, 57:15, 57:16, 57:17, 57:18, 58:6, 80:10, 80:12, 208:24 emails [13] - 57:21, 57:22, 60:11, 60:12, 79:23, 80:14, 156:17, 156:18, 160:18, 162:3, 220:25, 234:20, 247.18 embrace [5] - 64:18, 64:21, 96:15, 98:2, 98:23

emphasis [1] - 163:14 employee [2] - 229:19 employees [5] - 158:25, 159:2, 165:10, 165:16,

employer [1] - 8:15 employment [2] - 39:12, 184:24

enable [1] - 72:10

202.7

enact [1] - 211:9 **encompassing** [1] - 190:7 **encourage** [3] - 148:19,

253:1, 256:7 encouraged [2] - 252:10, 256:22

ended [3] - 77:22, 144:15, 224:5 enforce [2] - 218:20, 252:19

enforced [1] - 204:25 enforcement [7] - 128:10,

130:17, 132:10, 140:25, 141:4, 153:24, 180:4

enforcing [1] - 20:23 **engaged** [3] - 200:17, 201:12, 202:19

engineering [1] - 26:22 Enrichment [1] - 14:25

ensure [6] - 70:16, 71:8, 71:17, 71:21, 72:5, 83:25

ensuring [2] - 84:17, 102:12 **entered** [3] - 140:2, 167:24, 259:11

Entered [1] - 140:5 entering [1] - 222:7

entire [6] - 115:5, 163:17, 175:1, 188:19, 198:10, 203:25

entirety [4] - 71:24, 109:18, 177:2, 249:20

entitled [2] - 135:14, 175:7

entries [1] - 129:14 entry [1] - 133:12 environmental [2] - 64:8, 64:12 EOD [36] - 23:16, 23:17,

23:18, 28:18, 36:1, 41:9, 51:12, 59:21, 59:22, 61:10, 61:17, 69:15, 69:17, 69:22, 74:7, 74:9, 74:19, 74:23, 75:9, 75:13, 76:10, 76:12, 82:10, 82:12, 82:18, 108:5, 142:21, 142:22, 148:25, 150:1, 170:15, 171:3, 174:3, 201:16

EOD's [2] - 148:22, 174:5 EOD-related [1] - 82:18 equal [2] - 95:22, 216:12 Equal [9] - 18:21, 20:12, 21:1, 21:20, 22:15, 37:9, 39:16, 149:23, 170:19 equivalent [1] - 199:25

Eric [2] - 16:7, 19:9 Erika [2] - 237:5, 237:7 Erin [4] - 209:8, 209:10, 209:11, 235:16

error [2] - 50:10, 50:15 **essence** [1] - 84:6

essentially [1] - 99:3 established [4] - 40:7,

203:19, 205:2, 213:3 **Estell** [7] - 43:25, 44:16, 44:20, 47:14, 49:16, 49:18, 62:12

et [8] - 83:9, 111:21, 160:11, 190:16, 194:24, 216:12, 227:2, 258:15

Event [2] - 25:7, 138:14 **event** [1] - 203:1 **events** [3] - 9:13, 10:8, 138:15

eventually [2] - 146:5, 208:21

evidence [7] - 82:23, 83:2, 83:3, 83:6, 109:12, 110:11, 202:3 ex [1] - 150:18

ex-spouse [1] - 150:18 **exact** [3] - 171:8, 183:3, 209:19

exactly [11] - 16:19, 25:9, 68:7, 69:1, 80:13, 81:16, 138:6, 138:7, 158:18, 180:13, 241:23

EXAMINATION [1] - 8:9 **examined** [1] - 8:7 **example** [9] - 27:2, 35:4, 89:18, 150:10, 176:5, 179:21, 192:20, 208:5, 237:14

existence [1] - 193:16

expectation [1] - 70:3

expectations [1] - 69:25

73:21, 73:25, 148:10,

explain [6] - 35:13, 69:2,

94:19, 102:8, 126:13,

explained [2] - 73:2, 159:21

explains [3] - 148:4, 165:7,

explanation [4] - 53:23, 54:4,

explanatory [1] - 220:11

express [20] - 44:16, 45:13,

61:2, 92:1, 92:8, 93:24,

94:5, 94:20, 94:22, 95:1,

95:5, 95:7, 99:6, 201:2,

201:10, 201:18, 202:2,

expressed [4] - 42:2, 42:7,

expression [4] - 99:9, 99:12,

expected [10] - 67:6, 67:22,

70:7, 70:8, 73:14, 73:18,

experience [2] - 75:6, 107:17

74:8, 82:11

210:9

164:10

54:12. 208:14

explicit [1] - 224:9

202:25, 252:17

93:14, 234:11

99:14, 99:16

expressing [1] - 93:11

expressly [1] - 66:16

extended [4] - 206:13,

extra [2] - 208:8, 208:9

eye [2] - 218:15, 219:15

extracted [1] - 36:25

eyes [1] - 227:2

206:16, 213:24, 215:18

expect [4] - 69:25, 73:24,

fifth [1] - 184:24

fight [1] - 124:20

246:18

29:11

104:22

203:7

251:9

filing [1] - 17:12

246:14, 256:1

figment [2] - 192:8, 192:16

filed [8] - 19:2, 20:8, 20:10,

final [8] - 28:8, 31:22, 41:5,

finalized [3] - 27:20, 28:23,

financial [2] - 144:7, 144:8

findings [23] - 28:8, 28:12,

32:23, 33:24, 35:25, 36:4,

51:9, 51:16, 59:18, 60:25,

74:19, 74:24, 75:10, 75:13,

61:6, 66:8, 73:11, 73:24,

75:17, 76:1, 76:5, 82:12,

Findings [22] - 28:24, 31:14,

34:22, 37:8, 38:3, 38:11,

42:16, 51:11, 59:21, 61:9,

61:17, 65:7, 69:17, 69:22,

109:14, 110:14, 201:16,

fine [6] - 32:3, 49:11, 119:3,

138:2, 160:1, 226:11

Finger [10] - 14:18, 24:1,

finish [3] - 226:7, 238:10,

First [2] - 14:7, 95:21

Finger's [1] - 25:2

24:25, 25:1, 25:5, 27:19,

29:7, 108:13, 138:9, 203:5

first [43] - 17:16, 18:4, 30:22,

34:9, 55:13, 81:9, 82:2,

74:7, 74:20, 74:22, 104:23,

financial 's [1] - 157:23

88:6, 118:2, 165:17,

20:20, 22:13, 68:25, 69:13,

file [3] - 73:13, 74:1, 74:2

146:16, 159:15 Excel [2] - 189:11, 222:5 except [6] - 134:12, 210:10, 242:16, 257:17, 257:19, 261:21 exception [8] - 130:20, 173:1, 210:19, 213:9, 215:12, 215:14, 218:4, 239:15 exceptions [2] - 209:23, 215:22 excerpts [1] - 36:17 exchange [1] - 79:23 exclude [16] - 78:12, 167:18, 168:2, 169:17, 172:3, 172:7, 172:10, 172:14, 173:2, 173:14, 173:24, 177:9, 179:20, 214:15, 250:14, 255:4 excluded [3] - 167:3, 168:16, 172:18 excludes [4] - 175:14, 178:10, 178:11, 192:15 exclusion [1] - 172:12 **Excuse** [2] - 15:12, 226:3 excuse [31] - 16:6, 16:7, 19:20, 24:4, 32:17, 34:10, 38:24, 46:1, 52:9, 62:1, 62:15, 68:9, 88:16, 113:25,144:11, 151:11, 165:15, 167:7, 175:13, 184:3, 184:10, 187:12, 192:13, 208:4, 223:15, 223:22, 224:13, 224:20, 243:12, 246:8, 259:20 executive [3] - 245:7, 245:22, 258:24 **Executive** [7] - 9:1, 9:3, 10:4, 32:24, 40:2, 88:24, 229:17 exempt [3] - 127:8, 211:16, 211:18 exemption [17] - 126:11, 127:3. 127:6. 127:7. 127:11, 127:14, 209:16,

211:2, 211:4, 211:5, 211:8,

211:14, 212:8, 212:11,

212:13, 212:17, 213:23

exhibit [5] - 12:15, 17:24,

Exhibit [16] - 16:18, 18:2,

18:3, 19:14, 27:17, 88:2,

113:7, 115:16, 115:17,

115:20, 132:25, 185:5,

exhibits [5] - 16:8, 18:4,

181:14, 181:15, 263:4

134:22, 177:16, 177:19,

exist [7] - 48:9, 76:18,

existed [1] - 196:16

231:24, 242:1

18:8, 43:19, 181:20

F

face [15] - 60:5, 60:14, 60:16, 80:1, 98:4, 100:19, 100:25, 101:9, 101:16, 106:13, 106:17 face-to-face [4] - 60:5, 60:14, 60:16, 80:1 Facebook [3] - 34:15, 35:9, 35:20 facilities [1] - 10:7 fact [15] - 36:20, 62:23, 66:15, 77:17, 78:2, 81:11, 95:17, 101:24, 105:12, 112:25, 124:23, 134:10, 174:8, 208:3, 246:16 factor [1] - 178:8 facts [16] - 30:23, 30:24, 31:2, 31:6, 37:7, 38:9, 40:24, 59:14, 60:22, 76:7,

76:9, 76:22, 109:21, 109:23, 178:1, 178:9 factual [7] - 51:8, 73:10, 105:23 faculty [7] - 23:13, 204:6, 234:5, 234:6, 234:21, 254:2, 254:25 failed [2] - 63:9, 158:15 failure [3] - 19:19, 114:7, 241:14 Failure [1] - 19:24 fair [10] - 54:18, 123:13, 135:25, 140:12, 150:4, 217:8, 217:20, 244:10, 253:2, 255:25 faith [4] - 29:15, 30:12, 171:16, 249:11 Faith [14] - 29:16, 48:1, 78:22, 86:21, 86:25, 88:4, 89:4, 89:15, 100:19, 102:13, 106:13, 170:1, 173:25, 245:8 faith-based [2] - 29:15, 30:12 fall [2] - 148:7, 191:2 false [7] - 94:12, 196:17, 196:18, 197:13, 197:21, 198:11, 199:3 familiar [7] - 121:21, 122:9, 131:20, 185:5, 212:14, 235:2, 236:6 familiarize [1] - 247:2 familiarizing [1] - 201:6 family [2] - 20:16, 20:19 far [17] - 12:5, 15:23, 19:6, 51:6, 51:15, 75:2, 88:8, 118:1, 134:20, 136:3, 200:1, 219:22, 223:4, 228:5, 244:17, 260:2, 260:25 February [12] - 113:17, 134:3, 141:1, 141:13, 146:12, 153:9, 154:9, 185:16, 221:4, 221:21,

85:18, 89:16, 97:15, 98:13. 106:3, 109:17, 116:1, 129:19, 138:20, 139:7, 152:24, 153:9, 154:9, 156:22, 162:19, 162:24, 242:9, 242:17 163:5, 166:1, 170:18, federal [5] - 91:4, 93:16, 185:13, 194:18, 200:12, 205:13, 220:22, 220:24, Federalist [1] - 208:5 221:7, 221:9, 221:12, FedEx [1] - 35:13 222:20, 223:1, 223:2, 227:11, 233:3, 236:14, 239:8, 254:13 Fellowship [2] - 245:12, **five** [3] - 12:21, 55:5, 240:2 246:1

flag [2] - 243:21, 245:6 flagged [7] - 167:4, 198:14, 199:11, 244:11, 245:22, 245:23, 254:10 flagging [1] - 199:2 flip [13] - 16:4, 27:25, 28:10,

28:11, 38:21, 101:5,

73:16, 73:24, 74:16, 74:18,

94:9, 94:17, 216:10

feelings [1] - 201:18

Fellowship 's [1] - 248:6 felonies [1] - 168:24 felt [3] - 81:4, 81:7

female [1] - 90:14 Feminist [2] - 36:9, 75:23 few [2] - 12:4, 257:24 fifteen [1] - 15:15

Page 10 to 10 of 27

177:21

222:16, 224:25, 243:8, 258:8 flow [4] - 59:12, 60:9, 60:21, focus [3] - 62:25, 97:14, 142:13 focused [1] - 64:11 folder [3] - 181:5, 181:10, 181:11 follow [11] - 33:13, 58:9, 58:12, 63:9, 89:17, 146:6, 159:9, 159:12, 176:23, 187:8, 249:19 Follow [1] - 189:9 follow-up [4] - 63:9, 159:9, 159:12, 187:8 Follow-up [1] - 189:9 followed [1] - 67:25 following [6] - 34:14, 75:11, 83:14, 112:22, 180:2, 247:18 follows [2] - 8:8, 111:13 followup [5] - 145:18, 187:4, 187:6, 209:7, 242:11 football [5] - 214:3, 214:14, 214:21, 218:13, 219:7 forbade [1] - 62:20 forbid [1] - 213:7 force [1] - 217:1 Form [1] - 17:10 form [22] - 17:23, 19:25, 36:23, 54:3, 89:23, 92:4, 94:3, 94:21, 95:2, 160:19, 166:11, 166:12, 168:11, 169:1, 169:7, 175:22, 178:18, 179:7, 222:4, 243:4, 248:11 formal [2] - 32:16, 171:15 formed [3] - 167:11, 168:1, 168:10 forms [1] - 89:24 fornication [1] - 111:19 forth [5] - 34:18, 52:12, 89:1, 148:19, 254:21 forward [10] - 37:19, 41:2, 67:15, 70:16, 70:17, 70:23, 80:17, 194:11, 195:6, 195:9 forwarded [2] - 29:11, 239:20 forwarding [7] - 29:6, 39:5, 39:7, 50:21, 236:18, 247:23 founded [1] - 258:14 four [2] - 12:21, 258:8 fourth [1] - 110:15 Fourth [1] - 14:6 frame [1] - 159:8 frankly [3] - 24:20, 44:17,

157:11, 200:11, 222:9,

50:10 fraternities [32] - 126:3, 126:12, 127:1, 127:3, 127:10, 127:12, 127:15, 127:18, 130:21, 184:4, 207:12, 207:19, 208:19, 209:21, 209:24, 210:11, 210:18, 210:22, 211:7, 211:9, 211:12, 211:18, 212:7, 213:24, 217:22, 217:25, 218:4, 235:8, 235:13, 239:11, 242:16, 257:18 **Fraternities** [1] - 211:15 Fraternity [3] - 209:11, 209:16, 239:7 fraternity [2] - 130:20, 210:21 Fraternity /Sorority [1] - 9:11 free [3] - 95:1, 95:2, 252:16 freedom [2] - 93:6, 231:12 freedoms [1] - 231:13 frequently [1] - 20:4 Friday [2] - 52:16, 52:18 friends [2] - 20:16, 20:20 front [7] - 12:15, 15:4, 222:10, 224:22, 224:25, 229:7, 260:22 **full** [11] - 144:18, 152:12, 154:15, 155:1, 155:4, 156:16, 158:25, 160:24, 237:11, 238:18 full-time [1] - 158:25 fullest [1] - 33:15 fully [2] - 70:7, 218:23 function [4] - 27:6, 83:12, 117:6, 177:1 functions [2] - 10:1, 199:24 funding [8] - 121:2, 121:5, 121:12, 123:14, 123:17, 124:8, 124:24, 125:4 funneled [1] - 188:3 future [4] - 83:18, 83:23, 132:4, 132:5 G

gain [1] - 35:2 gaps [1] - 163:3 Gaskill [4] - 110:17, 110:20, 110:21 gather [1] - 227:1 gathered [1] - 189:14 gathering [2] - 14:11, 15:20 gauge [1] - 182:19 gay [19] - 38:7, 38:16, 42:9, 43:2, 46:13, 48:16, 49:1, 49:4, 65:15, 65:23, 71:3, 110:21, 110:22, 112:2,

193:3, 193:4 Gazette [1] - 237:18 **GBTQPA** [1] - 258:15 gender [10] - 71:14, 96:19, 97:1, 97:4, 98:5, 98:7, 99:7, 101:3, 218:6, 259:17 Gender [1] - 96:22 general [10] - 59:15, 63:12, 145:2, 176:17, 182:12, 183:24, 206:6, 231:5, 258:24, 260:7 General [47] - 39:17, 80:24, 117:23, 139:16, 140:20, 152:22, 167:9, 180:13, 180:16, 182:24, 188:2, 191:8, 194:10, 195:9, 195:14, 195:21, 196:4, 198:15, 198:17, 198:24, 206:20, 208:20, 209:18, 211:1, 211:23, 220:24, 239:16, 239:19, 239:23, 240:12, 240:23, 241:10, 241:21, 245:5, 245:7, 245:25, 246:5, 246:17, 246:23, 253:8, 254:11, 255:21, 256:4, 257:5, 257:7, 258:20, 261:2 generalities [1] - 61:24 generally [2] - 11:22, 217:21 generate [1] - 176:15 genetic [1] - 149:10 Georgina [4] - 21:18, 21:19, 22.4 gist [3] - 86:15, 113:23, 114:4 given [31] - 21:6, 32:23. 65:13, 96:15, 98:3, 98:24, 101:12, 108:20, 110:9, 127:7, 127:14, 143:23, 143:25, 144:23, 145:3, 145:9, 159:4, 162:14, 166:7, 166:10, 174:2, 175:1, 177:25, 183:6, 186:5, 198:22, 208:8, 208:9, 210:19, 239:8, 255:21 glee [2] - 26:21, 27:3 goal [3] - 148:17, 216:3, 236:21 God [5] - 96:15, 98:3, 98:24, 101:12, 111:23 **God's** [11] - 90:4, 91:7, 91:18, 92:14, 93:12, 96:7, 96:8, 97:15, 98:14, 98:21 God-given [4] - 96:15, 98:3, 98:24, 101:12 Gordon [3] - 200:3, 200:4,

123:11, 192:23, 192:25,

Governance [1] - 189:8 governing [12] - 34:2, 66:21, 66:24, 153:4, 153:10, 154:14, 156:13, 161:6, 161:13, 163:22, 209:14 government [6] - 120:12, 121:1, 121:4, 121:13, 124:22, 124:23 Government [1] - 236:20 Graduate [3] - 245:12, 246:1, 248:6 great [3] - 77:1, 81:20, 231:17 greatly [1] - 252:13 greed [1] - 89:24 Greek [1] - 111:16 ground [1] - 12:5 grounds [1] - 40:10 group [71] - 41:25, 42:10, 42:22, 45:14, 46:5, 63:15, 64:11, 67:21, 68:11, 68:18, 71:10, 71:13, 72:11, 74:16, 79:11, 79:12, 84:17, 92:7, 93:24, 94:3, 94:5, 96:17, 102:12, 112:15, 121:12, 123:8, 146:22, 153:8, 166:19, 167:11, 168:1, 168:10, 168:11, 168:25, 169:1, 174:11, 174:13, 174:17, 176:1, 176:25, 177:6, 177:16, 178:9, 178:11, 178:15, 179:14, 179:17, 192:6, 192:10, 192:15, 193:1, 202:19, 204:10, 216:13, 219:7, 221:7, 232:24, 232:25, 233:8. 239:12. 241:16. 242:13, 242:15, 242:16, 244:4, 245:24, 250:17, 251:16, 252:25 group's [6] - 64:18, 66:20, 123:9, 125:4, 174:19, 231:12 groups [92] - 25:11, 26:4, 29:15, 29:25, 30:12, 30:15, 36:3, 62:23, 64:17, 67:10, 67:22, 67:25, 68:8, 70:2, 70:11, 71:12, 71:16, 72:1, 72:2, 75:15, 84:14, 92:4, 94:21, 95:2, 99:2, 99:3, 124:9, 124:12, 153:19, 154:21, 155:23, 156:10, 158:1, 158:5, 158:12, 158:14, 159:24, 162:19, 162:22, 162:23, 164:18, 167:22, 169:25, 172:2, 173:7, 173:14, 173:23, 175:21, 175:22, 178:18, 178:23, 179:7, 179:20, 191:14, 197:2, 200:1,

200:5

govern [2] - 74:14, 233:25

202:11, 202:12, 205:9, 208:1, 212:23, 212:25, 220:21, 220:22, 221:5, 221:8, 221:11, 221:15, 221:16, 221:25, 222:2, 227:18, 234:25, 236:21, 236:22, 237:9, 237:10, 237:19, 239:5, 239:23, 240:3, 240:16, 241:12, 245:18, 245:24, 250:12, 250:14, 250:24, 260:13, 260:20 guess [4] - 51:1, 106:7, 110:14, 255:23 guest [1] - 10:8 Guests [1] - 25:7 guidance [20] - 143:23, 143:25, 144:1, 144:23, 145:10, 159:4, 159:5, 159:24, 164:23, 165:2, 166:10, 175:5, 180:12, 186:5, 191:7, 193:13, 196:1, 199:6, 246:23, 256:13 guide [1] - 159:14 Guidelines [2] - 129:17, 131:2 guidelines [1] - 35:6 Guild [3] - 253:15, 254:18, 256:25

Н

half [3] - 57:5, 235:15, 262:14 half-hour [1] - 262:14 halfway [1] - 249:6 hall [1] - 60:15 halls [1] - 138:25 hand [5] - 56:23, 186:1, 226:16, 227:16, 231:23 handed [1] - 181:2 hands [2] - 86:10, 182:18 handwriting [4] - 24:7, 24:9, 54:10, 55:2 handwritten [1] - 243:14 Hannah [3] - 18:20, 45:6, 45:17 happy [2] - 10:24, 12:13 hard [2] - 55:10, 80:3 Hawkeye [1] - 260:12 head [10] - 12:7, 85:23, 102:25, 155:19, 158:17, 179:24, 200:5, 201:5, 238:17, 238:19 headed [1] - 141:14 heading [1] - 148:10 hear [10] - 59:13, 103:3, 201:1, 201:9, 201:17,

202:2, 202:6, 202:10, 234:20, 241:13 heard [4] - 108:7, 108:10, 162:23, 202:25 hearing [2] - 20:13, 218:11 heightened [1] - 68:7 held [23] - 8:19, 10:25, 11:10, 44:5, 77:2, 104:4, 122:6, 125:12, 134:9, 136:7, 136:8, 171:18, 176:13, 180:21, 180:22, 181:3, 181:18, 213:18, 225:20, 231:18, 231:19, 240:7, 263:1 help [3] - 143:14, 156:17, 227:4 helped [1] - 14:14 helpful [1] - 66:19 Herrald [1] - 228:6 heterosexual [2] - 63:6, 93:1 heterosexuals [5] - 63:17, 63:18, 83:25, 90:13, 90:14 Hi [1] - 247:22 highlighted [6] - 19:16, 19:17, 27:21, 27:23, 27:24, 29:1 hire [2] - 11:18, 139:9 historical [5] - 25:24, 108:20, 204:17, 205:9, 215:15 historically [2] - 117:24, 229:18 **history** [2] - 120:1, 124:12 hold [5] - 33:23, 67:6, 131:6, 207:16, 249:1 homosexual [4] - 63:5, 64:4, 66:2, 202:13

homosexuality [11] - 48:23, 49:6, 93:3, 93:12, 99:7, 111:21, 112:4, 202:12, 202:15, 203:21, 224:9 honestly [1] - 186:15 hotel [1] - 10:8 hour [5] - 12:12, 58:22, 262:11, 262:12, 262:14 House [2] - 258:2, 258:13 **HR** [9] - 26:10, 190:13, 190:17, 191:4, 191:5, 191:12, 194:21, 194:25 huge [1] - 174:15 Human [181] - 22:11, 22:12, 26:18, 26:25, 27:13, 30:15, 32:23, 38:5, 39:6, 41:16, 46:17, 47:9, 47:20, 48:20, 49:7, 66:11, 67:14, 71:24, 72:3, 72:5, 72:17, 79:3, 82:9, 82:24, 83:17, 90:12, 91:9, 91:11, 91:17, 91:22, 92:1, 92:10, 92:18, 92:23, 94:14, 94:16, 95:9, 95:10, 96:20, 96:23, 96:25, 97:3,

97:9, 98:4, 98:8, 99:10, 99:13, 100:20, 101:1, 101:9, 102:3, 102:18, 106:14, 111:1, 112:7, 112:15, 113:2, 114:6, 114:11, 117:11, 117:16, 118:2, 118:9, 118:13, 118:16, 118:20, 118:25, 119:20, 120:3, 120:8, 120:14, 122:17, 125:7, 126:10, 126:19, 127:11, 134:13, 135:17, 135:22, 141:12, 142:20, 144:2, 144:11, 144:12, 144:13, 144:16, 144:17, 145:1, 147:6, 147:8, 148:5, 148:22, 149:1, 150:6, 150:10, 150:14, 152:12, 154:15, 155:4, 157:7, 157:16, 160:24, 161:14, 162:9, 163:24, 164:9, 164:16, 164:24, 165:12, 165:19, 166:13, 167:12, 167:20, 168:4, 168:5, 168:19, 169:21, 171:24, 172:9, 172:13, 172:24, 174:21, 175:2, 175:18, 176:1, 176:2, 178:2, 178:5, 178:12, 190:1, 190:4, 190:6, 190:21, 191:22, 191:23, 191:24, 192:12, 193:7, 193:9, 193:15, 194:11, 196:21, 197:12, 197:23, 198:16, 199:15, 202:1, 209:14, 209:20, 210:10, 213:1, 213:10, 215:2, 215:20, 215:24, 216:7, 217:3, 217:9, 218:9, 218:16, 237:11, 241:14, 242:7, 244:5, 244:12, 244:24, 248:20, 249:20, 249:25, 250:19, 250:23, 251:1, 251:12, 251:17, 252:20, 255:9, 259:6, 259.8 **human** [7] - 89:18, 148:14, 171:1, 171:10, 193:21, 200:24, 201:15 humanity [2] - 96:9, 98:22 hundreds [1] - 13:23 hurtful [1] - 200:19 husband [8] - 90:6, 90:11, 91:3, 91:8, 91:19, 92:15,

idea [1] - 41:12 identification [1] - 263:5 identified [3] - 146:18, 159:9, 161:22 identify [4] - 63:5, 83:25, 99:7 identity [8] - 96:19, 96:22, 97:1, 97:4, 98:5, 98:7, 101:3, 259:17 **II** [3] - 249:11, 253:25, 254:23 III [3] - 87:11, 87:24, 89:2 illegal [1] - 91:6 illustrations [1] - 145:8 imagination [2] - 192:8, 192:16 imagine [4] - 139:9, 145:7, 238:2, 244:13 **Imam** [3] - 233:6, 233:8, 234:10 **IMAM** [1] - 233:7 immediate [2] - 13:11, 204:13 immediately [3] - 140:7, 140:10, 183:14 **immigrants** [1] - 167:18 **immigration** [2] - 150:12, 167:12 immorality [4] - 89:25, 111:16, 224:10, 224:14 impact [2] - 117:9, 203:7 impetus [1] - 162:11

important [11] - 10:22, 12:5, 21:13, 41:21, 42:20, 69:24, 84:10, 84:13, 212:10, 249:7, 249:13 impose [1] - 76:6 imposed [1] - 68:18 impressed [1] - 81:10 impression [1] - 248:5 improper [1] - 176:18

implicated [1] - 164:16

30:6, 30:12

109:4

implies [1] - 92:25

implications [3] - 29:15,

importance [2] - 26:21,

IMU [6] - 40:3, 137:24, 137:25, 138:3, 138:4, 138:8 in-depth [2] - 227:14, 227:15

inaccurately [1] - 231:2 inadvertently [1] - 67:19 inappropriate [2] - 67:20,

111:20 inaudible [1] - 163:18 inaudible) [1] - 170:16 incident [3] - 120:24, 121:19,

98:15, 101:11

49:4

hypothetically [2] - 48:15,

hypotheticals [1] - 150:21

124:7 incidents [2] - 120:9, 120:21 include [12] - 21:18, 31:17, 78:3, 114:7, 120:13, 146:24, 155:4, 161:13, 163:23, 165:3, 182:15, 209:14 included [16] - 31:13, 36:18, 48:6, 66:1, 86:1, 87:1, 87:8, 144:3, 144:18, 150:7, 150:8, 154:14, 166:13, 170:2, 237:12 includes [2] - 111:17, 254:20 including [15] - 72:1, 89:20, 89:25, 90:1, 90:7, 90:16, 96:11, 96:16, 99:20, 101:14, 114:11, 133:15, 188:22, 189:25, 190:7 inclusion [4] - 26:18, 126:4, 126:8, 160:24 inconsistent [7] - 118:9, 140:25, 141:4, 201:14, 244:6, 244:12, 245:6 incorrect [3] - 231:7, 231:8, 231:10 incorrectly [1] - 50:3 incredible [1] - 123:1 independent [4] - 37:6, 122:21, 122:23, 147:11 indicate [2] - 71:13, 72:2 indicated [9] - 48:16, 72:15, 78:1, 78:9, 93:2, 93:23, 97:13, 97:16, 111:9 indicates [2] - 106:7, 148:6 indicating [4] - 147:18, 224:23, 225:4, 247:18 indicating) [2] - 128:20, 225:5 indirect [1] - 20:6 individual [6] - 20:9, 146:17, 174:12, 175:15, 188:2, 259.1 individually [1] - 94:20 individuals [7] - 14:14, 21:17, 169:5, 250:14, 259:2, 259:14, 260:1 inferring [1] - 43:6 infers [1] - 90:14 information [25] - 13:6, 13:7, 15:1, 59:25, 110:3, 149:10, 150:9, 152:12, 152:20, 152:24, 157:22, 182:12, 183:21, 183:22, 183:24, 184:20, 184:22, 185:7, 198:23, 222:3, 227:13, 237:25, 238:18, 238:20, 260:23 informed [4] - 195:20, 228:6, 230:1, 230:3 initial [12] - 154:22, 154:25,

207:13, 220:20, 224:18, 224:23, 225:4, 225:15, 225:23, 226:18, 226:20, 248:17 injunction [4] - 140:1, 140:2, 140:5, 200:13 **input** [4] - 31:11, 31:13, 31:18, 252:12 Inquiry [1] - 17:10 insert [3] - 71:23, 118:17, 174:16 inserted [2] - 84:7, 118:15 inserting [1] - 118:20 insertion [2] - 83:9, 126:18 insight [1] - 149:17 instance [1] - 115:12 instances [3] - 36:15, 76:1, 146:19 instant [1] - 25:22 institute [1] - 25:22 institution [7] - 62:25, 127:15, 139:2, 179:3, 206:15, 211:9, 211:14 **institutions** [1] - 211:6 **instructed** [1] - 195:5 **instructin g** [1] - 56:15 instruction [3] - 164:19, 166:6, 212:1 instructions [2] - 160:23, 186:21 insufficient [1] - 110:2 integrate [2] - 218:23, 219:18 Integrity [5] - 48:2, 48:7, 87:1, 89:16, 101:7 integrity [2] - 223:25, 224:6 intended [1] - 70:22 intent [2] - 43:13, 93:12 intention [6] - 90:5, 91:7, 91:18, 92:14, 97:15, 98:14 **interaction** [1] - 176:15 interest [3] - 42:2, 42:7, 230:13 interests [1] - 258:15 interim [4] - 11:15, 11:18, 142:24, 158:13 interject [1] - 229:15 internal [2] - 148:13, 221:2 International [1] - 260:19 international [2] - 207:17, 207:24 international -based [1] -207:17 internationally [1] - 207:21 interpret [4] - 171:22, 175:2, 194:11, 215:2 interpretation [6] - 25:24, 167:10, 180:17, 195:5, 198:7, 205:5 Interrogatories [3] - 15:2,

261:23, 261:24 Interrogatory [2] - 262:5, 262:6 interrupt [1] - 10:16 Interrupted [1] - 151:11 **InterVarsity** [7] - 245:11, 246:1, 246:18, 248:6, 255:11, 255:14, 260:12 InterVarsity 's [1] - 246:12 interview [7] - 67:18, 79:2, 84:18, 102:12, 258:24, 260:7 interviewed [1] - 88:23 interviewer [1] - 42:9 interviews [2] - 39:11, 79:5 invest [1] - 134:2 investigate [3] - 30:18, 174:3, 174:4 investigated [3] - 22:14, 173:21, 177:25 investigating [1] - 21:5 investigation [30] - 20:13, 21:6, 21:15, 22:18, 23:5, 24:11, 25:4, 27:12, 28:13, 35:25, 36:13, 37:14, 39:9, 53:17, 61:13, 73:11, 74:19, 82:3, 82:7, 107:25, 108:5, 108:7, 109:10, 109:11, 174:24, 177:23, 178:4, 193:17, 193:25, 196:16 investigations [4] - 22:10, 22:11, 23:18, 82:9 investigative [2] - 21:5, 83:11 investigator [6] - 36:11, 37:4, 75:20, 75:25, 76:2, 76:5 investigator 's [1] - 75:10 investigators '[1] - 65:6 invitation [1] - 244:18 **invitation -only** [1] - 244:18 **invitations** [1] - 244:2 invite [1] - 138:4 invited [7] - 243:15, 243:17, 244:4, 244:7, 244:10, 244:23, 245:1 inviting [1] - 140:11 involve [4] - 22:20, 33:20, 44:19, 207:23 involved [17] - 9:6, 20:13, 21:15, 22:22, 22:24, 23:2, 25:12, 33:8, 37:20, 39:10, 50:18, 63:10, 86:20, 141:20, 171:6, 220:20, 236:22 involvement [5] - 25:11, 108:4, 108:20, 136:21, 186:17

117:7, 137:13, 141:21, 142:1, 207:6, 235:21, 235:25, 247:15, 252:19 involves [1] - 53:10 involving [2] - 45:16, 119:19 lowa [48] - 8:16, 8:24, 8:25, 9:2, 9:4, 9:19, 9:21, 10:1, 10:4, 25:8, 25:15, 32:25, 36:7, 64:21, 82:23, 91:5, 93:20, 96:19, 96:23, 117:8, 119:25, 120:12, 122:17, 135:19, 137:11, 138:13, 139:1, 141:12, 154:15, 217:13, 228:15, 228:17, 228:22, 229:1, 229:3, 229:4, 229:18, 229:19, 236:20, 237:19, 249:19, 253:14, 254:2, 254:17, 256:25, 258:16 lowa's [20] - 26:18, 27:13, 38:5, 66:11, 71:24, 83:17, 102:3, 116:1, 120:8, 135:20, 148:5, 169:21, 172:8, 178:2, 178:5, 202:1, 212:20, 217:3, 242:7, 250:23 issue [12] - 33:9, 37:4, 37:13, 55:25, 62:17, 114:5, 123:20, 123:21, 147:10, 175:8, 245:20 issued [7] - 27:20, 28:18, 66:9, 67:16, 74:20, 178:3, 200:12 issues [11] - 20:4, 28:23, 57:25, 64:12, 109:3, 152:5, 210:20, 234:2, 234:3, 245:21, 248:18 itself [1] - 195:17 **IV** [1] - 40:2 IX [9] - 127:7, 127:13, 127:20, 209:22, 211:2, 211:3, 211:16, 211:22,

J

212:12

J.T [9] - 53:5, 53:7, 53:8, 53:9, 53:11, 53:12, 53:14, 53:16, 54:5

Jacob [15] - 44:19, 46:21, 49:16, 49:18, 55:13, 56:16, 59:9, 59:11, 62:12, 81:24, 100:1, 104:14, 200:3, 200:4, 200:5

Jacob's [3] - 45:1, 50:15, 50:22

Jake [4] - 46:8, 52:24, 54:7, 65:5

Jake's [1] - 51:19

January [9] - 140:13, 141:1,

Involvement [15] - 9:9, 9:24,

10:9, 13:13, 22:8, 117:6,

141:13, 143:7, 185:14, 221:4, 221:20, 242:9, 242:17 Jennifer [4] - 22:2, 22:3, 149:22, 149:23 job [3] - 116:25, 171:2, 171:4 join [10] - 146:21, 192:10, 214:20, 216:14, 216:15, 216:19, 243:18, 244:7, 244:23 joined [2] - 138:18, 138:19 joke [1] - 236:18 judge [2] - 139:25, 140:24 judge's [2] - 137:6, 141:3 judgment [1] - 166:4 judicial [1] - 20:4 July [6] - 44:3, 48:12, 49:24, 52:6, 52:16, 52:17 jumped [2] - 118:12, 248:10 June [30] - 156:7, 156:12, 158:6, 158:9, 160:18, 160:21, 161:25, 162:4, 162:14, 162:20, 162:24, 163:5, 163:10, 164:19, 208:23, 208:24, 209:12, 209:13, 221:23, 236:9, 236:15, 236:16, 248:7, 255:22 justify [1] - 94:25

K

Katrina [7] - 248:3, 248:11, 248:13, 248:17, 249:4, 251:10, 251:24 keep [6] - 16:9, 16:11, 16:12, 58:25, 145:19, 145:20 keeping [2] - 96:8, 98:21 Ken [2] - 199:21, 199:22 kept [1] - 10:3 kick [1] - 226:6 kicked [1] - 245:13 kind [19] - 23:4, 30:6, 36:4, 36:22, 37:1, 52:25, 112:6, 124:20, 127:6, 137:14, 164:4, 198:20, 201:10, 206:5, 207:17, 207:21, 214:23, 216:3, 238:7 kinds [4] - 77:18, 84:11, 201:2, 201:18 King [3] - 247:11, 247:13, 247:14 knowing [3] - 41:9, 51:22, 255:18 knowledge [7] - 14:17, 23:15, 25:22, 120:1, 147:11, 149:20, 246:9 Kristi [17] - 14:17, 24:1,

24:22, 24:24, 25:1, 25:2,

25:5, 25:18, 27:19, 29:7, 29:8, 29:9, 108:13, 138:9, 138:11, 203:5

Kristi's [1] - 29:21

Krogmeier [2] - 182:2, 182:4

Kutcher [14] - 13:10, 14:17, 138:6, 138:9, 140:11, 142:4, 156:20, 157:5, 185:23, 187:25, 195:18, 227:3, 235:10, 235:16

Kutcher's [2] - 138:7, 237:5

L

L-o-r-d-e [1] - 258:5 labeled [10] - 19:14, 126:24, 131:7, 131:9, 134:14, 157:2, 162:2, 164:1, 205:15, 245:4 lack [1] - 159:10 language [67] - 19:16, 20:2, 20:7, 72:9, 72:16, 106:17, 106:25, 127:3, 135:22, 144:5, 144:21, 144:25, 155:10, 155:15, 155:18, 157:14, 157:15, 157:19, 157:20, 158:15, 158:19, 159:20, 159:22, 159:25, 160:13, 161:2, 161:3, 161:13, 161:15, 163:12, 163:13, 163:18, 163:21, 163:23, 164:2, 164:4, 164:5, 164:11, 164:13, 164:23, 165:2, 165:3, 165:18, 166:18, 167:6, 198:20, 199:2, 209:20, 212:11, 223:5, 242:6, 243:14, 244:11, 245:6, 248:21, 248:25, 252:3, 252:8, 252:16, 252:17, 253:8, 254:10, 256:3, 256:18, 259:5, 259:7 large [1] - 147:24 larger [1] - 10:14 last [22] - 28:16, 32:19, 41:15, 55:5, 75:24, 88:1, 114:21, 126:15, 126:16, 130:15, 146:14, 177:22, 194:19, 200:21, 206:14, 224:5, 228:16, 228:25, 242:9, 242:17, 247:8 late [6] - 141:13, 185:14, 221:3, 221:4, 221:20 **latter** [2] - 179:15, 227:3 **Laurynn** [5] - 247:11, 247:13, 247:14, 247:22, 247:25 **Law** [3] - 123:11, 123:12, 254:3 law [14] - 91:4, 93:9, 93:16,

93:18, 93:20, 94:1, 94:9,

94:17, 95:11, 125:5, 211:11, 216:10 lawn [1] - 194:13 lawsuit [5] - 13:19, 16:2, 18:5, 230:2, 246:19 lawyer [2] - 20:14, 139:22 lawyer's [3] - 255:15, 257:10, 260:13 lawyers [1] - 260:21 Lawyers [3] - 253:15, 254:17, 256:25 lawyers' [1] - 257:22 layer [1] - 166:9 layers [4] - 207:24, 234:3, 234:6, 234:7 lead [2] - 46:5, 232:25 leader [18] - 45:21, 46:2, 64:13, 65:23, 70:6, 71:3, 78:21, 110:23, 111:10, 112:14, 157:6, 169:24, 172:19, 174:14, 174:16, 175:14, 250:18, 251:16 leaders [42] - 29:16, 40:6, 41:25, 42:11, 42:22, 62:24, 63:15, 63:24, 63:25, 64:3, 64:18, 64:21, 65:2, 67:6, 70:1, 70:23, 72:4, 83:23, 84:12, 84:18, 165:18, 169:8, 170:1, 172:11, 173:3, 173:15, 173:24, 178:10, 179:12, 191:14, 197:24, 198:3, 199:12, 223:19, 246:13, 250:4, 250:5, 250:7, 251:2, 256:7, 256:21, 261:20 Leaders [5] - 17:13, 19:3, 34:18, 45:2, 48:1 Leadership [15] - 9:9, 9:25, 10:9, 13:13, 22:9, 117:7, 117:8, 137:14, 141:22, 142:2, 207:6, 235:21, 235:25, 247:15, 252:19 leadership [45] - 26:4, 38:6, 38:14. 38:19. 45:19. 46:24. 47:2, 47:7, 47:15, 48:17, 49:6, 65:14, 65:19, 67:18, 70:8, 79:8, 79:15, 110:10, 121:13, 154:12, 164:7, 165:4, 169:4, 174:17, 190:8, 190:14, 191:11, 191:21, 192:24, 193:4, 194:22, 197:6, 197:20, 204:22, 205:10, 223:21, 247:23, 249:2, 249:7, 249:12, 249:16, 249:22, 251:11, 252:2, 252:20 learned [2] - 30:22, 31:5 least [2] - 29:6, 97:22 leave [2] - 96:5, 206:13 leaving [2] - 151:15, 206:15

led [1] - 141:17 left [10] - 81:11, 143:3, 143:4, 151:20, 168:8, 226:16, 239:5, 247:19, 258:6, 259:22 legal [4] - 95:14, 199:17, 256:14, 260:3 Legal [9] - 9:13, 62:18, 113:13, 113:15, 118:23, 118:24, 123:14, 146:11, 260:25 length [2] - 54:2, 234:2 Lesbian [1] - 258:15 lesbian [1] - 123:11 less [3] - 53:25, 262:10, 262:13 letter [59] - 18:23, 18:25, 19:6, 21:7, 21:11, 21:17, 39:20, 42:20, 44:1, 44:8, 49:16, 49:18, 49:23, 50:3, 50:22, 51:2, 51:19, 52:22, 55:18, 72:12, 73:12, 80:5, 100:1, 100:9, 101:15, 102:21, 103:4, 104:16, 105:20, 105:25, 106:18, 107:1, 113:24, 114:1, 114:4, 114:18, 114:20, 115:2, 115:5, 115:7, 115:14, 118:8, 118:12, 119:9. 120:18. 122:14. 122:19, 123:16, 136:20, 136:22, 137:2, 139:11, 146:11, 155:22, 156:7, 156:9, 156:10, 157:8, 157:12 Letter [2] - 53:2, 53:20 letter's [1] - 44:3 letters [3] - 49:21, 156:5, 158:18 **letting** [2] - 109:3, 234:22 **level** [7] - 26:4, 26:5, 51:14, 121:5, 151:2, 151:3, 235:17 Levin [2] - 80:22, 80:23 **LGBTQ** [1] - 99:3 liaison [2] - 39:15, 39:17 **Life** [14] - 8:22, 8:23, 9:7, 9:8, 9:11, 10:14, 11:5, 11:6, 50:9, 125:19, 151:19, 209:11, 209:16, 239:7 life [2] - 111:22, 111:23 lifelong [5] - 90:6, 91:20, 92:16, 98:16, 101:11 limit [1] - 169:4 line [10] - 51:20, 79:7, 85:2, 89:16, 89:22, 180:2, 200:12, 200:22, 206:4, 233:10 lingo [1] - 138:1 list [14] - 52:11, 83:22,

115:21, 155:6, 227:24, 237:13, 237:21, 239:13, 240:3, 240:5, 246:2, 254:9, 260:22, 260:24

listed [6] - 15:5, 72:3, 146:15, 164:9, 170:18,

litigation [6] - 15:21, 125:25, 128:5, 187:14, 189:15, 232:21

live [4] - 46:4, 46:14, 47:8, 89:1

lives [1] - 89:18 logic [1] - 101:21

logical [1] - 196:9

longstanding [1] - 25:24 look [64] - 12:14, 14:2, 14:21, 18:12, 23:22, 31:21, 32:12, 34:6, 38:23, 43:18, 49:12, 52:2, 54:22, 56:20, 56:22, 81:20, 83:5, 86:16, 87:9, 88:15, 89:14, 97:12, 99:22, 104:9, 107:2, 107:19, 110:13, 111:3, 121:20, 121:23, 122:22, 125:10, 128:4, 129:1, 132:22, 135:7, 144:23, 146:9, 158:20, 162:4, 164:1, 174:24, 177:2, 183:8, 184:8, 185:4, 190:25, 199:20. 205:15. 205:25. 216:20, 220:3, 220:24,

232:15, 236:5, 236:25, 253:10 looked [6] - 19:5, 83:3, 100:5, 216:17, 216:18,

223:1, 223:4, 224:1,

227:15, 228:4, 231:14,

221:11 looking [19] - 15:3, 27:9, 28:22, 29:5, 83:1, 85:22, 86:16, 105:20, 115:20, 144:20, 155:14, 158:23, 163:25, 190:20, 198:19, 199:6, 222:18, 239:23, 254:8

looks [3] - 41:2, 51:16, 171:9 Lorde [2] - 258:2, 258:13 lost [1] - 174:22 lunch [4] - 135:6, 136:5, 136:16, 136:17

lust [1] - 111:19 **Lyn** [34] - 11:11, 14:18, 50:7, 50:10, 51:6, 51:18, 52:10, 53:23, 53:24, 54:8, 54:12, 56:15, 57:2, 57:6, 58:13, 73:14, 73:20, 74:12, 80:12, 81:1, 104:13, 104:21, 106:20, 136:19, 136:22, 137:2, 139:11, 151:15,

151:20, 151:24, 204:12, 206:12, 206:17 Lyn's [4] - 51:21, 53:24, 74:5, 137:3 Lyubov [1] - 247:17 LYUBOV [1] - 247:17

M

magnitude [1] - 188:25 Mahdi [3] - 233:7, 233:8, 234:10 MAHDI [1] - 233:7 mailed [1] - 27:18 mails [1] - 247:19 main [1] - 86:15 maintain [6] - 9:23, 10:11, 19:19, 19:24, 62:19, 259:1 maintained [1] - 9:16 **maintenance** [1] - 194:13 major [5] - 9:13, 85:20, 85:25, 86:12, 86:13 majority [3] - 60:15, 143:17, 188:12 male [2] - 90:14, 139:3 man [10] - 63:21, 66:3, 67:3, 78:8, 93:13, 169:14, 214:20, 216:13, 216:19, 216:21 manage [3] - 54:12, 183:2, 211:2 managed [2] - 184:20, 186:16 management [3] - 35:5, 153:6, 261:17 manages [1] - 54:13 mandatory [1] - 261:4 Manual [2] - 135:19, 135:20 March [2] - 155:25, 156:2 **Marcus** [17] - 17:12, 46:21, 48:15, 48:22, 57:2, 57:3, 57:8, 57:11, 57:14, 57:15, 57:25, 58:3, 58:7, 63:10, 72:24, 110:6, 192:23 Marcus' [1] - 57:7 Mark [4] - 228:23, 229:10, 229:12, 229:16 mark [2] - 25:23, 184:11 marked [17] - 16:12, 181:14, 181:16, 181:20, 183:9, 184:1, 185:5, 186:1, 210:3, 231:23, 235:1, 241:25, 246:25, 247:8, 248:1, 258:1, 263:4 Marking [8] - 183:10, 184:12, 185:5, 205:16, 227:17, 231:24, 236:5, 242:1

marking [5] - 16:8, 236:25,

247:1, 253:11, 258:1

marriage [27] - 62:21, 62:25, 63:2, 63:16, 63:20, 63:21, 63:22, 64:1, 66:3, 67:2, 69:10, 69:21, 70:25, 78:3, 78:7, 78:8, 90:6, 91:4, 91:5, 91:20, 92:16, 93:4, 98:16, 101:12, 111:19, 124:16, 169:14 married [2] - 176:10, 176:19 mass [4] - 233:14, 233:15, 234:4, 234:20 massive [1] - 123:1 masturbation [1] - 111:18 materials [2] - 17:19, 43:15 matter [5] - 15:24, 51:3, 139:8, 216:4, 252:12 McHale [3] - 209:8, 209:10, 235:16 mean [21] - 10:20, 15:19, 20:7, 25:10, 37:16, 73:5, 101:24, 116:10, 122:21, 132:6, 137:9, 142:11, 146:23, 170:9, 172:2, 179:1, 191:23, 224:19, 228:19, 234:15, 245:4 meaning [3] - 92:25, 179:25, 204:11 means [10] - 46:5, 54:19, 54:21, 103:16, 159:20, 170:6, 241:20, 244:13, 257:1, 257:11 meant [7] - 27:23, 69:2, 159:22, 164:23, 165:2, 188:4, 203:10 media [3] - 36:18, 238:12 Media [1] - 238:13 meet [10] - 25:17, 40:3, 40:19, 57:19, 67:23, 136:5, 178:10, 179:13, 179:16, 245:18 meeting [77] - 24:10, 24:14, 24:22, 26:15, 30:25, 33:20, 33:23. 34:15. 40:9. 40:12. 40:14, 40:16, 40:17, 40:22, 40:24, 41:4, 41:6, 41:7, 41:9, 41:12, 44:5, 44:8, 48:5, 48:10, 52:21, 53:16, 56:2, 57:3, 59:1, 59:5, 59:6, 59:12, 59:18, 60:2, 60:18, 60:21, 60:23, 61:20, 61:23, 62:2, 62:8, 62:9, 62:16, 62:17, 62:23, 64:16, 65:6, 65:7, 66:15, 68:23, 69:8, 69:17, 72:14, 72:15, 77:6, 77:9, 78:1, 79:19, 79:24, 80:11, 80:21, 81:1, 81:3, 81:4, 81:5, 81:12, 81:25, 84:5, 108:13, 124:23, 138:14, 239:9,

meetings [1] - 59:8 Melissa [13] - 11:6, 11:13, 11:15, 11:19, 182:1, 204:12, 227:18, 228:12, 230:20, 230:24, 236:12 member [9] - 21:1, 70:6, 111:5, 170:19, 200:7, 204:6, 204:7, 245:1, 249:1 Members [1] - 245:5 members [22] - 70:1, 143:22, 149:25, 168:17, 176:6, 176:19, 179:20, 187:10, 191:19, 197:24, 198:5, 199:11, 200:17, 202:14, 203:14, 205:8, 223:13, 230:14, 245:7, 245:8, 245:22, 253:1 membership [21] - 26:5, 70:9, 86:4, 87:20, 164:7, 165:4, 176:10, 190:8, 190:14, 191:10, 191:21, 194:22, 197:20, 204:22, 205:10, 214:16, 244:20, 252:21, 254:24, 258:23, 260:6 Membership [3] - 253:25, 254:1, 258:20 memo [3] - 33:13, 34:11, 194.16 Memorial [16] - 8:25, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4, 9:19, 9:21, 10:2, 10:4, 25:8, 25:15, 32:25, 117:8, 137:11, 137:12, 137:23, 138:13 men [4] - 176:15, 214:5, 214:16, 214:18 Men's [2] - 243:11, 244:9 men's [6] - 26:21, 27:3, 214:9, 218:13, 218:22 mentioned [3] - 12:4, 59:1, 222:5 merit [2] - 74:4, 74:12 Message [1] - 233:4 message [4] - 223:18, 223:20, 233:6, 247:10 messages [2] - 223:23, 223:24 Messenger [3] - 34:15, 35:9, met [5] - 57:14, 59:10, 81:9, 108:13, 110:20 Met [1] - 52:10 metro [1] - 258:16 Michelene [2] - 232:10, 232:13 Michelene 's [1] - 233:4 middle [6] - 114:24, 144:15, 200:22, 210:2, 210:8, 210:13

261:5, 261:14

might [20] - 26:5, 30:6, 30:7,

163:5, 163:9

261:23

Notice [2] - 115:17, 115:18

noticed [3] - 34:8, 115:21,

notification [3] - 21:12,

notified [2] - 21:13, 109:7

notion [7] - 54:6, 65:13, 69:4,

69:5, 92:12, 207:21, 212:6

nuance [2] - 234:14, 234:23

Number [27] - 12:15, 14:3,

16:4, 18:9, 19:15, 23:22,

107:19, 121:20, 121:24,

131:7, 131:8, 146:13,

147:13, 186:2, 189:7,

number [14] - 15:1, 99:2,

112:11, 116:8, 148:21,

235:20, 237:22, 237:23,

240:18, 253:17, 260:11

171:13, 243:8

135:1, 224:20

Numbers [1] - 226:1

numbered [4] - 15:6, 49:12,

numbers [4] - 19:10, 24:20,

154:25, 155:2, 225:1,

220:4, 226:4, 237:1,

253:11

29:5, 81:21, 104:9, 107:3,

122:2, 129:1, 129:5, 130:1,

241:17, 241:20

notifying [1] - 19:1

nuances [1] - 23:6

30:12, 38:9, 39:24, 57:17, 57:18, 144:25, 158:15, 164:11, 164:15, 164:16, 176:11, 176:18, 186:24, 189:3, 191:2, 215:14, 255:19 military [5] - 177:10, 179:9, 179:10, 179:21, 179:22 Military [8] - 149:9, 177:7, 177:11, 177:13, 178:11, 178:12, 178:19, 179:13 Miller [15] - 17:12, 46:21, 47:6, 48:15, 48:23, 49:4, 57:2, 57:8, 57:11, 58:1, 58:7, 65:19, 72:24, 110:6, 192:23 Miller's [1] - 63:10 mind [3] - 30:11, 56:3, 123:4 mine [1] - 77:16 minor [4] - 79:21, 85:24, 86:12, 86:13 Mintner [6] - 13:11, 14:18, 141:18, 185:25, 186:8, 186:17 Mintner's [1] - 142:23 minute [11] - 86:17, 95:14, 101:13, 114:17, 178:21, 180:20, 218:24, 247:1, 251:4, 254:13, 259:21 minutes [1] - 12:12 misogyny/homophobia [1] -217:25 Miss [1] - 19:1 missed [2] - 241:5, 241:6 missing [2] - 18:15, 222:6 mission [7] - 64:18, 64:22, 123:9, 167:23, 178:10, 194:20, 252:18 Mission [1] - 258:11 missions [1] - 26:24 misstatement [2] - 69:14, 178:22 misunderstanding [2] -203:2, 203:4 mixing [1] - 218:25 model [3] - 131:5, 223:19, 223:23 Model [1] - 26:9 Modestou [3] - 22:2, 22:3, 149:24 modified [2] - 41:17, 209:14 moment [2] - 35:19, 193:15 moments [1] - 257:24 month [5] - 59:8, 126:15, 126:16, 184:24, 255:20 months [2] - 130:15, 174:14 morning [3] - 8:11, 8:12, 262:8

move [6] - 37:19, 70:22, 122:1, 195:6, 195:8, 208:21 moving [6] - 41:2, 67:15, 70:15, 70:16, 194:11, 247:21 multi [1] - 9:14 Multiethnic [1] - 260:12 multiple [2] - 185:20, 230:18 mumbled [2] - 107:12, 107:13 mumbling [1] - 107:14 Muslim [5] - 250:17, 250:24, 251:2, 251:15, 251:16 must [13] - 88:23, 88:25, 89:3, 102:12, 161:15, 182:14, 189:25, 243:15, 244:3, 244:10, 245:8, 249:19, 252:19 Myers [1] - 182:7

Ν

name [10] - 8:13, 9:10, 44:21, 75:24, 110:5, 220:1, 228:16, 228:25, 233:4 named [7] - 9:2, 9:18, 10:12, 11:6, 44:21, 228:25, 229:2 names [2] - 62:11, 71:12 Nate [3] - 80:22, 80:23, 80:25 nation [1] - 217:22 National [3] - 253:14, 254:17, 256:25 national [2] - 207:20, 208:6 natural [1] - 153:24 NonAcadStudorg [1] nature [5] - 63:13, 64:15, 233:11 77:12, 81:19, 122:14 Nondiscrimination [2] -NCAA [4] - 212:23, 212:25, 135:14, 135:17 213:4, 213:5 nondiscrimination [4] nebulous [1] - 232:20 148:18, 211:19, 213:11, necessarily [3] - 33:24, 218:4 51:25, 69:23 none [2] - 25:23, 99:19 need [27] - 12:11, 12:12, nonimmigrants [1] - 167:3 20:11, 30:17, 39:18, 63:1, **normal** [6] - 35:23, 36:11, 106:8, 112:23, 116:9, 108:18, 108:25, 115:8, 132:18, 146:5, 149:3, 230.5 155:3, 182:20, 207:23, notation [1] - 243:20 209:13, 212:10, 234:18, note [7] - 26:16, 50:17, 54:7, 241:22, 243:5, 248:14, 54:8, 55:5, 80:9, 209:3 252:1, 252:12, 256:15, notebook [1] - 222:24 261:10, 261:17 noted [1] - 144:6 needed [7] - 56:14, 132:8, notes [6] - 27:10, 34:15, 141:8, 151:7, 153:23, 35:9, 35:20, 132:19, 189:5, 196:4 200:12 needing [1] - 57:19 nothing [12] - 8:7, 32:9, needs [2] - 62:25, 234:14 37:19, 79:20, 97:7, 103:17, **Neighbors** [1] - 260:19 135:9, 150:10, 150:14, **NELSON** [1] - 8:5 168:3, 168:19, 199:8 Nelson [10] - 8:14, 28:5, notice [4] - 76:16, 162:19,

53:12, 55:14, 55:18, 103:13, 104:8, 106:10, 136:15, 142:5 never [14] - 18:5, 57:13, 57:14, 75:7, 165:23, 179:21, 195:24, 196:1, 202:25, 203:6, 203:12, 217:16 new [13] - 25:10, 53:24, 87:2, 98:24, 128:17, 142:8, 149:8, 154:13, 154:14, 194:7, 205:11, 247:23, 261:20 newspaper [1] - 237:17 next [29] - 28:16, 42:1, 45:25, 50:20, 51:20, 56:16, 83:10, 88:1, 89:22, 90:4, 96:6, 96:14, 106:9, 106:12, 107:8, 111:4, 121:24, 137:5, 189:6, 189:21, 200:21, 207:2, 235:15, 235:19, 247:8, 247:16, 247:21, 252:14 nice [1] - 135:11 nine [5] - 12:21, 137:4, 238:15, 238:22, 262:19 nine-day [1] - 137:4 NLG [1] - 254:1 nobody [1] - 204:9 nominee [1] - 89:3 nominees [1] - 88:22 Nominees [1] - 88:25 non [3] - 63:18, 83:25, 90:14 non-heterosexuals [3] -63:18, 83:25, 90:14

0

o-r-g-apostrophe -s [1] -223:9 oath [1] - 103:13 object [3] - 95:13, 116:13, 178:22 obligation [6] - 34:1, 34:5, 89:17, 103:16, 128:2, Obtainment [1] - 191:10 **obtainment** [1] - 194:22 obviously [3] - 219:7, 236:22, 251:25 occasion [1] - 143:20 occasions [2] - 75:1, 75:2 occur [1] - 41:5 occurred [8] - 40:12, 44:23, 80:13, 137:6, 154:9, 203:12, 221:20, 221:24 occurring [2] - 194:13, 239:10 October [1] - 113:22 offer [2] - 38:20, 49:2 offered [1] - 38:14 Office [46] - 9:8, 18:21,

20:12, 21:1, 22:14, 37:8,

most [1] - 26:3

mostly [1] - 188:16

142:14, 153:5, 157:6,

39:16, 39:17, 80:24, 117:23, 139:15, 142:12, 143:4, 149:23, 152:21, 152:22, 167:9, 180:13, 180:17, 188:3, 194:10, 195:9, 195:15, 195:21, 196:4, 198:25, 206:19, 206:20, 208:20, 209:18, 211:23, 239:16, 239:19, 239:24, 241:11, 241:21, 245:25, 246:5, 246:17, 253:8, 254:11, 255:21, 256:3, 257:5, 257:8, 261:3 office [19] - 21:22, 23:16, 37:11, 60:14, 82:10, 151:3, 182:23, 206:13, 206:14, 206:16, 220:24, 235:23, 236:2, 255:16, 256:14, 257:11, 257:22, 260:3, 260:13 Officer [1] - 88:25 officer [1] - 21:20 officers [3] - 84:18, 102:12, 171:3 official [9] - 32:16, 41:5, 59:24, 198:7, 199:5, 212:20, 252:23, 256:10 officially [1] - 239:14 officials [5] - 201:18, 202:7, 202:17, 202:18 often [2] - 35:24, 234:20 old [2] - 128:17, 128:19 once [2] - 51:15, 241:17 Once [4] - 27:20, 28:23, 29:10, 189:7 One [2] - 111:12, 243:15 one [92] - 10:21, 12:21, 13:12, 13:25, 15:1, 15:2, 16:23, 18:3, 22:7, 24:16, 25:6, 26:10, 26:17, 40:6, 40:9, 40:18, 40:21, 51:16, 67:16, 69:6, 75:3, 85:16, 88:14, 91:15, 97:12, 97:15, 112:21, 116:1, 116:9, 119:21, 120:11, 123:22, 125:18, 126:5, 126:6, 126:24, 129:18, 129:19, 130:19, 130:25, 134:12, 135:13, 136:5, 140:23, 141:3, 143:9, 143:20, 146:10, 149:24, 153:2, 157:9, 161:17, 161:18, 162:11, 164:8, 165:5, 171:3, 177:5, 178:9, 181:5, 183:4, 190:20, 191:2, 209:6, 222:1, 224:5, 225:16, 226:18, 227:3, 230:17, 230:19, 232:12, 236:3, 236:4, 236:22, 243:8, 244:3, 244:7,

244:10, 245:12, 245:18, 245:24, 254:6, 260:2, 260:12, 260:20, 261:8, 261:9, 261:22 one's [2] - 17:4, 133:3 ones [4] - 120:17, 161:22, 240:9, 260:2 ongoing [10] - 70:16, 71:8, 71:17, 71:22, 72:5, 72:17, 77:19, 83:16, 128:6, 239:2 open [6] - 11:11, 244:15, 254:1, 254:25, 258:24, 259:13 opening [2] - 194:18, 194:19 openly [1] - 110:22 operate [2] - 180:6, 211:10 operating [1] - 120:6 operation [4] - 10:6, 10:10, 10:15, 136:1 Operations [2] - 135:19, 135:20 operations [1] - 10:7 opinion [3] - 77:14, 77:15, opinions [2] - 36:25, 171:17 opportunity [25] - 33:22, 38:6, 38:14, 38:20, 40:25, 46:12, 46:14, 65:14, 73:2, 74:12, 74:22, 76:16, 76:18, 102:6, 110:10, 173:10, 174:2, 191:21, 192:24, 193:2, 193:4, 205:13, 216:12, 216:19, 244:14 **Opportunity** [9] - 18:21, 20:12, 21:2, 21:21, 22:15, 37:9, 39:16, 149:23, 170:19 oppose [1] - 89:23 opposed [2] - 202:12, 202:13 opposite [1] - 111:20 option [1] - 258:25 oral [6] - 32:5, 145:10, 145:11, 159:4, 188:10, 188:17 order [1] - 169:24 Org [2] - 233:7 org's [2] - 223:5, 223:8 **Organization** [16] - 13:10, 25:6, 82:4, 83:13, 122:13, 129:16, 131:1, 138:10, 141:9, 154:12, 154:20, 189:8, 219:12, 220:11, 257:2, 261:1 organization [49] - 19:1, 22:10, 22:12, 25:20, 28:19, 35:5, 40:4, 44:24, 51:8, 64:8, 64:20, 64:22, 70:7, 83:12, 83:23, 113:1, 119:22, 122:16, 140:12,

175:12, 183:5, 183:7, 184:21, 189:8, 200:14, 200:17, 207:25, 208:6, 216:24, 243:18, 244:9, 244:19, 249:8, 250:5, 250:6, 254:6, 254:25, 256:7, 257:16, 258:14, 259:2, 261:10, 261:16 organization 's [2] - 144:19, 250:7 organizations [41] - 23:6, 25:13, 26:24, 40:7, 69:24, 84:12, 117:5, 117:10, 125:19, 125:22, 130:2, 131:4, 135:23, 137:8, 153:3, 163:4, 172:4, 175:9, 182:12, 182:14, 183:3, 184:21, 185:10, 203:8, 204:3, 207:8, 210:9, 211:10, 212:16, 213:25, 214:10, 220:19, 227:22, 227:25, 228:2, 233:22, 244:22, 245:13, 248:21, 250:4, 257:13 Organizations [16] - 33:7, 36:6, 53:13, 116:3, 120:16, 129:20, 137:20, 175:4, 183:25, 189:24, 191:18, 214:12, 221:17, 227:20, 233:16, 249:18 organized [1] - 177:6 orgs [2] - 235:7, 252:16 OrgSync [9] - 129:9, 153:4, 210:22, 239:13, 248:11, 256:24, 257:17, 258:3 orientation [19] - 45:16, 45:21, 46:25, 47:13, 47:17, 70:20, 71:14, 72:24, 78:14, 78:18, 78:23, 84:21, 92:25, 94:15, 101:2, 121:18, 146:15, 259:17, 261:20 origin [2] - 150:3, 207:18 Original [2] - 233:4, 247:10 original [12] - 10:2, 29:12, 45:6, 45:16, 54:24, 55:1, 83:6, 96:8, 98:22, 128:17, 147:19, 233:6 originally [1] - 237:23 origins [1] - 237:24 outcome [7] - 21:14, 206:6, 218:11, 243:22, 244:1, 246:22 outdoor [1] - 138:15 outer [1] - 235:10 OutLaw [1] - 123:9 OutLaws [1] - 122:13 outline [1] - 55:13 outlined [1] - 245:9 outreach [2] - 235:6, 235:12

outreaches [1] - 59:9
outside [17] - 25:14, 62:21,
62:24, 63:1, 63:16, 63:20,
63:21, 63:22, 64:1, 66:3,
67:2, 70:24, 78:8, 96:7,
98:20, 111:19, 194:13
outsider [1] - 138:23
oversight [5] - 9:11, 9:22,
10:6, 142:2, 199:23
overturn [1] - 119:15
own [13] - 12:1, 35:4, 61:2,
74:10, 89:18, 123:4, 136:1,
165:11, 195:22, 197:12,
213:6, 213:15, 257:14

Р

p.m [7] - 136:8, 136:9,

180:22, 180:23, 231:19, 231:20, 263:3 P000270 [1] - 131:7 P270 [1] - 131:9 page [40] - 19:10, 32:19, 34:9, 34:19, 41:15, 45:1, 56:14, 88:2, 110:13, 111:4, 114:24, 126:22, 126:23, 170:18, 171:12, 183:4, 184:1, 189:6, 189:21, 200:11, 207:2, 210:3, 210:12, 224:22, 225:1, 233:3, 235:10, 235:15, 235:20, 247:8, 247:16, 248:1, 252:14, 256:19 pages [6] - 13:22, 88:21, 242:23, 258:8, 258:19, 263:5 Pam [3] - 182:2, 182:4, 182:5 paper [3] - 13:24, 13:25 par [1] - 174:11 paragraph [27] - 28:16, 40:1, 41:15, 44:10, 44:17, 45:13, 82:2, 82:21, 83:10, 87:11, 87:14, 88:6, 89:2, 106:3, 110:15, 110:16, 146:14, 163:17, 194:18, 194:19, 200:16, 210:2, 210:8, 210:13, 249:6, 254:13 parallel [1] - 53:10 pardon [1] - 16:6 part [50] - 10:9, 14:20, 21:4, 21:8, 23:5, 26:23, 39:10, 41:11, 50:15, 51:12, 51:21, 54:13, 73:13, 77:23, 86:20, 88:17, 104:15, 109:2, 112:2, 112:13, 114:7, 114:22, 117:6, 124:21, 138:21, 144:9, 147:22, 147:24, 149:12, 153:9, 154:9, 155:12, 164:6,

141:9, 142:3, 142:9,

176:12, 177:22, 189:5, 198:13, 205:7, 207:12, 208:10, 209:17, 212:14, 239:9, 244:4, 248:20, 250:13, 253:12, 257:14 participant [1] - 39:21 participants [1] - 166:20 participate [3] - 45:20, 137:8, 140:12 participated [3] - 39:9, 45:19, 187:18 participating [1] - 78:13 particular [3] - 36:20, 36:21, 209:19 parties [3] - 168:25, 173:2, 213:20 partner [2] - 138:25, 139:3 parts [2] - 12:21, 14:24 party [4] - 142:15, 169:11, 174:14, 175:14 Party [4] - 169:13, 169:24, 172:6, 172:18 pass [2] - 107:7 passed [7] - 38:18, 152:6, 152:15, 152:16, 152:21, 166:5. 206:8 past [2] - 132:6, 204:18 pattern [1] - 174:9 patterns [1] - 180:4 Paul [35] - 13:11, 13:12, 14:18, 141:18, 142:23, 142:24, 143:8, 143:9, 143:11, 151:8, 165:22, 167:7, 167:8, 185:23, 185:24, 186:8, 186:17, 187:5, 187:10, 187:24, 187:25, 188:3, 188:4, 188:5, 188:6, 189:4, 191:8, 198:22, 198:23, 227:4, 227:14, 235:16 pause [4] - 114:19, 183:21, 195:4, 254:15 Pause [19] - 15:16, 18:16, 24:8, 35:21, 39:5, 44:14, 87:13, 87:25, 107:18, 111:2, 112:8, 115:3, 122:4, 172:12, 206:3, 210:14, 247:3, 250:2, 254:12 pause) [1] - 197:14 pay [2] - 214:21, 226:7 pending [5] - 58:19, 232:21, 245:24, 246:17, 257:12 people [21] - 52:11, 85:14, 143:16, 149:22, 158:22, 159:11, 169:18, 169:22, 172:3. 173:3. 178:11. 186:6, 188:2, 188:8, 188:12, 192:7, 192:15, 195:3, 197:7, 217:24, 255:4

peppered [1] - 235:7 perhaps [14] - 54:25, 67:20, 75:24, 140:13, 144:5, 149:25, 182:16, 186:17, 188:10, 199:4, 213:3, 215:13, 234:18, 259:17 period [4] - 38:18, 151:16, 156:3, 237:6 periods [1] - 215:18 permissible [3] - 64:1, 64:20, 256:18 permit [1] - 83:12 permitting [1] - 146:21 person [22] - 11:18, 20:22, 21:22, 36:24, 39:20, 96:15, 98:1, 98:23, 116:9, 146:16, 150:4, 150:5, 150:24, 150:25, 170:18, 201:19, 225:16, 229:9, 237:7 Personal [6] - 48:2, 48:7, 87:1, 87:17, 89:15, 101:6 personal [14] - 60:24, 61:1, 61:2, 61:5, 61:8, 61:9, 61:11, 61:14, 61:16, 79:25, 86:25, 101:6, 212:2, 212:5 personally [3] - 217:13, 217:14, 230:10 persons [1] - 83:25 perspective [1] - 243:19 pertaining [2] - 36:8, 146:10 Pesantubbee [3] - 232:10, 232:13, 233:17 philosophical [1] - 171:18 philosophically [1] - 204:18 philosophy [5] - 25:23, 65:20, 65:24, 66:1, 176:1 piece [12] - 90:11, 91:3, 92:12, 92:13, 144:11, 158:19, 159:25, 160:13, 205:10, 209:19, 212:8, 259.12 pieces [1] - 204:17 place [8] - 41:24, 42:10, 52:25, 59:2, 62:8, 77:7, 137:10, 193:21 plain [1] - 163:13 Plaintiff's [2] - 14:7, 19:15 plan [5] - 84:17, 96:8, 98:22, 102:11, 185:8 platform [7] - 129:9, 153:6, 169:5, 169:11, 169:13, 169:18, 169:24 play [2] - 214:5, 214:22 plural [1] - 160:12 plus [2] - 161:24, 198:11 point [24] - 27:16, 33:5, 66:13, 82:1, 103:1, 103:6, 107:8, 119:21, 119:22, 140:14, 153:24, 165:22, 184:23, 187:13, 207:16,

211:13, 214:6, 219:19, 227:7, 234:14, 234:17, 237:7, 258:23, 260:22 policies [14] - 33:10, 74:14, 116:2, 130:2, 130:4, 130:7, 130:18, 132:9, 132:13, 134:12, 134:20, 189:25, 213:15, 261:15 Policies [2] - 22:11, 129:20 policies/procedures [1] -130:16 policy [56] - 20:1, 20:3, 26:10, 27:2, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 33:1, 37:16, 37:20, 37:23, 40:19, 41:10, 47:21, 48:19, 64:17, 68:2, 70:16, 79:11, 110:11, 124:25, 126:17, 127:22, 127:23, 127:24, 128:17, 128:19, 139:12, 142:19, 146:19, 146:20, 146:24, 148:9, 148:14, 148:18, 149:13, 157:23, 171:1, 171:10, 193:21, 194:8, 196:13, 196:15. 198:8. 204:23. 205:2, 205:4, 205:5, 213:6, 213:11, 217:5, 218:5, 243:25, 244:6 Policy [156] - 22:12, 26:19, 26:25, 27:14, 30:16, 32:23, 38:5, 41:17, 46:17, 47:9, 47:20, 48:20, 49:8, 66:11, 71:24, 72:3, 72:6, 72:18, 79:4, 82:10, 82:24, 83:17, 90:12, 91:10, 91:11, 91:18, 91:23, 92:1, 92:11, 92:19, 92:23, 94:14, 94:16, 95:9, 95:10, 96:23, 96:25, 97:3, 97:9, 98:5, 98:8, 99:10, 99:13, 100:20, 101:1, 101:10, 102:4, 102:18, 106:14, 111:1, 112:7, 112:16, 113:2, 114:6, 114:11, 117:11, 117:16, 118:3, 118:9, 118:13, 118:16, 118:20, 118:25, 119:20, 120:3, 120:8, $120{:}14,\ 122{:}17,\ 125{:}7,$ 126:10, 126:19, 127:11, 134:13, 135:17, 135:22, 141:12, 142:21, 144:12, 144:13, 144:17, 145:1, 147:6, 147:9, 148:5, 148:22, 149:1, 150:6, 150:11, 150:14, 152:13, 154:16, 155:5, 157:16, 160:25. 164:24. 165:13. 165:19, 166:14, 167:13, 167:21, 168:4, 168:5, 168:19, 169:21, 171:24,

172:9, 172:13, 172:24, 174:21, 175:2, 175:19, 176:3, 178:2, 178:5, 178:13, 190:21, 192:12, 193:7, 193:9, 193:15, 193:16, 194:11, 196:21, 197:12, 197:23, 198:17, 199:15, 202:1, 209:15, 209:20, 210:10, 213:2, $213{:}10,\,215{:}2,\,215{:}20,\,$ 215:24, 216:8, 217:3, 217:9, 218:9, 218:16, 219:9, 237:11, 241:14, 242:7, 244:5, 244:12, 244:24, 250:1, 250:20, 250:23, 251:2, 251:17, 255:9, 259:6, 259:8 political [10] - 146:22, 168:25, 172:2, 172:3, 172:6, 173:2, 174:18, 174:19, 254:20, 258:14 pornea [1] - 111:16 pornography [2] - 89:25, 111:18 portal [3] - 153:4, 210:22, 238:7 portion [1] - 108:5 portray [1] - 231:2 posed [1] - 211:1 position [32] - 11:10, 42:2, 42:8. 43:5. 45:20. 46:24. 47:3, 47:7, 47:15, 47:18, 48:18, 49:2, 49:6, 63:7, 65:19, 79:15, 98:6, 105:13, 138:23, 174:18, 191:6, 191:13, 204:8, 223:21, 231:6, 249:2, 251:22, 252:23, 253:5, 255:13, 256:10, 256:16 positions [3] - 8:19, 101:21, 231:5 positive [1] - 81:12 possibility [1] - 176:21 possible [3] - 122:16, 188:7, 237:13 possibly [2] - 176:14, 185:17 potential [7] - 78:22, 114:6, 153:25, 155:15, 218:15, 220:16, 242:5 practice [10] - 25:23, 35:23, 36:11, 37:3, 39:23, 70:5, 70:10, 115:8, 146:21, practices [7] - 42:12, 42:23, 43:9, 63:10, 121:15, 128:10, 148:19 precipitated [1] - 51:2 pregnancy [1] - 149:9 premarked [2] - 16:15, 16:17 premature [1] - 246:21

196:21

preparation [3] - 14:8, 121:7, 184:25 prepare [3] - 13:3, 147:21, 183:15 prepared [3] - 12:20, 183:4, 206:3 preparing [2] - 24:19, 183:16 preponderance [3] - 82:22, 109:12, 110:10 present [1] - 136:10 Present [1] - 8:3 presented [2] - 59:14, 109:22 presenting [1] - 60:22 President [21] - 11:6, 45:2, 50:9, 88:23, 119:16, 119:17, 122:12, 151:4, 151:19, 151:24, 152:3, 152:17, 152:22, 182:5, 184:17, 207:4, 227:19, 228:5, 230:6, 230:8 president [9] - 42:3, 42:8, 44:22, 44:24, 45:5, 45:6, 49:1, 49:2, 207:22 President's [4] - 88:24, 151:2, 182:23, 206:19 presumably [1] - 153:20 presuming [1] - 78:23 presumptive [2] - 84:20, pretty [2] - 165:11, 165:16 prevent [2] - 67:15, 83:23 previous [5] - 12:24, 56:14, 57:7, 147:4, 162:13 previously [6] - 11:10, 17:14, 59:1, 88:3, 97:17, 236:9 primarily [2] - 11:8, 37:5 primary [2] - 142:13, 154:12 principles [10] - 46:4, 46:15, 47:4, 47:8, 47:16, 47:19, 48:17, 171:17, 200:24, 201:15 print [1] - 125:24 printed [4] - 125:24, 126:20, 128:21, 185:12 **privileges** [1] - 182:13 privy [1] - 230:18 pro [2] - 175:14, 175:15 pro-Bernie [1] - 175:14 pro-Trump [1] - 175:15 probable [3] - 37:13, 37:16, 112:18 probably [10] - 14:1, 51:10, 93:20, 108:20, 143:18, 185:13, 187:9, 188:16, 262:13, 262:14 problem [20] - 76:4, 79:16, 89:19, 96:11, 96:16, 99:19, 101:14, 153:14, 153:16, 153:17, 153:18, 153:25,

177:2, 177:3, 234:10, 243:18, 244:19, 259:25, 260:5, 260:8 problematic [14] - 76:19, 79:5, 87:24, 89:11, 90:1, 90:7, 90:25, 94:12, 94:13, 97:16, 97:20, 97:25, 101:16, 254:11 problems [5] - 30:6, 142:16, 159:16, 161:23, 242:6 procedural [1] - 145:15 procedure [2] - 33:12, 74:15 procedures [6] - 51:7, 82:8, 82:11, 116:2, 130:18, 148:23 **Procedures** [1] - 82:4 proceed [1] - 79:18 proceeding [1] - 180:14 proceedings [1] - 263:2 PROCEEDINGS [1] - 8:1 process [39] - 11:16, 33:17, 33:18, 34:3, 36:12, 39:22, 41:2, 41:11, 50:11, 51:7, 51:12, 51:13, 51:23, 51:24, 53:23, 54:14, 54:25, 56:17, 60:9, 60:20, 75:7, 75:8, 141:1, 149:1, 149:2, 151:15, 151:16, 152:1, 187:19, 188:23, 203:25, 206:5, 207:5, 223:14, 223:17, 233:15, 260:7 produce [6] - 15:24, 132:15, 133:15, 134:14, 187:13, 187:19 produced [14] - 15:20, 16:2, 58:1, 58:3, 60:11, 80:7, 80:15, 127:24, 128:13, 128:22, 188:9, 205:18, 209:4, 222:7 **production** [7] - 54:25, 57:23, 163:6, 183:13, 189:14, 189:19, 253:13 **Production** [2] - 14:7, 19:15 professional [5] - 61:15, 61:16, 139:1, 212:6 professor [5] - 232:4, 232:6, 232:7, 232:9, 232:13 Professor [1] - 233:17 program [2] - 9:15, 117:14 Program [2] - 166:20, 166:22 programatic [1] - 137:14 programs [5] - 9:12, 9:14, 10:1, 189:24, 249:19 Programs [1] - 209:11 prohibit [4] - 91:11, 97:3, 191:13. 194:8 **prohibiting** [1] - 191:1 **prohibition** [1] - 172:15 **prohibits** [6] - 97:1, 190:21,

promote [1] - 148:17 promoted [1] - 8:22 promptly [1] - 30:20 **pronouncing** [1] - 123:23 properly [1] - 116:17 propose [1] - 190:20 proposed [2] - 252:16, 253:8 proselytizing [2] - 232:25, 233:20 protect [4] - 74:15, 150:11, 150:15, 216:9 protected [18] - 26:25, 83:24, 91:9, 92:22, 127:20, 145:1, 149:8, 149:18, 164:8, 165:5, 166:12, 166:13, 170:2, 173:11, 173:13, 174:3, 177:13, 216:10 protecting [4] - 168:1, 191:3, 204:20, 254:21 protection [1] - 95:22 protections [1] - 91:16 protesting [2] - 123:13, 124:12 protocol [3] - 39:21, 39:24, 79:7 protocols [1] - 67:18 provide [21] - 14:15, 23:7, 32:5, 40:25, 102:15, 128:2, 128:3, 128:5, 131:3, 131:17, 133:24, 133:25, 183:19, 184:20, 188:18, 223:19, 238:20, 239:20, 240:5, 246:23, 261:14 provided [16] - 10:5, 13:15, 13:16, 15:1, 35:7, 83:3, 83:14, 112:1, 128:2, 145:8, 155:9, 159:24, 183:17, 184:16, 185:8, 187:5 provides [1] - 111:13 providing [3] - 9:10, 105:24, 228:1 provision [7] - 65:3, 89:12, 96:12, 113:1, 124:8, 167:3, provisions [4] - 100:23, 103:10, 103:21, 248:23 pulled [2] - 143:13, 143:16 Purpose [3] - 254:14, 254:17, 255:1 purpose [24] - 11:22, 18:25, 21:10, 32:21, 32:22, 40:9, 40:16, 40:21, 59:4, 59:6, 67:20. 100:2. 100:9. 125:20, 156:9, 176:14, 184:18, 197:6, 214:21, 216:7, 252:18, 254:3, 259:1, 261:13 purposes [9] - 40:21, 175:6,

191:12, 197:20, 197:25, 198:2 purposes/mission [1] -190:12 put [9] - 37:1, 71:6, 134:7, 134:16, 134:24, 181:9, 181:10, 195:17, 207:3 putting [1] - 118:25

qualifications [3] - 67:17,

83:22, 84:11

qualify [2] - 116:11, 117:1 quality [1] - 81:17 queer [3] - 259:2, 259:14, 260:1 questioning [2] - 79:7, 180:3 questions [23] - 41:1, 58:10, 59:15, 63:9, 67:20, 79:10, 84:18, 95:15, 95:20, 96:4, 102:13, 104:19, 111:12, 112:7, 117:19, 117:25, 145:8, 151:12, 165:20, 165:23, 166:16, 188:14, 241:10 quickly [4] - 39:3, 51:24, 51:25, 115:16 quite [3] - 180:16, 231:1, 237:25 quotations [1] - 83:9 quote [2] - 140:24, 243:15 quote/unquote [2] - 211:16, 243:21 quotes [1] - 36:19

R

race [2] - 259:12, 259:16 racism [1] - 89:23 raise [1] - 165:24 raised [1] - 62:17 rather [4] - 46:13, 47:2, 92:13, 262:1 **re** [3] - 53:2, 53:20, 118:11 re-ask [1] - 118:11 reach [1] - 230:19 reached [6] - 58:16, 58:17, 138:4, 155:3, 260:15, 260:16 read [40] - 12:24, 19:10, 19:16, 20:7, 30:1, 30:19, 33:14, 43:11, 44:10, 44:14, 78:16, 85:21, 86:10, 87:11, 87:23, 99:19, 109:16, 109:17, 109:18, 114:16, 114:17, 114:20, 115:2, 115:4, 115:8, 118:11, 119:8, 120:18, 129:12,

179:13, 179:16, 191:5,

191:4, 193:9, 193:22,

147:21, 161:5, 161:7, 163:16, 191:16, 191:17, 210:16, 223:11, 224:7, 254:13, 254:16 reading [4] - 56:13, 118:15, 251:9, 255:14 reads [3] - 41:19, 96:10, 212:7 real [1] - 216:7 realized [3] - 153:2, 153:16, 153:23 really [10] - 51:3, 69:24, 74:21, 101:20, 101:24, 112:23, 204:23, 226:7, 232:19, 251:8 ream [2] - 13:24, 13:25 Reams [1] - 11:7 reams [1] - 13:25 reason [19] - 24:17, 43:5, 48:18, 49:7, 50:2, 58:15, 71:6, 110:9, 127:22, 127:24, 174:18, 187:23, 208:14, 211:17, 211:22, 212:2, 213:23, 218:3, 221:24 reasonably [1] - 30:20 reasons [3] - 67:16, 215:15, 215:23 recalling [4] - 29:24, 32:2, 200:4, 228:14 receipt [1] - 105:2 receive [11] - 35:25, 37:14, 37:22, 74:24, 120:15, 134:11, 134:12, 158:9, 180:18, 210:23, 211:24 received [52] - 9:17, 13:5, 17:19, 17:25, 19:4, 21:7, 29:23, 30:10, 30:16, 49:22, 49:23, 52:22, 68:8, 68:13, 68:19, 75:7, 75:12, 75:17, 76:15, 85:14, 100:14, 105:5, 105:13, 107:1, 108:8, 109:17, 115:7, 137:3. 139:15. 156:1. 162:19, 162:22, 163:3, 163:4, 164:18, 164:19, 173:20, 173:25, 186:22, 186:25, 187:7, 191:7, 191:8, 195:8, 195:14, 216:20, 218:19, 241:19, 246:2, 252:15, 253:7, 256:2 receiving [8] - 21:10, 31:5, 31:10, 31:12, 31:24, 32:22, 33:13, 102:21 recent [7] - 26:3, 126:1, 132:4, 132:5, 132:6, 132:13 recently [4] - 9:2, 10:12, 133:4, 165:22

recess [5] - 77:2, 104:4, 136:8, 180:22, 231:19 recheck [1] - 60:12 recipient [1] - 36:5 recipients [1] - 185:21 recognition [4] - 28:19, 120:13, 210:23, 210:24 recognize [40] - 12:16, 14:3, 17:7, 18:17, 23:23, 24:5, 28:1, 32:12, 38:25, 43:21, 49:13, 52:3, 54:23, 56:24, 81:21, 85:6, 99:23, 104:9, 107:21, 113:9, 125:15, 129:5, 129:8, 147:17, 157:2, 170:14, 170:21, 170:22, 181:24, 183:11, 184:13, 186:2, 205:16, 220:4, 232:1, 237:1, 242:1, 249:12, 249:16, 253:11 recognized [2] - 171:19, 201:25 recollection [11] - 26:14, 27:8, 35:8, 35:19, 38:8, 42:14, 55:1, 89:9, 119:24, 122:23, 232:15 recommendation [3] - 28:17, 29:2, 148:14 recommended [2] - 27:21, 27:24 reconsider [1] - 139:12 record [38] - 8:13, 10:25, 69:15, 73:5, 73:6, 73:16, 77:4, 98:19, 104:6, 106:4, 106:9, 107:8, 122:6, 125:12, 134:8, 134:9, 136:7, 136:12, 155:20, 160:14. 168:3. 168:17. 178:22, 180:20, 180:21, 180:24, 181:3, 181:18, 209:4, 213:18, 225:20, 231:18, 231:21, 259:21, 259:23, 262:23, 262:24, 263:1 record's [1] - 19:9 Recreational [2] - 53:9, 219:21 Redington [24] - 11:11, 11:17, 14:18, 43:25, 49:21, 50:8, 50:18, 51:6, 51:19, 54:9, 57:3, 57:4, 65:17, 73:15, 74:13, 104:21, 105:9, 136:19, 137:2, 139:11, 151:15, 151:20, 204:12, 206:12 Redington 's [1] - 104:13 redlined [3] - 132:12, 133:15, 134:21

redoing [1] - 165:10

137:22, 202:8

refer [5] - 24:24, 29:2, 88:1,

reference [7] - 39:22, 39:24, 54:6, 98:6, 98:9, 235:11, 236:14 referenced [17] - 9:17, 38:11, 40:23, 81:1, 108:12, 141:17, 141:18, 145:18, 180:14, 185:9, 188:14, 209:15, 220:5, 232:4, 232:7, 232:11, 236:23 references [3] - 42:17, 47:24, 125:19 referencing [4] - 40:12, 102:11, 157:6, 214:6 referred [9] - 26:1, 26:6, 40:14, 120:17, 129:25, 137:16, 160:8, 160:20, 186:24 referring [14] - 20:2, 23:10, 51:3, 67:1, 77:20, 77:22, 87:15, 88:3, 98:13, 157:8, 182:20, 225:11, 232:9, 256:6 refers [7] - 27:22, 28:24, 40:15, 53:19, 55:4, 84:4, 233:13 reflect [1] - 125:1 reflected [1] - 37:7 refresh [1] - 232:15 refused [2] - 47:7, 47:18 regard [3] - 42:11, 42:22, 136:21 regarded [2] - 19:20, 19:25 regarding [5] - 27:2, 113:12, 116:2, 126:3, 160:24 Regardless [1] - 210:9 regardless [2] - 45:21, 213:5 regent [2] - 230:19, 230:22 regent's [1] - 230:24 Regents [3] - 229:17, 229:20, 230:1 register [1] - 27:4 registered [17] - 62:19, 72:11, 112:15, 121:11, 169:8, 183:7, 214:15, 218:14, 219:6, 219:7, 220:20, 240:19, 241:1, 246:9, 246:10, 257:8 Registered [26] - 33:7, 36:6, 53:13, 82:4, 83:13, 116:2, 120:15, 129:16, 131:1, 137:19, 141:9, 154:11, 154:19, 175:4, 183:25, 189:23, 191:18, 214:12, 219:11, 220:10, 221:17, 227:20, 233:16, 249:18, 257:1, 261:1 registration [8] - 117:5, 122:16, 125:21, 126:6, 126:7, 126:20, 130:24, 210:24

regroup [1] - 256:15 regularly [1] - 230:1 regulations [3] - 25:20, 130:7, 261:15 reinstate [1] - 140:8 reinstated [3] - 140:14, 200:13, 238:15 reject [5] - 96:15, 98:2, 98:24, 250:7, 250:17 rejected [1] - 72:23 rejects [3] - 250:5, 250:6, 251:16 related [46] - 13:5, 15:1, 22:10, 22:23, 23:6, 28:8, 29:25, 36:5, 53:13, 53:14, 54:6, 57:6, 59:13, 77:19, 82:18, 92:22, 101:2, 120:6, 120:11, 120:25, 122:15, 126:11, 126:18, 127:1, 127:3, 128:9, 129:9, 132:9, 135:23, 153:23, 164:6, 183:4, 190:12, 194:20, 209:16, 224:10, 224:14, 228:2, 231:12, 234:2, 235:8, 236:16, 249:1, 249:22, 251:11 relates [6] - 90:12, 94:14, 200:1, 211:6, 255:22, 262:16 relation [1] - 183:1 relations [1] - 111:20 relationship [10] - 39:12, 63:11, 90:5, 91:7, 91:19, 92:15, 94:14, 96:7, 98:15, 98:20 relationships [6] - 62:21, 63:1, 63:16, 63:20, 64:4, 78.7 relevant [8] - 13:18, 16:2, 36:17, 36:25, 80:15, 84:11, 84:19, 102:13 religion [12] - 91:15, 146:17, 146:20. 146:24. 147:9. 149:8, 170:7, 170:8, 171:19, 250:9, 256:8 religious [51] - 63:19, 63:24, 64:3, 65:20, 65:23, 66:1, 66:23, 67:6, 67:10, 69:9, 69:20, 89:1, 91:12, 124:14, 125:4, 146:17, 171:16, 202:4, 202:10, 202:12, 203:2, 203:8, 203:14, 203:16, 204:2, 212:12, 212:16, 220:21, 220:22, 221:11, 227:21, 227:25, 228:2, 231:11, 231:12, 231:13, 246:12, 249:23, 250:4, 250:5, 250:6, 250:8, 250:12, 250:13, 250:14, 250:15, 251:12, 252:25,

253:1, 256:7 Religious [1] - 91:14 rely [1] - 37:3 relying [1] - 199:17 remain [1] - 72:10 remained [1] - 87:2 remaining [4] - 152:15, 154:23, 155:2, 155:23 remains [1] - 45:20 remarks [1] - 83:12 remember [54] - 24:17, 25:25, 26:5, 30:1, 31:1, 31:3, 36:19, 41:20, 53:15, 54:8, 56:6, 60:13, 62:11, 63:2, 63:3, 65:9, 65:10, 72:25, 81:13, 81:15, 85:20, 86:3, 86:7, 86:14, 86:19, 87:7, 105:17, 105:24, 109:23, 113:23, 114:3, 114:9, 114:14, 115:11, 118:19, 118:22, 119:3, 119:6, 120:9, 120:23, 121:3, 121:10, 121:22, 122:18, 124:21, 138:16, 183:3, 185:22, 224:20, 228:11, 231:3, 231:9, 240:25 remembering [1] - 240:24 remind [4] - 59:4, 141:23, 142:23, 232:9 reminder [1] - 162:17 removal [1] - 162:10 remove [2] - 158:15, 166:18 removed [1] - 161:15 removing [2] - 157:19, 161:2 renewed [1] - 241:20 reorganization [1] - 10:13 repeat [6] - 15:14, 42:24, 46:19, 112:8, 168:7, 202:5 rephrase [1] - 116:22 replaced [1] - 138:9 replacement [1] - 11:17 replacing [2] - 11:3, 11:4 report [8] - 11:13, 11:18, 37:22, 51:2, 83:11, 151:9, 151:10, 151:20 reported [9] - 9:14, 9:15, 21:21, 42:3, 42:8, 43:1, 143:11, 151:13, 151:24 **REPORTER** [3] - 124:4, 136:13, 161:11 reporter [30] - 12:6, 16:10, 19:21, 42:4, 91:13, 96:21, 113:14, 131:10, 137:17, 140:4, 147:23, 161:7, 163:19, 170:17, 181:5, 181:6, 181:15, 190:3, 194:12, 210:5, 213:19, 223:7, 225:16, 232:5, 238:5, 238:9, 253:21,

258:4, 262:22, 263:4 reporting [6] - 11:15, 142:4, 142:5, 151:17, 152:2, reports [3] - 13:7, 21:21, 236:3 represent [2] - 15:17, 52:17 representative [4] - 33:21, 59:22, 261:8, 261:9 representatives [4] - 33:21, 40:5, 154:13, 207:25 reproduced [1] - 222:8 **Republican** [6] - 169:7, 169:10, 169:13, 169:23, 172:6, 172:18 Republicans [2] - 169:8, 172:14 Request [1] - 14:7 request [9] - 14:12, 57:7, 68:12, 100:12, 134:11, 184:19, 207:4, 222:8, 238:24 requested [27] - 19:21, 42:4, 68:12, 91:13, 96:21, 105:13, 113:14, 131:10, 137:17, 140:4, 147:23, 161:7, 163:19, 170:17, 190:3, 194:12, 210:5, 213:19, 223:7, 225:16, $232{:}5,\,238{:}5,\,238{:}9,\,252{:}9,$ 253:21, 256:21, 258:4 requests [4] - 14:15, 127:25, 133:21, 239:1 Requests [1] - 15:6 require [19] - 41:17, 50:11, 62:24, 63:15, 64:17, 64:21, 68:4, 70:23, 71:6, 169:8, 169:10, 176:5, 179:12, 179:16, 195:2, 197:24, 218:22, 219:25, 251:2 required [10] - 26:10, 65:2, 67:9, 69:20, 71:9, 72:12, 78:19, 144:8, 182:15, 216:15 requirement [16] - 63:4, 63:19, 63:24, 63:25, 64:3, 64:24, 68:7, 70:11, 84:16, 116:14, 166:18, 211:19, 243:17, 244:3, 244:9, 245:7 Requirements [1] - 164:7 requirements [8] - 26:9, 26:17, 62:20, 68:18, 100:17, 165:4, 246:12, 249:17 requires [1] - 40:19 requiring [2] - 203:13, 219:16 reread [1] - 42:6 reregister [2] - 241:9, 257:14 reregistered [1] - 156:15 reroute [1] - 154:7 Res [1] - 38:12 reservation [1] - 25:14 reserved [1] - 260:1 residence [1] - 138:25 resolution [13] - 21:16, 33:1, 33:8, 33:16, 33:18, 50:17, 50:18, 51:24, 52:1, 53:13, 53:14, 54:4, 54:13 resolve [3] - 72:10, 72:16, 159:16 resolved [2] - 58:19, 121:3 respect [4] - 37:12, 39:13, 117:10, 255:10 respective [1] - 210:24 respond [8] - 57:7, 57:8, 100:11, 116:21, 141:7, 155:25, 162:16, 214:25 responded [5] - 29:14, 31:25, 59:10, 103:4, 156:11 respondent [2] - 20:5, 112:22 **Respondent** [7] - 38:13, 38:17, 42:18, 43:17, 44:19, 44:21 responds [2] - 247:22, 249:15 Response [2] - 14:6, 15:7 response [19] - 14:12, 14:15, 14:19, 30:2, 30:3, 31:23, 57:22, 61:7, 97:21, 101:19, 104:14, 105:15, 118:10, 119:2, 122:20, 127:25, 192:5, 232:20, 234:24 Responses [2] - 262:6 responses [4] - 12:6, 15:18, 32:6, 156:1 responsibile [1] - 22:17 responsibilities [14] - 9:6, 9:16, 9:18, 9:20, 9:24, 10:3, 10:12, 10:15, 21:3, 116:11, 116:15, 116:25, 117:4, 171:5 Responsibility [1] - 87:18 responsibility [5] - 21:4, 22:9, 22:19, 33:4, 117:15 responsible [8] - 9:8, 9:25, 20:22, 32:25, 135:19, 150:24, 150:25, 198:21 rest [3] - 28:11, 163:6, 252:1 restate [1] - 102:20 restorative [1] - 77:18 restriction [2] - 249:22, 251:11 restructuring [1] - 11:5 resubmission [1] - 240:10 **resubmitted** [1] - 240:10 result [4] - 109:10, 174:23,

193:3, 240:22 resulted [1] - 109:11 retain [2] - 123:2, 127:16 retained [1] - 10:2 retaliate [1] - 20:5 retaliation [2] - 19:25, 20:3 retirement [1] - 206:15 retracted [3] - 38:19, 49:2, 65:14 return [1] - 84:23 returned [2] - 136:15, 170:24 reverse [1] - 125:1 review [101] - 13:14, 14:8, 34:22, 39:3, 66:7, 73:15, 73:24, 74:9, 75:9, 80:4, 85:11, 85:13, 85:18, 105:21, 106:3, 106:9, 109:14, 121:6, 121:7, 139:12, 141:8, 141:12, 141:15, 141:16, 141:22, 143:14, 144:1, 144:9, 148:14, 150:25, 151:14, 152:7, 152:9, 153:12, 154:22, 154:24, 155:13, 170:23, 170:25, 183:5, 185:13, 185:18, 186:6, 186:9, 187:19, 188:12, 189:2, 196:7, 198:10, 198:14, 205:21, 206:5, 206:7, 206:25, 207:5, 207:7, 207:10, 207:13, 220:9, 220:22, 221:2, 221:5, 221:20, 224:18, 224:24, 225:4, 225:5, 225:6, 225:15, 225:23, 225:24, 226:19, 226:20, 226:21, 226:25, 228:7, 235:7. 239:6. 239:16. 239:18, 239:23, 240:23, 241:8, 241:11, 242:9, 242:12, 242:14, 243:21, 243:22, 246:22, 247:4, 248:17, 254:7, 254:11, 255:15, 257:12, 260:13 reviewed [25] - 12:18, 13:22, 34:15, 34:21, 34:24, 35:9, 35:20, 36:12, 76:22, 109:15, 152:10, 155:10, 156:20, 156:21, 195:24, 198:17, 208:8, 221:7, 221:18, 227:20, 242:15, 242:17, 242:25, 257:19 reviewer [2] - 243:20, 245:6 reviewers [7] - 158:23, 165:24, 167:4, 186:22, 188:22, 196:2, 227:14 reviewing [12] - 35:24, 36:10, 66:7, 75:3, 76:6, 122:24, 133:5, 140:15, 186:22, 188:8, 198:13, 198:19

reviews [2] - 152:1, 225:9 revised [7] - 100:14, 105:5, 105:7, 132:3, 147:9, 153:19, 156:12 revisions [3] - 102:6, 102:9, 148:4 Rights [180] - 22:11, 22:12,

26:18, 26:25, 27:14, 30:15,

32:23, 38:5, 39:6, 41:16,

46:17, 47:9, 47:20, 48:20,

49:7, 66:11, 67:14, 71:24, 72:3, 72:6, 72:17, 79:4, 82:9, 82:24, 83:17, 90:12, 91:10, 91:11, 91:17, 91:22, 92:1, 92:10, 92:18, 92:23, 94:14, 94:16, 95:9, 95:10, 96:23, 96:25, 97:3, 97:9, 98:5, 98:8, 99:10, 99:13, 100:20, 101:1, 101:9, 102:4, 102:18, 106:14, 111:1, 112:7, 112:16, 113:2, 114:6, 114:11, 117:11, 117:16, 118:3, 118:9, 118:13, 118:16, 118:20. 118:25. 119:20. 120:3, 120:8, 120:14, 122:17, 125:7, 126:10, 126:19, 127:11, 134:13, 135:17, 135:22, 141:12, 142:21, 144:2, 144:3, 144:11, 144:12, 144:13, 144:16, 144:17, 145:1, 147:6, 147:8, 148:5, 148:22, 149:1, 150:6, 150:10, 150:14, 152:13, 154:16, 155:4, 157:7, 157:16, 160:24, 161:14, 162:9, 163:24, 164:9, 164:16, 164:24, 165:12, 165:19, 166:13, 167:13, 167:21, 168:4, 168:5, 168:19, 169:21, 171:24, 172:9, 172:13, 172:24, 174:21, 175:2, 175:18, 176:1, 176:2, 178:2, 178:5, 178:12, 190:1, 190:4, 190:6, 190:21, 191:22, 191:23, 191:24, 192:12, 193:7, 193:9, 193:15, 194:11, 196:21, 197:12, 197:23, 198:16, 199:15, 202:1, 209:15, 209:20, 210:10, 213:1, 213:10, 215:2, 215:20, 215:24, 216:7, 217:3, 217:9, 218:9, 218:16, 219:9, 237:11, 241:14, 242:7, 244:5, 244:12, 244:24, 248:20, 249:20, 249:25, 250:20, 250:23, 251:1, 251:12, 251:17, 252:20, 255:9,

259:6, 259:8 rights [7] - 148:14, 171:1, 171:10, 200:24, 201:15, 202:11, 250:19 Robbins [1] - 200:7 Rocklin [3] - 27:19, 28:4, 122:12 role [24] - 22:16, 23:1, 25:2, 25:3, 25:8, 25:10, 39:8, 39:15, 39:17, 51:22, 53:10, 53:24, 57:19, 60:20, 69:15, 119:22, 138:7, 138:24, 139:1, 142:6, 142:8, 142:23 roles [2] - 8:19, 67:18 room [7] - 168:8, 188:11, 188:13, 194:14, 228:12, 258:6, 259:22 rooms [1] - 138:15 rooted [1] - 111:16 roughly [2] - 200:2, 241:1 **RSO** [4] - 161:6, 161:12, 163:22, 190:7 **RSOs** [3] - 189:24, 190:11, 194:20 rule [1] - 116:14

S

ruled [2] - 41:10, 217:2

233:25

ruling [1] - 140:1

rules [8] - 12:5, 25:20, 34:1,

34:2, 34:5, 40:7, 40:18,

S-A-B-A-C [1] - 124:3 **SABAC** [4] - 123:24, 123:25, 124:3, 124:7 **SABACK** [1] - 123:22 Sager [1] - 23:13 sample [1] - 160:10 samples [1] - 160:16 san [1] - 68:19 sanction [6] - 41:14, 50:23, 67:17, 72:12, 76:6, 216:24 **sanctioned** [1] - 30:13 sanctions [33] - 33:2, 33:9, 33:10, 34:23, 37:2, 37:4, 41:3, 41:5, 41:8, 41:11, 53:2, 53:19, 53:20, 54:5, 54:9, 54:13, 54:16, 54:18, 54:19, 55:13, 55:21, 55:25, 56:4, 66:9, 74:9, 74:10, 77:13, 77:19, 77:23, 136:20, 178:3 Sanders [2] - 169:2, 174:12 Sanders '[1] - 169:5 satisfy [1] - 100:17 saw [3] - 18:4, 18:6, 51:1 Sayer [1] - 23:12

scenarios [1] - 177:4 schedule [4] - 40:3, 40:17, 57:3, 59:8 scheduled [1] - 261:4 scheduling [2] - 33:20, 138:14 school [2] - 199:25, 200:1 Schriver [1] - 107:24 scratch [1] - 259:6 screen [2] - 129:6, 129:8 script [3] - 159:11, 159:15, 160:8 scripts [1] - 160:11 search [1] - 57:22 searched [1] - 57:21 searching [2] - 11:16, 15:24 second [35] - 19:16, 19:17, 28:10, 34:19, 40:1, 41:16, 43:7, 44:10, 45:1, 45:13, 82:2, 82:21, 82:22, 97:19, 98:19, 110:13, 110:19, 114:24, 126:23, 129:18, 129:19, 130:25, 133:12, 143:10, 146:13, 200:11, 200:16, 227:8, 227:14, 235:14, 249:6, 256:19, 258:22 secondly [1] - 211:1 secretary [2] - 59:7, 59:9 section [14] - 15:7, 86:1, 87:2, 87:7, 87:19, 88:10, 88:11, 114:21, 126:7, 126:21, 126:25, 257:13 **Section** [4] - 40:2, 86:4, 87:24, 254:23 sections [7] - 101:2, 101:4, 125:18, 126:5, 129:25, 130:4, 133:6 see [64] - 15:6, 19:15, 24:21, 26:8, 27:18, 28:20, 29:17, 40:1, 45:1, 53:20, 54:15, 54:16, 102:5, 106:2, 107:18, 110:17, 111:4, 111:8, 111:22, 111:23,

111:24, 112:9, 129:11,

144:17, 146:13, 148:10,

148:15, 148:16, 160:10,

164:2. 166:16. 171:13.

174:25, 183:14, 186:18,

189:6, 189:23, 200:19,

200:21, 207:5, 207:8,

222:16, 224:4, 233:3,

235:19, 237:17, 247:7,

247:16, 248:8, 248:17,

252:3, 253:19, 253:25,

254:5, 258:10, 258:17,

seek [2] - 88:25, 89:17

258:18

210:3, 214:24, 222:13,

129:23, 144:1, 144:5,

seem [1] - 180:15 segregated [1] - 212:21 select [2] - 244:14, 250:5 selected [1] - 257:13 selecting [4] - 164:14, 165:18, 191:14, 250:4 Selection [1] - 258:23 selection [5] - 190:8, 199:11, 223:14, 223:17, 260:6 self [4] - 42:3, 42:8, 43:1, 220:11 self-explanatory [1] - 220:11 self-reported [3] - 42:3, 42:8, selfishness [1] - 89:24 semester [1] - 261:19 send [3] - 50:12, 188:20, 234:1 sender [1] - 233:15 sending [2] - 50:16, 55:18 sense [4] - 130:13, 212:15, 212:18, 216:4 sent [23] - 17:23, 18:20, 30:20, 35:1, 39:20, 49:18, 49:21, 50:10, 54:7, 103:22, 128:8, 136:19, 136:22, 154:11, 155:24, 160:21, 162:13, 167:8, 220:25, 233:14, 237:5, 247:17 sentence [25] - 40:2, 41:16, 42:1, 43:7, 45:18, 82:2, 82:22, 96:6, 96:14, 97:16, 97:19, 97:24, 98:13, 98:19, 98:22, 106:9, 106:12, 110:19, 146:14, 148:15, 190:20, 194:19, 238:10 sentences [6] - 41:23, 97:14, 101:9, 102:16, 102:22, 103:5 sentiment [1] - 201:10 **sentiments** [1] - 201:3 separate [1] - 82:14 September [20] - 40:13, 40:15, 44:6, 48:5, 48:9, 56:2, 59:2, 59:10, 59:19, 60:18, 62:3, 62:8, 69:8, 77:7, 77:23, 81:25, 100:12, 239:8, 239:9 sequence [1] - 18:11 series [2] - 150:20, 166:16 served [6] - 53:24, 177:7, 177:9, 178:11, 179:13, 179.21 server [1] - 229:23 service [4] - 149:9, 177:11, 177:13, 179:9 Services [6] - 9:13, 25:7, 53:9, 138:14, 199:24, 219:21 services [2] - 10:1, 10:8

session [1] - 80:18 sessions [1] - 261:18 set [6] - 89:1, 160:18, 178:9, 198:14, 208:19, 227:2 setting [4] - 79:2, 81:8, 145:4, 188:16 settled [1] - 56:4 seven [4] - 241:2, 246:10, 257:8 seventeen [1] - 246:8 **Several** [2] - 184:4, 224:11 several [10] - 18:2, 59:9, 100:23, 130:15, 149:7, 207:23, 224:9, 234:6, 247:18, 248:18 sex [20] - 71:14, 91:4, 91:5, 96:16, 98:3, 98:24, 101:12, 111:19, 111:20, 127:9, 127:16, 127:19, 211:10, 211:18, 212:21, 213:12, 214:9, 218:4, 219:17, 219:23 sex-based [1] - 219:17 sexual [45] - 42:11, 42:23, 43:8, 45:15, 46:25, 47:13, 47:17, 62:20, 63:1, 63:11, 63:16, 63:20, 63:25, 64:4, 66:2, 67:2, 70:19, 70:24, 71:14, 72:24, 78:7, 78:14, 78:18, 78:23, 84:20, 89:24, 90:5, 91:7, 91:19, 92:15, 92:25, 94:15, 96:6, 98:14, 98:20, 101:2, 111:16, 121:18, 146:15, 168:2, 168:14, 203:22, 224:10, 224:14, 259:17 sexuality [4] - 69:10, 69:21, 93:13, 124:17 shake [1] - 12:7 **shall** [2] - 151:17, 223:20 **share** [13] - 41:2, 59:21, 60:13, 92:5, 163:2, 172:3, 173:3, 173:15, 173:24, 191:14, 197:23, 197:24, 198:1 **shared** [8] - 43:14, 105:10, 183:22, 189:11, 197:20, 206:19, 211:5, 236:16 sharing [3] - 9:21, 50:9, 59:24 sheet [3] - 185:1, 242:12, 242:14 shift [2] - 152:2, 204:21 Shivers [15] - 11:6, 11:14, 151:17, 151:18, 151:21, 151:23, 151:25, 152:3, 152:17, 182:2, 184:17, 184:23, 204:13, 206:18, 227:19

short [3] - 54:1, 54:3, 58:23 **shortly** [2] - 139:9, 221:14 **shot** [2] - 129:6, 129:8 **show** [11] - 157:1, 160:2, 160:9, 160:17, 162:2, 163:9, 235:1, 241:25, 246:25, 257:25, 260:10 **showed** [1] - 160:15 **shows** [1] - 174:13 Shriver [1] - 18:22 sic [7] - 23:12, 26:9, 88:24, 103:3, 155:25, 164:15, 193:21 side [1] - 138:12 **sign** [9] - 65:2, 78:16, 78:21, 79:13, 89:3, 169:22, 169:25, 170:1, 191:20 signature [3] - 45:2, 88:11, 88:16 signed [2] - 79:13, 185:1 significant [2] - 42:15, 261:17 similar [7] - 29:22, 77:16, 198:1, 222:13, 222:17, 232.19 simple [3] - 50:14, 50:15, 177:5 simply [10] - 31:8, 32:4, 35:22, 48:22, 49:5, 50:16, 57:18, 58:12, 58:19, 109:6 Sincerely [1] - 235:20 **sinful** [1] - 66:3 single [8] - 127:9, 127:16, 154:19, 176:6, 211:10, 214:9, 218:6, 219:23 sins [2] - 111:17, 111:22 situation [13] - 30:23, 31:6, 63:8, 108:16, 119:19, 134:2, 174:24, 175:1, 196:10, 205:12, 216:16, 216:18, 232:19 **situations** [2] - 29:22 sixth [1] - 184:24 skimmed [1] - 114:21 **skimming** [1] - 114:23 skipping [2] - 106:12, 258:19 slow [6] - 10:17, 86:9, 126:9, 161:9, 213:21, 225:18 **slowly** [4] - 19:22, 42:5, 161:8, 213:20 Soccer [3] - 243:11, 244:9 social [7] - 36:17, 126:11, 127:3, 127:15, 176:15, 207:19, 210:10 society [1] - 89:19 **Society** [9] - 62:18, 113:13, 113:15, 118:23, 118:24, 123:14, 146:11, 208:5, 261:1

solely [2] - 9:25, 72:24 **someone** [25] - 17:22, 20:8, 56:14, 56:15, 71:3, 107:13, 138:3, 150:11, 150:15, 166:19, 167:15, 173:10, 177:17, 188:20, 190:24, 191:20, 191:25, 228:24, 229:2, 230:16, 241:19, 243:14, 243:17, 244:11 sometimes [1] - 202:4 somewhat [2] - 53:23, 205:6 **somewhere** [1] - 66:16 soon [1] - 156:15 sororities [29] - 126:3, 126:12, 127:1, 127:4, 127:12, 127:16, 127:18, 130:21, 176:9, 207:12, 207:19, 208:19, 209:21, 209:24, 210:11, 210:19, 210:23, 211:7, 211:10, 211:15, 211:18, 212:7, 213:24, 217:22, 235:8, 235:13, 239:12, 242:17, 257:18 sorority [3] - 176:5, 207:22, 210:21 **Sorority** [3] - 209:11, 209:16, 239.7 sorority's [1] - 176:14 **sorry** [28] - 10:16, 64:10, 69:6, 80:2, 96:9, 98:11, 100:3, 107:17, 114:10, 118:21, 131:8, 132:1, 133:22, 144:15, 152:9, 158:17, 163:20, 172:17, 196:20, 202:13, 210:15, 225:18, 225:25, 254:12, 256:15, 259:6, 262:25 **Sorry** [1] - 100:4 sound [3] - 114:9, 146:24, 148:12 sounded [1] - 153:18 sounds [1] - 211:21 **space** [7] - 25:14, 138:15, 166:8, 259:2, 259:12, 259:25 speaking [1] - 13:2 **specific** [13] - 24:18, 68:12, 68:17, 120:9, 159:17, 164:23, 174:8, 190:12, 194:21, 227:24, 232:23, 248:23 specifically [16] - 13:8, 19:1, 39:18, 58:16, 65:11, 67:1, 136:21, 142:14, 146:15, 146:18, 171:7, 182:15, 191:8, 221:6, 221:11, 231:9 specifics [4] - 23:19, 112:23, 174:6, 235:8

speculate [1] - 26:13 speculating [1] - 183:22 speculation [1] - 56:13 speech [5] - 93:7, 93:10, 93:15, 93:25 spelled [1] - 233:7 spelling [1] - 258:4 spent [1] - 56:8 spirit [4] - 89:22, 215:19, 215:24, 216:1 **spiritual** [1] - 223:19 spoken [1] - 57:14 sports [17] - 53:11, 53:14, 212:19, 212:22, 213:11, 213:25, 214:1, 214:6, 214:8, 218:5, 218:6, 218:7, 218:22, 219:2, 219:17, 219:20 sports-centered [1] - 214:1 spouse [1] - 150:18 spreadsheet [11] - 189:12, 220:5, 220:7, 220:18, 221:8, 222:1, 222:4, 222:6, 222:13, 222:18, 224:17 Staff [1] - 207:7 staff [29] - 13:6, 21:1, 23:13, 117:13, 117:15, 132:14, 141:19, 141:21, 143:13, 143:22, 153:7, 153:11, 153:12, 153:21, 154:7, 170:19, 180:15, 187:5, 187:10, 187:18, 194:5, 200:7, 202:14, 205:8, 234:21, 240:11, 241:8, 254:2, 255:1 **stage** [7] - 33:1, 33:8, 50:18, 50:19, 52:1 stake [3] - 212:4, 212:5, 212:6 stamps [1] - 19:11 Stand [1] - 169:2 standard [1] - 70:23 Standards [2] - 129:17, standards [2] - 67:23, 72:4 Stander [1] - 169:2 **standing** [3] - 83:13, 84:24, 215:17 stands [1] - 124:5 start [10] - 31:12, 41:25, 114:23, 125:25, 139:12, 181:1, 182:18, 219:16, 247:6, 250:6 started [5] - 140:15, 151:14, 154:24, 166:19, 167:15 starting [5] - 45:18, 152:2, 154:25, 208:22, 262:19 starts [2] - 97:15, 98:19 state [9] - 8:13, 46:11, 84:23, 93:3, 93:18, 100:16,

Shivers' [1] - 182:5

sole [1] - 214:20

160:15, 196:14, 216:10 State [8] - 91:4, 228:15, 228:17, 228:22, 229:1, 229:3, 229:4, 229:19 State's [1] - 229:18 Statement [16] - 48:1, 78:22, 86:21, 86:25, 88:4, 89:3, 89:15, 100:19, 102:13, 106:13, 135:14, 135:17, 173:25, 254:14, 254:17, statement [47] - 27:10, 47:6, 48:4, 48:6, 48:8, 48:12, 65:3, 73:4, 73:6, 78:6, 79:13, 84:19, 86:24, 88:4, 88:16, 90:1, 90:4, 90:16, 90:25, 94:7, 94:11, 94:12, 96:18, 97:6, 97:8, 169:14, 169:19, 169:20, 169:22, 169:25, 171:15, 171:21, 194:16, 195:12, 196:17, 197:5, 197:11, 197:13, 197:19, 198:11, 224:9, 234:22, 249:25, 254:3, 254:20 260:5 Statements [4] - 29:16, 170:1, 173:8, 191:19 statements [8] - 94:25, 99:18, 172:5, 190:12, 194:20, 198:15, 230:12, 254:20 States [1] - 177:7 states [3] - 164:13, 248:5, 256:6 **stating** [6] - 45:14, 56:19, 69:19, 100:10, 202:14 status [36] - 62:19, 78:14, 92:12, 92:20, 92:21, 92:22, 92:24. 121:11. 121:12. 127:9, 127:17, 149:8, 150:12, 150:15, 167:12, 177:14, 190:21, 190:25, 192:1, 192:2, 192:17, 192:21, 193:4, 193:10, 193:22, 195:1, 196:22, 197:15, 197:17, 199:8, 204:20, 214:15, 215:5, 216:4, 230:1, 240:17 status -based [9] - 190:21, 192:17, 192:21, 193:10, 193:22, 196:22, 199:8, 215:5, 216:4 staying [2] - 262:20, 262:21 stem [2] - 101:24, 102:2 **step** [5] - 24:2, 50:20, 56:16, 196:8, 196:10 Stevenson [2] - 170:20, 171:2 sticker [1] - 183:9 still [23] - 11:11, 15:19,

15:24, 58:19, 71:3, 104:1, 111:5, 138:13, 142:6, 169:17, 190:11, 215:23, 239:2, 239:17, 239:23, 241:13, 241:21, 246:16, 254:7, 255:13, 255:15, 257:4, 261:1 stood [1] - 87:6 **stop** [6] - 96:4, 140:22, 173:19, 180:20, 216:3, 225:25 **store** [1] - 10:7 Strategic [2] - 238:2, 238:7 strategic [1] - 183:23 strongly [5] - 171:18, 173:9, 176:13, 252:10, 256:22 strongly -held [1] - 176:13 structured [1] - 79:6 struggling [1] - 110:21 student [143] - 9:12, 22:10, $22{:}12,\,23{:}6,\,25{:}11,\,25{:}13,$ 25:20, 26:22, 26:24, 29:16, 33:21, 35:5, 36:3, 38:16, 40:4, 40:6, 40:7, 41:24, 42:2, 42:7, 42:10, 42:21, 44:24, 45:18, 46:2, 50:11, 50:12, 51:8, 63:15, 64:11, 64:20, 65:13, 67:10, 68:11, 69:24, 74:16, 75:15, 78:21, 79:12, 84:12, 84:13, 89:20, 90:1, 90:8, 93:16, 96:12, 96:17, 98:7, 99:20, 112:14, 112:15, 112:21, 113:1, 117:5, 117:10, 119:22, 120:12, 121:1, 121:4, 121:11, 121:13, 122:13, 122:15, 123:22, 124:22, 124:23, 125:19, 125:21, 130:2, 130:5, 131:3, 135:23, 137:8, 138:5, 140:12, 140:15, 141:8, 142:3, 142:9, 142:13, 142:14, 144:18, 146:21, 151:1, 152:10, 153:3, 153:5, 153:19, 154:19, 157:6, 158:1, 159:2, 162:19, 162:22, 162:23, 163:4, 172:4, 174:1, 175:9, 175:12, 175:21, 175:22, 182:12, 182:13, 183:2, 183:5, 183:7, 184:21, 185:10, 192:6, 197:2, 199:24, 200:1, 200:13, 207:8, 213:24, 214:10, 219:17, 220:18, 220:21, 228:2, 233:8, 233:22, 235:7, 237:19, 239:12, 241:12, 241:16, 242:13, 243:18, 244:4, 244:9, 244:18, 244:22, 250:12,

250:24, 252:16, 257:13, 261:16, 261:20 Student [64] - 8:22, 8:23, 9:7, 9:8, 9:9, 9:13, 9:24, 10:9, 10:14, 11:5, 11:6, 11:8, 13:10, 13:13, 22:8, 25:5, 33:7, 34:16, 34:17, 36:6, 50:9, 53:13, 82:4, 83:13, 116:2, 117:6, 117:7, 120:15, 124:6, 125:19, 129:16, 129:20, 131:1, 137:13, 137:19, 138:9, 141:9, 141:21, 142:1, 151:19, 154:12, 154:20, 175:4, 183:25, 189:8, 189:23, 191:18, 199:24, 207:6, 214:12, 219:12, 220:11, 221:17, 227:20. 233:16, 235:21, 235:24, 236:20, 247:15, 249:18, 252:19, 257:1, 258:20, 261:1 student 's [3] - 42:11, 42:22, 110:5 students [57] - 39:11, 40:20, 40:25. 41:13. 56:8. 57:20. 59:7, 59:15, 62:10, 69:6, 76:8, 76:21, 78:6, 78:16, 79:12, 81:7, 81:9, 81:17, 91:18, 91:23, 92:1, 92:4, 92:5, 92:7, 93:6, 93:10, 93:11, 93:23, 94:19, 94:25, 99:3, 112:21, 123:12, 124:22, 130:8, 136:23, 137:6, 140:11, 153:6, 157:15, 161:19, 161:20, 166:19, 168:11, 169:1, 169:7, 176:17, 192:6, 196:24, 203:15, 234:4, 234:5, 237:14, 250:7, 254:1, 254:25, 258:15 Students [8] - 9:3, 10:13, 10:15, 11:2, 39:15, 50:8, 142:12, 143:5 **students** '[1] - 99:6 **style** [1] - 109:2 **subject** [6] - 61:12, 63:3, 112:4, 219:8, 233:10, 239:18 **submission** [3] - 86:20, 241:5, 241:6 **submissions** [1] - 158:21 submit [9] - 73:4, 73:12, 74:12, 83:22, 117:11, 117:13, 154:13, 156:12, 188:2 Submit [1] - 84:17 submitted [8] - 48:4, 48:7, 85:11, 88:14, 184:6, 185:1,

subscribe [6] - 195:3, 245:8, 245:23, 249:11, 256:21, subscribe '[3] - 252:8, 252:9, 252:10 subscription [2] - 190:15, 194:24 subsequent [10] - 43:15, 221:21, 225:5, 225:6, 225:24, 226:19, 226:21, 226:25, 235:12, 242:10 substance [7] - 60:17, 61:22, 65:16, 79:20, 86:14, 104:22, 108:22 substantial [2] - 126:4, 130:15 substantive [1] - 105:6 sue [1] - 23:13 sufficiency [1] - 229:23 sufficient [1] - 105:14 suggest [2] - 43:7, 163:4 suggested [1] - 78:19 suggesting [1] - 121:14 suggests [2] - 95:21, 244:8 suit [2] - 13:5, 192:22 **summari ze** [1] - 243:13 summary [1] - 83:8 summer [1] - 148:10 supervisees [2] - 203:4, 204:13 supervisor [6] - 13:12, 21:24, 22:1, 108:18, 109:3, 142:25 supervisor/supervisee [1] -108:19 **supervisors** [2] - 203:3, 204:13 supervisory [1] - 236:1 supplement [2] - 15:8, 15:19 supplemental [1] - 128:7 Supplemental [1] - 14:6 supplementary [1] - 35:7 support [11] - 99:3, 168:11, 169:10, 169:18, 169:23, 177:6, 192:15, 202:14, 203:14, 203:15, 259:3 supported [1] - 169:5 supporter [1] - 174:15 supporting [1] - 169:1 supports [1] - 174:12 suppress [4] - 93:10, 93:15, 93:25, 94:7 surprise [1] - 110:1 surprised [1] - 109:20 **surrounding** [3] - 182:12, 183:23 Susan [1] - 23:12 suspended [2] - 28:19, 29:3 suspicion [1] - 106:6 237:15, 248:7 sweating [1] - 107:16

switch [1] - 16:22 **sworn** [1] - 8:6 **system** [8] - 154:3, 171:16, 176:13, 180:7, 180:9, 180:11, 234:4, 261:17

Т

Tab [18] - 12:15, 14:3, 16:18, 18:9, 18:10, 19:5, 23:20, 23:22, 29:5, 34:8, 35:17, 43:19, 50:5, 56:20, 56:23, 85:2, 85:6, 181:10 tab [1] - 258:22 tabbed [1] - 245:4 tabs [3] - 16:11, 18:15, 181:16 teaches [1] - 112:3 team [21] - 138:18, 138:19, 143:17, 149:25, 152:8, 166:7, 186:6, 188:15, 188:20, 188:24, 189:2, 206:6, 212:20, 214:3, 214:5, 214:9, 218:13, 219:7, 244:15, 247:23, 252:2 teams [6] - 212:19, 212:20, 213:12, 218:5, 218:23, 219:1 tease [1] - 190:19 technically [3] - 175:18, 213:1, 213:14 template [1] - 131:4 ten [5] - 12:21, 100:11, 107:9, 143:20 tenure [1] - 54:2 term [1] - 198:25 terms [13] - 37:20, 81:1, 112:20, 119:22, 128:10, 136:22, 185:8, 185:17, 209:19, 220:12, 237:10, 244:2, 244:3 terrible [1] - 236:24 testified [1] - 8:8 testify [3] - 8:6, 12:1, 12:20 Tevin [2] - 200:6, 200:7 theirs [1] - 245:20 themselves [2] - 211:15, 227:9 then-Dean [1] - 50:8 then-Director [1] - 9:22 then-president [3] - 44:22, 44:24, 49:1 then-Vice [1] - 122:12 theory [1] - 255:10 thereafter [1] - 221:14 thereof [1] - 259:3 they've [5] - 241:13, 241:17, 246:2, 257:5, 257:11

thinking [5] - 54:11, 69:4, 69:5, 160:3, 217:16 thinks [1] - 43:11 third [7] - 84:16, 97:24, 98:22, 143:10, 146:14, 210:13, 223:11 **Thompson** [4] - 18:21, 19:2, 45:6, 45:17 thorough [1] - 69:25 thoughts [2] - 30:5, 30:11 three [28] - 26:9, 36:7, 36:10, 36:15, 39:24, 75:1, 75:2, 75:6, 75:13, 75:20, 76:1, 77:22, 97:14, 99:18, 102:16, 102:22, 103:4, 103:9, 103:21, 111:4, 125:18, 126:5, 129:25, 130:4, 130:19, 143:8, 143:9, 210:2 Tiffany [2] - 247:17, 247:22 Tiffini [3] - 170:16, 170:20, 171:2 timeline [1] - 167:8 timing [2] - 154:8, 227:5 timing -wise [1] - 154:8 **Timmons** [5] - 53:5, 53:7, 53:8, 53:14, 53:16 tinier [1] - 224:4 Tippie [3] - 199:23, 199:25, 200:10 tired [1] - 251:5 title [3] - 8:23, 72:2, 86:24 **Title** [10] - 95:21, 127:7, 127:13, 127:20, 209:22, 211:2, 211:3, 211:16, 211:22, 212:12 titled [1] - 253:14 today [10] - 10:22, 11:23, 12:20, 27:14, 116:6, 118:6, 119:23, 121:7, 256:24, 257:16 together [7] - 93:24, 188:25, 195:17, 207:3, 214:21, 228:12, 236:17 Tom [42] - 14:18, 27:19, 28:4, 28:5, 39:5, 39:8, 39:9, 39:14, 39:15, 42:14, 43:6, 52:12, 59:20, 60:1, 61:3, 61:19, 62:10, 62:17, 62:23, 63:7, 63:12, 63:14, 64:7, 64:10, 64:14, 73:2, 77:10, 79:18, 79:24, 80:21, 85:16, 108:19, 113:12, 117:24, 119:16, 146:12, 201:21, 201:22, 201:23, 201:25 Tom's [4] - 60:14, 60:24, 77:15, 108:20 tomorrow [2] - 262:2, 262:7 took [10] - 41:24, 42:9, 49:9, 59:2, 62:8, 63:7, 68:12,

77:7, 107:9, 113:2 tool [1] - 232:25 top [14] - 24:21, 57:5, 85:2, 85:22, 148:7, 148:15, 155:18, 189:21, 200:4, 234:13, 236:11, 238:17, 238:19, 256:19 topic [6] - 116:5, 116:8, 116:12, 118:6, 176:2, 261:22 topics [4] - 12:20, 12:24, 115:21, 117:1 touch [1] - 176:2 track [2] - 145:19, 145:20 tracked [2] - 222:3, 222:4 traditions [1] - 215:17 trailed [1] - 138:25 training [2] - 171:6, 171:9 transform [1] - 111:23 transgender [3] - 192:6, 192:14 transgenderism [2] - 192:8, 192:16 transition [1] - 25:9 transitioned [3] - 25:8, 188:6 trick [1] - 32:8 tried [4] - 93:15, 164:10, 196:1, 216:19 trigger [4] - 26:12, 30:11, 153:7, 168:4 triggered [3] - 21:8, 140:18, 167:13 true [8] - 30:4, 46:16, 47:6, 50:24, 110:25, 198:3, 198:5, 208:1 truly [1] - 134:19 Trump [2] - 174:15, 175:15 Trump's [1] - 174:16 trusting [1] - 166:4 **truth** [7] - 8:6, 8:7, 103:8, 103:17 **try** [8] - 12:5, 12:9, 12:11, 32:10, 46:4, 124:19, 226:12, 244:14 trying [12] - 44:16, 45:13, 46:9, 46:11, 46:21, 47:25, 159:18, 159:23, 197:7, 206:12, 211:13, 228:11 tryouts [1] - 244:16 turn [13] - 18:8, 29:9, 85:1, 88:20, 115:16, 129:21, 131:14, 131:20, 170:13, 218:15, 230:7, 235:15, 245:3 turned [2] - 81:12, 219:15 twenty [1] - 239:25 Twenty [1] - 240:2 Twenty -five [1] - 240:2 Two [1] - 10:16

14:1, 41:23, 48:3, 52:18, 52:22, 53:25, 62:10, 83:22, 101:21, 114:24, 126:15, 126:16, 129:14, 143:9, 156:3, 156:4, 156:5, 183:4, 204:6, 204:7, 218:25, 222:15, 222:17, 224:16, 225:9, 258:19, 260:10, 261:18

two-page [1] - 183:4

two-week [1] - 156:3

type [2] - 163:13, 165:18

types [3] - 142:18, 159:15, 215:22

U

U.I [2] - 243:11, 244:8 **U.S** [8] - 149:8, 149:9, 177:11, 177:13, 178:10, 178:12, 178:19, 179:13 **UI** [3] - 36:9, 75:22, 81:17 UISG [1] - 236:20 ultimately [2] - 150:23 **umm** [2] - 170:10, 214:19 unclear [2] - 159:23, 159:25 unconsti [1] - 91:25 under [25] - 19:5, 34:1, 34:5, 50:12, 82:3, 82:7, 89:17, 91:17, 103:13, 127:20, 148:21, 149:7, 179:2, 193:7, 211:22, 233:4, 244:24, 248:5, 253:25, 254:7, 254:23, 255:10, 255:15, 257:12, 260:13 Undergrad [1] - 260:12 underlined [1] - 164:5 underlining [1] - 163:14 underlying [1] - 76:6 understood [6] - 46:17, 47:21, 48:19, 111:5, 119:11, 201:20 unfold [1] - 33:19 unilaterally [1] - 169:20 **Union** [18] - 8:25, 9:1, 9:2, 9:4, 9:19, 9:21, 10:2, 10:5, 25:8, 25:15, 32:25, 36:9, 75:23, 117:8, 137:11, 137:12, 137:23, 138:13 United [1] - 177:7 universal [1] - 90:13 universally [1] - 64:2 **Universities** [1] - 211:12 University [128] - 8:16, 8:17, 8:20, 8:21, 10:7, 12:2, 13:18, 14:11, 15:18, 15:19, 15:23, 17:21, 17:22, 17:23, 20:1, 20:3, 20:18, 25:3, 26:18, 27:13, 28:19, 38:4,

two [31] - 11:7, 12:21, 13:25,

48:5, 59:24, 64:8, 64:10, 64:21, 66:11, 70:10, 71:23, 73:5, 82:23, 83:16, 85:17, 93:10, 93:14, 93:25, 96:19, 96:23, 101:25, 102:3, 116:1, 116:6, 116:10, 118:6, 118:17, 119:25, 120:7, 120:12, 122:17, 123:16, 124:25, 125:1, 127:8, 128:8, 134:14, 135:18, 135:20, 136:1, 138:23, 138:24, 139:11, 140:15, 141:12, 142:7, 142:19, 144:2, 148:4, 154:15, 169:21, 171:22, 172:8, 175:7, 178:2, 178:5, 189:24, 191:6, 194:2, 196:24, 198:8, 201:2, 201:9. 201:18. 202:1. 202:6, 202:17, 202:18, 202:21, 203:24, 212:20, 213:5, 213:11, 214:4, 215:12, 217:3, 217:13, 219:9, 228:6, 228:15, 228:22, 228:25, 229:1, 229:3, 230:16, 234:19, 236:19, 237:19, 238:4, 238:6, 242:6, 246:19, 249:19, 250:19, 250:23, 252:18, 252:23, 253:6, 254:2, 256:1, 256:11, 256:16, 258:16, 260:3, 260:21, 261:4 University 's [19] - 21:20, 27:2, 64:17, 100:20, 106:14, 191:13, 201:14, 204:8, 213:10, 216:3, 231:4, 231:6, 233:15, 243:19, 250:11, 251:22, 257:22, 258:3, 262:6 unless [3] - 18:10, 37:20, 257:4 up [33] - 9:14, 9:15, 10:17, 10:23, 58:9, 58:12, 63:9, 66:13, 67:25, 74:13, 77:22, 112:22, 117:8, 123:7, 137:25, 141:14, 146:6, 152:6, 159:9, 159:12, 166:5, 174:13, 187:8, 189:9, 193:14, 202:22, 203:25, 206:8, 240:8, 247:18, 247:21, 261:15, 262:19 update [6] - 109:2, 147:12, 206:4, 228:1, 235:5, 237:4 updated [15] - 48:6, 85:3, 85:9. 127:23. 127:24. 131:17, 133:3, 133:15, 134:15, 144:2, 144:17, 153:12, 154:15, 155:4,

248:7

updates [4] - 128:9, 238:24

upgraded [1] - 180:8

upload [2] - 153:3, 153:13

uploaded [2] - 153:12, 154:2

uploading [1] - 153:19

uploads [1] - 153:11

urgency [1] - 51:21

useful [1] - 70:15

usual [1] - 39:23

V

vacation [1] - 237:6 valid [1] - 69:16 value [1] - 217:22 values [1] - 176:13 variables [2] - 174:25, 177:25 variety [1] - 111:17 verbal [1] - 12:6 verify [3] - 160:3, 160:19, 207:1 verses [3] - 224:8, 224:10, 224.12 version [2] - 132:12, 144:18 versions [4] - 134:15, 134:21, 147:6, 224:17 versus [5] - 25:22, 65:15, 205:10, 206:14, 228:3 Verve [1] - 111:10 veteran [1] - 149:9 veterans [1] - 177:6 VI [3] - 88:15, 88:21 via [2] - 49:19, 60:4 Vice [16] - 11:6, 50:8, 119:16, 119:17, 122:12, 151:2, 151:19, 151:24, 152:2, 152:17, 182:5, 184:16, 207:4, 227:19, 230:6, vice [4] - 42:3, 42:8, 49:2, 89:24 victim [1] - 150:16 victims [3] - 168:2, 168:12, 168:14 view [3] - 250:11, 250:12, 251:20 viewing /addiction [1] -111:18 views [22] - 49:5, 60:25, 61:1, 61:2, 61:5, 61:8, 61:9, 61:11, 61:14, 61:15, 61:16, 94:20, 94:22, 95:1, 99:7, 99:9, 99:12, 101:25, 197:12, 234:11 VII [1] - 95:22 violate [23] - 27:7, 66:10, 93:16, 93:18, 93:20, 94:8,

125:7, 146:20, 165:18, 169:20, 172:8, 174:21, 174:23, 191:23, 191:24, 217:2, 217:5, 250:22, 255:9, 259:16 violated [12] - 32:24, 33:1, 33:10, 40:6, 40:18, 41:10, 46:16, 47:9, 48:19, 49:7, 82:23, 113:2 violates [9] - 92:18, 98:7, 101:1, 118:13, 172:24, 175:18, 213:1, 244:5, 251:16 violating [5] - 66:13, 94:1, 167:20, 172:15, 231:12 violation [64] - 17:12, 20:1, 22:13, 28:20, 30:15, 30:17, 37:17, 37:20, 38:4, 39:6, 40:10, 41:10, 47:20, 48:24, 48:25, 61:18, 67:21, 68:2, 72:17, 77:17, 90:12, 90:17, 91:22, 91:25, 92:4, 92:7, 92:10, 93:9, 94:16, 95:10, 97:8. 98:4. 99:10. 99:13. 102:3, 102:18, 109:13, 110:12, 110:25, 111:3, 112:19, 114:6, 125:5, 142:21, 165:12, 166:2, 168:5, 172:13, 173:12, 177:19, 177:21, 178:1, 178:4, 178:12, 191:22, 199:14, 201:25, 213:14, 216:22, 218:8, 218:16, 250:19, 251:1, 259:7 Violation [1] - 67:15 violations [6] - 37:23, 82:10, 142:19, 173:20, 192:12, 220:14 vision [3] - 84:19, 86:24, 88:4 visual [1] - 142:4 voice [1] - 247:19 volleyball [1] - 214:9 volume [1] - 141:20 voting [1] - 223:13 W

101:9, 112:7, 112:15,

wait [3] - 55:18, 122:2, 160:2
Waited [2] - 54:16, 54:18
waiting [4] - 54:19, 180:12,
193:13, 194:9
walk [2] - 86:5, 247:7
wall [1] - 167:16
Wanda [1] - 75:24
Wanda's [1] - 75:24
wants [1] - 214:20
warranted [3] - 33:2, 33:11,

41:11 wave [1] - 152:24 ways [1] - 175:25 wear [1] - 226:5 website [3] - 82:5, 258:3 Wednesday [2] - 52:11, 52:18 week [3] - 156:3, 162:12, 237:18 weeks [1] - 156:4 welcome [3] - 10:10, 45:20, 261:5 welcome -back [1] - 261:5 whole [6] - 8:7, 54:6, 103:17, 174:24, 202:11, 203:1 wide [1] - 111:17 wife [9] - 90:6, 90:11, 91:3, 91:8, 91:20, 92:16, 98:15, 101:11, 139:6 WILLIAM [1] - 8:5 William [2] - 8:14, 28:5 willing [1] - 58:5 willingness [1] - 223:23 wise [1] - 154:8 wish [1] - 249:16 WITNESS [27] - 10:19, 10:24, 19:23, 62:5, 86:10, 95:16, 95:19, 96:22, 104:2, 113:15, 131:12, 132:18, 132:20, 133:22, 137:19, 147:24, 161:10, 166:25, 225:21, 226:10, 226:12, 232:6, 238:6, 238:12, 262:9, 262:12, 262:15 witness [6] - 8:6, 19:21, 42:4, 95:17, 161:7, 238:9 witness 's [1] - 137:18 woman [7] - 63:21, 66:3, 67:3, 78:8, 93:13, 139:6, 169:15 women [5] - 26:21, 26:22, 176:10, 176:15, 215:7 women's [4] - 214:3, 214:14, 214:20, 216:13 wonder [2] - 197:14, 197:16 wondering [2] - 86:6, 87:20 word [8] - 111:16, 224:5, 241:13, 252:15, 253:7, 256:1, 256:2, 256:3 words [3] - 71:13, 86:13, 224.5 workers [1] - 254:21 works [8] - 25:13, 117:8, 137:15, 138:14, 141:23, 142:12, 143:4, 170:15 worry [1] - 145:21 wrestle [1] - 112:2 write [2] - 132:18, 181:21 Writing [1] - 181:23

writing [12] - 119:17, 134:17,

134:24, 146:1, 146:4, 159:21, 183:19, 187:6, 187:8, 195:22, 235:17 written [15] - 32:5, 37:3, 64:24, 66:16, 74:15, 106:4, 135:23, 145:9, 159:5, 159:7, 186:21, 188:11, 205:24, 213:9, 241:17 wrote [8] - 30:2, 43:10, 46:7, 54:7, 59:7, 65:16, 123:16, 146:12

Υ

yawning [1] - 100:6 year [3] - 8:18, 261:14, 261:16 years [5] - 53:25, 75:1, 164:15, 184:6, 219:16 yesterday [2] - 260:15, 260:17 yielded [1] - 178:4 yourself [5] - 44:11, 87:12, 104:14, 107:13, 247:2

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA EASTERN DIVISION

BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST, an unincorporated association,

Plaintiff,

v.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; LYN REDINGTON, in her official capacity as Dean of Students and in her individual capacity; THOMAS R. BAKER, in his official capacity as Assistant Dean of Students and in his individual capacity; and WILLIAM R. NELSON, in his official capacity as Executive Director, Iowa Memorial Union, and in his individual capacity,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 17-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ

APPENDIX VOLUME II-A

OF PLAINTIFF'S STATEMENT OF MATERIAL FACTS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Christopher C. Hagenow Hagenow & Gustoff, LLP 600 Oakland Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 (319) 849-8390 phone (888) 689-1995 fax chagenow@whgllp.com Eric S. Baxter*

Lead Counsel

Daniel H. Blomberg*

The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty
1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW, Suite 700

Washington, DC, 20036
(202) 955-0095 phone
(202) 955-0090 fax

ebaxter@becketlaw.org

dblomberg@becketlaw.org

Counsel for Plaintiff

*Admitted pro hac vice

265

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA EASTERN DIVISION

Business Leaders in Christ,

Plaintiff,

vs.

No. 17-Cv-00080-SMR-SBJ

The University of Iowa,

et al.,

Defendants.

CONTINUATION OF THE 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM R. NELSON, taken on Thursday, August 9, 2018, commencing at 8:44 a.m., at UI Research Park, 2500 Crosspark Road, Coralville, Iowa, before Karrie D. Truitt, Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of Iowa, pursuant to the within stipulation.

APPEARANCES:

Eric Baxter, of Becket Religious Liberty for All, Attorneys at Law, 1200 New Hampshire Avenue, Northwest, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036, Attorney for the Plaintiff. George A. Carroll, Assistant Attorney General,

George A. Carroll, Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General of Iowa, Second Floor, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319, Attorney for the Defendant.

Maria Lukas, University of Iowa Office of General Counsel, 120 Jessup Hall, Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1316, Attorney for the Defendant.

Karrie D. Truitt, CSR, RPR
Carson Reporting, Inc.

118 - 3rd Avenue, Southeast, Suite 301,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
(319) 366-7450

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 98 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

266	26
I N D E X	Q. Have you reviewed these recently?
WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE	2 A. I reviewed the first supplemental ones
William Nelson D(Cont'd)(By Mr. Baxter) 267	³ recently.
	4 Q. Have you seen the second supplemental answers
	Q. The ve you seem the second suppremental answers
EXHIBITS	71. I believe 30, yes, in the production.
NUMBER EXHIBIT M I	-
	A. 103.
4 Defendant, the University of Iowa,	8 Q. When did you last review them?
Second Supplemental Answers to First Set of Interrogatories - 267	9 A. I can't tell you. I believe I reviewed these.
	10 I know I reviewed the first set.
5 Defendant, William R. Nelson,	Q. Did you review them when they were first sent
Answers to First Set of Interrogatories - 270	out or just in preparation for the deposition?
Intellogatories 270	13 A. I Both.
26A Web Page, Resources for Gay,	Q. And have you talked to anyone about Other
Lesbian, Bisexual, and	than your lawyer, have you talked to anyone about what
Transgender Students; P 000360-2 - 285	in the responses to interrogatories?
27 Web Page, Timeline of LGBTQ	17 A. I think I attempted to, and I realized I
Milestones at the University of	18 shouldn't.
Iowa; P 000365-8 - 286	Q. Who did you attempt to talk to?
	20 A. Mr. Baker.
S T I P U L A T I O N "The continuation of the 30(b)(6) deposition	Q. Okty.
of William Nelson is being taken at this time and place	A. And realized that we can't do this.
pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and may	Q. So you didn't talk to him. And you didn't
be used for all purposes authorized by said Rules."	talk to any of your employees or anyone on your staff
	about the answers here?
267	26
WILLIAM R. NELSON was recalled as a witness	1 A. The Some of my employees were involved it
and, being first duly sworn, testified as follows:	helping me get documents for the interrogatories.
DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)	Q. Did you help draft the responses to these
BY MR. BAXTER:	4 interrogatories?
	5 A. Yes.
	6 Q. You wrote the written responses? Let me
name again for the record.	*
A. William R. Nelson. O. And this is a continuation of the deposition	The you laminar with what interrogatories are or should
Q. That this is a continuation of the deposition	8 I explain that?
that was taken yesterday; correct?	9 A. Yes, please.
A. Correct.	Q. Interrogatories are We sent questions to
	the University asking them to provide written response
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just	
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just	12 A. Correct.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct?	A. Correct. Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1,
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct.	The Collecti
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document?	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes.	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second supplemental answers to first set of interrogatories;	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right. Q. Were you asked to provide the answers to the
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second supplemental answers to first set of interrogatories; correct?	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right. Q. Were you asked to provide the answers to the interrogatories?
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second supplemental answers to first set of interrogatories; correct? A. Correct.	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right. Q. Were you asked to provide the answers to the interrogatories? A. Yes.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second supplemental answers to first set of interrogatories; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're the witness that has been	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right. Q. Were you asked to provide the answers to the interrogatories? A. Yes. Q. Do you know
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second supplemental answers to first set of interrogatories; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're the witness that has been designated to address these on behalf of the University;	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right. Q. Were you asked to provide the answers to the interrogatories? A. Yes. Q. Do you know A. For my For me.
Q. And yesterday you testified under oath just like today; correct? A. Correct. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit Number 5. I'm sorry, I'm going to ask you to look first at Exhibit Number 4. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is the University's second supplemental answers to first set of interrogatories; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you're the witness that has been	Q. If you flip through, for example, in Number 1, we asked to identify all the individuals who have knowledge about the case. A. Right. Q. There's all of these names listed in response. A. Right. Right. Q. Were you asked to provide the answers to the interrogatories? A. Yes. Q. Do you know

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 99 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	270		272
1	A. Correct.	1	for student conduct in the Office of the Dean of
2	Q. Those are at Exhibit 5; correct?	2	students.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Who did she report to?
4	Q. Did you already look at those?	4	A. She reported to Lyn Redington.
5	A. These (indicating)?	5	Q. And did you report to Angela or you had a
6	Q. Those are in Exhibit 5; right?	6	direct line to Dean Redington?
7	A. Correct.	7	A. I reported to Lyn Redington when she was here.
8	Q. And those are interrogatories directed to	8	Q. Who is Eric Rossow?
9	A. To me personally.	9	A. Eric Rossow is a staff member in the Iowa
10	Q. Try not to talk over me.	10	Memorial Union, assistant director for external
11	A. I apologize.	11	relations, and functions in many ways as an assistant to
12	Q. I'll try to end my sentences quicker. What	12	me.
13	we're seeing in Exhibit 4 is just a separate set sent	13	Q. What was his involvement with the BLinC
14	just to the University; correct?	14	investigation in the review of student org
15	A. Correct.	15	constitutions?
16	Q. Did you help write the responses to these	16	A. Eric did not participate in the review of the
17	interrogatories?	17	student organizations with the CSIL staff. That was the
18	A. The I'm getting confused on the first and	18	CSIL staff.
19	second sets.	19	Q. What was his role with the BLinC investigation
20	Q. So there's We sent just one set to the	20	or the sanctions decision or anything else regarding
21	University. The University responded one time.	21	this lawsuit?
22	A. Um-hm.	22	A. No involvement in the sanction decision, but
23	Q. Then they sent a supplemental response, which	23	helped me, as I went through my materials, make sure
24	had all of the original responses, if I remember	24	that I provided the appropriate materials.
25	correctly, and they just added some additional	25	Q. So his only knowledge about the case is in his
	271		273
1	information. Do you recall being involved in that?	1	role as your assistant?
2	A. I believe I was.	2	A. Correct.
3	Q. Do you know who besides you was asked to help	3	Q. Who is Stuart Stutzman?
4	write responses?	4	A. Stuart Stutzman is the accountant that works
5	A. I don't.	5	in the student organization business office.
6	Q. And did you write the responses right into the	6	Q. And what's his knowledge relevant to this
7	document or did you send someone an email with	7	case?
8	information that you had?	8	A. Stuart's capacity is to administer all of the
9	A. I had staff some of my staff help me in	9	student activity fee dollars through that office. My
10	compiling this.	10	direct communication with Stuart on this was related to
11	Q. And you wrote the answers yourself?	11	their funding. I double checked with Stuart to see when
12	A. Together.	12	BLinC received their first funds.
13	Q. With your staff?	13	Q. Just so I know, the student activity fee, is
14	A. Yes.	14	that something every student at the University has to
15	Q. And then you sent your answers to your	15	pay?
	attorneys?	16	A. Correct.
16	A. Correct.	17	Q. How much is that?
		18	A. \$72 a year.
16 17 18			
17 18	Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1.	19	
17 18 19	Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1.MR. CARROLL: Are we on Exhibit 4?	19	Q. Per student?
17 18 19 20	Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1.MR. CARROLL: Are we on Exhibit 4?Q. We're still on Exhibit 4. These are the	20	A. \$36 per semester per student.
17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1. MR. CARROLL: Are we on Exhibit 4? Q. We're still on Exhibit 4. These are the individuals who are identified who have knowledge about 	20 21	A. \$36 per semester per student.Q. Do all of these funds go to the student orgs?
17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1. MR. CARROLL: Are we on Exhibit 4? Q. We're still on Exhibit 4. These are the individuals who are identified who have knowledge about the case; correct? 	20 21 22	A. \$36 per semester per student.Q. Do all of these funds go to the student orgs?A. No. All of It's 1.8 million dollars. Not
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1. MR. CARROLL: Are we on Exhibit 4? Q. We're still on Exhibit 4. These are the individuals who are identified who have knowledge about the case; correct? A. Correct. 	20 21 22 23	 A. \$36 per semester per student. Q. Do all of these funds go to the student orgs? A. No. All of It's 1.8 million dollars. Not all goes to student orgs. Some of the funds go to
17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So let's look at Interrogatory Number 1. MR. CARROLL: Are we on Exhibit 4? Q. We're still on Exhibit 4. These are the individuals who are identified who have knowledge about the case; correct? 	20 21 22	A. \$36 per semester per student.Q. Do all of these funds go to the student orgs?A. No. All of It's 1.8 million dollars. Not

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 100 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

,	274		276
1	A. I can't tell you the percentage. I can give	1	Q. Did they express any opinion about the matter?
2	you numbers.	2	A. I believe they just took the information in.
3	Q. What's the number?	3	They didn't I don't recall them offering me a
4	A. I'll have to go through the list, if you will.	4	position or opinion.
5	Examples of Again, the big number that we start with	5	Q. Who is Angie Reams?
6	is 1.872 million. Then there are fixed-cost groups that	6	A. Angie Reams is the current associate dean of
7	get money off of the top. So that would be like the	7	students responsible for student care and assistance and
8	student organization, the business office, which I	8	then also now student in the interim student conduct
9	believe gets 160,000, student legal services, which I	9	is reporting through her.
10	believe gets approximately 250 to \$260,000. There's	10	Q. What has been her involvement in the matter?
11	those groups that get that. LeaderShape is a program	11	A. So since Lyn's departure student conduct,
12	that gets, I believe, \$42,000.	12	again, reports So Angela we talked about reports to
13	So there's so not all Your question was	13	her, Tom Baker we talked about reports to her. So her
14	do they all go to registered student organizations. The	14	involvement is as a supervisor and director of that
15	answer is no, some go to university programs and	15	area.
16	services.	16	Q. Was she involved in the review of the student
17	Q. Do you have the amount that goes to the	17	constitutions?
18	student orgs generally?	18	A. No.
19	A. The amount that's allocated by - We talked	19	Q. And Ellen Link I think you mentioned was an
20	yesterday about SABAC, and the counterpart to SABAC is	20	assistant?
21	GPAC.	21	A. Yeah. Ellen Hermanson-Link is one of the
22	Q. And SABAC is spelled S-A-B-A-C?	22	then-three associate directors of the Center for Student
23	A. Correct. GPAC is G-P-A-C. It's the parallel	23	Involvement & Leadership.
24	organization for the graduate special students. Those	24	Q. I'll ask you this. Did she participate in the
25	two together have an allocation of about 270,000.	25	review of the constitution?
	275		277
1		1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And those funds are distributed All student organizations have equal access to those funds?	2	Q. In what capacity?
3		3	
4	 A. Registered student organizations. Q. And only registered student organizations; is 	4	A. She was a part of Again, we talked about Dr. Cory, Nellie and Paul Mintner leading that effort,
5	that correct?	5	coordinating that effort among the staff.
6	A. Student organizations that aren't registered	6	O. Nellie is?
7	aren't eligible.	7	A. Ellen Link is Nellie. She goes by Nellie. I
8	Q. Who is Jacob Simpson?	8	apologize.
9	A. Jacob Simpson was the then president of the	9	Q. Thank you for clarifying. In question 4 on
10	University of Iowa Student Government.	10	the next page or next couple of pages over, do you
11	Q. Is that a student?	11	see where it says to describe the advice or statements
12	A. That's a student.	12	made to the University by the persons identified in
13	Q. What's his knowledge relevant to this case?	13	Interrogatory Number 3, which are the people we just
14	A. Student government has a capacity where	14	talked about?
15	they Again, they administer the funds. SABAC and	15	A. Correct.
16	That SABAC group is an arm of UISG, and Jacob is the	16	Q. And then there's an objection as to
17	president of UISG.	17	attorney/client privilege; do you see that?
18	Q. Who is Lilian Sanchez?	18	A. Correct.
19	A. Then-vice president of UISG.	19	Q. Are any of the individuals that we just talked
20	Q. So Jacob and Lilian's knowledge is limited to	20	about in question 1 and that are referred to in
21	the funds that might have been distributed to BLinC; is	21	question 3, are any of them attorneys?
22	that correct?	22	A. Can I refer back
23	A. No. I kept them abreast of the generalities	23	Q. Yeah, looking back to question 1.
24	of the case given their capacity as the president and	24	A. Tom Baker is an attorney. He doesn't work in
25	vice president.	25	the general counsel's office, but he is an attorney.
	•	1	

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 101 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	278		28
1	Q. He doesn't work in a true legal capacity, in a	1	correct?
2	legal capacity, as far as you know; correct?	2	A. I did not provide this information.
3	A. Correct.	3	MR. BAXTER: And so I For the record, I
4	Q. So there's no one on the list who is acting as	4	understand that a different witness has been designated
5	an attorney?	5	to respond to Interrogatory I'm sorry, 30(b)(6) topic
6	A. Correct.	6	number 4, which would also correspond with this
7	Q. If you look at question number 6	7	Interrogatory Number 9; is that correct? I'm asking
8	MR. CARROLL: Just within the same document.	8	counsel.
9	Q. I'm sorry, we're still in document 4, and I'm	9	MR. CARROLL: Yeah, that's Yes.
10	asking you to look at question 6, which is on page 8.	10	Q. We'll skip that for now then. Did you provide
11	A. Okay.	11	any information in response to Interrogatory Number 9?
12	Q. This is a list of all the organizations since	12	A. Yes.
13	1997 that have been refused registration, deregistered	13	Q. What did you provide?
14	or penalized under University policies. Did you	14	A. I provided the information related to the
15	participate in gathering this list?	15	scholarships that are with the UI Center for Advancement
16	A. I participated in gathering this list with	16	that are connected with the Division of Student Life.
17	staff. It involved multiple people.	17	Q. What are those scholarships?
18	Q. There's no group or organization that's ever	18	A. Those are approximately 80 scholarships that
19	been deregistered for having standards for selecting	19	are donor-based scholarships. The donors give money to
20	their leaders; is that correct?	20	the foundation. The foundation then works with the
21	A. Correct.	21	Division of Student Life in the disbursement of those
22	Q. BLinC is the first student organization that	22	funds.
23	that's happened to?	23	Q. So that's a list that you compiled and gave to
24	* *	24	someone else?
25	A. The UI Feminist Union was found responsible for human rights policy violations, but they were not	25	A. Correct.
	279		28
1	registered.	1	Q. And that list is not included here; correct?
2	=		
4	O. And that was because they had removed someone	2	
3	Q. And that was because they had removed someone from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct?	2 3	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin.
	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct?		A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin.Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80
3	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the	3	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations?
3 4	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group.	3 4	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin.Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations?A. Correct.
3 4 5	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has	3 4 5	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us.
3 4 5 6	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a	3 4 5 6	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you
3 4 5 6 7	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook?	3 4 5 6 7	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is
3 4 5 6 7 8	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents your received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents your received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents your received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct?
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes. Q. Did anybody discuss with you that that was a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents your received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any that are focused on religion?
3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes. Q. Did anybody discuss with you that that was a potential First Amendment violation?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents your received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any that are focused on religion? A. I would need to refer to the list to make
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes. Q. Did anybody discuss with you that that was a potential First Amendment violation? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents your received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any that are focused on religion? A. I would need to refer to the list to make certain I'm accurate.
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 12 13 13 14 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes. Q. Did anybody discuss with you that that was a potential First Amendment violation? A. No. Q. I ask you to look at Interrogatory Number 9,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any that are focused on religion? A. I would need to refer to the list to make certain I'm accurate. Q. And do you actively recruit those kinds of
3 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes. Q. Did anybody discuss with you that that was a potential First Amendment violation? A. No. Q. I ask you to look at Interrogatory Number 9, which is on page 14 within the same document. This is a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any that are focused on religion? A. I would need to refer to the list to make certain I'm accurate. Q. And do you actively recruit those kinds of scholarships or look for donors to provide those type.
3 4 5 6 7 8	from a chat group on their Facebook page; correct? A. That is correct, a man who was a member of the group. Q. Is it the University's position that it has disciplinary authority over what student groups say on a non-University forum like Facebook? A. Yes. Q. So the University can restrict the speech of those students? A. That information can be used in an investigation in making a finding. Q. And the penalty that was imposed in that case was requiring the student group to reinstate that member to their chat group; correct? A. That was one of them, yes. Q. Did anybody discuss with you that that was a potential First Amendment violation? A. No. Q. I ask you to look at Interrogatory Number 9,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. I gave the list to Nate Levin. Q. And that's a long list of like you said 80 organizations? A. Correct. Q. I believe that was produced to us. MR. CARROLL: Those are the documents you received. Those are for every scholarship that he is directly familiar with. MR. BAXTER: Okay. Great. Q. So just to touch on that for a minute, so those scholarships some of those scholarships are just limited to certain categories of people? A. Correct. Q. Those might be based on race or gender identity or sexual orientation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any that are focused on religion? A. I would need to refer to the list to make certain I'm accurate.

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 102 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	282		28
1	A. Staff for the Center for Advancement.	1	who are protected by the human rights policy but not
2	Q. Are you aware of efforts or are you	2	religious students?
3	responsible for efforts on campus to provide resources	3	A. Repeat that, please.
4	to minority groups, provide support centers for minority	4	Q. You've indicated that the University provides
5	groups or LGBTQ individuals and so forth?	5	support centers that support students who are protected
6	A. Yes. Part of my responsibility up until the	6	by the human rights policies either because of their
7	recent restructuring was our multicultural programs or	7	race, gender identity or sexual orientation, maybe
8	units reported through me through the Iowa Memorial	8	national origin for the Asian-Pacific group.
9	Union.	9	A. Right.
10	Q. Is the University recognized as being a	10	Q. Is there any reason why the University has
11	minority-friendly place or has it received any awards	11	provided support centers for those students but not for
12	for that kind of thing?	12	religious students?
13	A. I believe we're recognized as being a	13	A. The four centers that I referenced that were
14	minority-friendly place.	14	part of my portfolio were all started by students,
15	Q. What's that based on?	15	student activists, students believing that they needed
16	A. Comments by students are, I think, a premier	16	that kind of space for programs, activities, affinity,
17	center for diversity enrichment staff and their	17	fellowship, et cetera.
18	programs, the quality of programs that are part of our	18	Q. And if religious students wanted a similar
19	four I'm only then was only responsible for four	19	kind of center, would the University provide the same
20	of those centers.	20	funding and support for those?
21	Q. Which centers were those?	21	A. I believe so, to the best of our ability. We
22	A. The four at that time were the Asian-Pacific	22	do provide space on campus for prayer and meditation.
23	American Cultural Center, the LGBTQ Resource Center, the	23	wouldn't equate those to a center.
24	Latino-Native American Cultural Center and the	24	Q. You've indicated that the University has a
25	Afro-American Cultural Center.	25	good reputation for being minority-friendly. That
	283		
	203		28
1	Q. How many centers total are there like that?	1	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume?
1 2		1 2	2 8 extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm.
	Q. How many centers total are there like that?		extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume?
2	Q. How many centers total are there like that?A. Those are the four in my purview. There's	2	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm.
2	Q. How many centers total are there like that?A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview.	2 3	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes?
2 3 4	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused 	2 3 4	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? 	2 3 4 5	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on 	2 3 4 5 6	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's 	2 3 4 5 6 7	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of th original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered nonacademic programs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's a printout of a website of the University; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered nonacademic programs. Q. They're more like support groups for students; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's a printout of a website of the University; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered nonacademic programs. Q. They're more like support groups for students; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of the original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's a printout of a website of the University; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered nonacademic programs. Q. They're more like support groups for students; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the what began as the The name has changed over time. We're one of th original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's a printout of a website of the University; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Does this web page fall under your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered nonacademic programs. Q. They're more like support groups for students; correct? A. Correct. Q. There are no support centers for religious 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the what began as the The name has changed over time. We're one of th original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's a printout of a website of the University; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Does this web page fall under your responsibility or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How many centers total are there like that? A. Those are the four in my purview. There's other centers across campus not a part of my purview. Q. Are you aware of any centers that are focused on religion? A. There was a Center For Religious Studies on campus at one point, if I recall. There's a Women's Resource and Action Center that is not in my portfolio but is a part of what would be called a center at Iowa. Q. Is that a religious support? A. It is not. Q. So the religious studies one is the only one that you know that pertains to religion? A. Religious studies is, I believe, more of an academic program than it is a nonacademic program. The other centers I talked about would be considered nonacademic programs. Q. They're more like support groups for students; correct? A. Correct. Q. There are no support centers for religious students? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	extends to being LGBTQ friendly I assume? A. Um-hm. MR. CARROLL: Yes? A. Yes. Yes. Q. Is that a new thing or is this a long tradition at the University of Iowa? A. Long tradition. Q. How far back would you say that goes? A. Since the inception of the — what began as the — The name has changed over time. We're one of th original LGBTQ student organizations in the country, perhaps the first to be recognized by the University. The center — I can't speak to how old the actual student organization is. I can't remember. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at Exhibit 26A. This is an exhibit that was produced by BLinC, and it's a printout of a website of the University; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Does this web page fall under your responsibility or A. The — I —

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 103 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	286		288
1	Q. This indicates that Iowa was given a 4.5 out	1	basic requirements set forth in your policy?
2	of 5 stars for being LGBT-friendly; right?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. And the purpose of that policy is to allow
4	Q. And I assume you promote the University of	4	student organizations to form around areas of interest;
5	Iowa to members of the LGBTQ community?	5	correct?
6	A. Correct.	6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Then if you'll flip over to Exhibit 27, this	7	Q. And the University considers registered
8	is also a print-off from the University's web page that	8	student organizations to be separate legal entities from
9	has a timeline of LGBTQ milestones indicating that in	9	the University; is that correct?
10	the 1970s the University became the first state	10	A. Correct.
11	university to officially recognize and continuously fund	11	Q. And the University does not treat them like
12	a gay student organization; is that correct?	12	other university departments or units?
13	A. Correct.	13	A. Correct.
14	Q. So there's a long history over nearly 50 years	14	Q. And there are student groups that are
15	actually, right, of the University supporting and	15	considered part of the University; correct?
16	encouraging the LGBTQ community?	16	A. Correct.
17	A. Correct.	17	Q. And those are referred to in your registration
18	Q. And there's no history at the University of	18	of student organizations policy as affiliated student
19	Student group other students protesting LGBT student	19	organizations; is that correct?
20	organizations on campus or the support center for LGBTQ	20	A. Correct.
21	students; is that correct?	21	Q. Or sponsored
22	A. There's been concerns raised by opposing	22	A. Sponsored.
23	people/organizations over time.	23	Q student organizations; is that correct?
24	Q. Do you remember any of those?	24	A. Correct.
25	A. Not specifically.	25	Q. And, in fact, the University has disavowed in
	287		289
1	Q. Are these things you knew about firsthand or	1	that policy that registering a student organization does
2	just things that you've heard about?	2	not constitute an endorsement I'm going to restate
2			
3	A. Things I've known about.	3	
4	A. Things I've known about. O. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding		that question. The University's policy states that
	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding	3	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the
4	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups?	3 4	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct?
4 5	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as	3 4 5	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct.
4 5 6	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you	3 4 5 6	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist?
4 5 6 7	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but	3 4 5 6 7	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility
4 5 6 7 8	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum.	3 4 5 6 7 8	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG. Q. Thank you. UISG, they're an official arm of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking at the situation and then determining what sanctions, it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG. Q. Thank you. UISG, they're an official arm of the University; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking at the situation and then determining what sanctions, is so, are appropriate.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG. Q. Thank you. UISG, they're an official arm of the University; is that correct? A. Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking at the situation and then determining what sanctions, is so, are appropriate. Q. But if a student organization speaks on an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG. Q. Thank you. UISG, they're an official arm of the University; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Have they ever suggested withholding funds	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking at the situation and then determining what sanctions, i so, are appropriate. Q. But if a student organization speaks on an issue, the University would disavow ownership of that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG. Q. Thank you. UISG, they're an official arm of the University; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Have they ever suggested withholding funds from any LGBTQ groups?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are — Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking at the situation and then determining what sanctions, i so, are appropriate. Q. But if a student organization speaks on an issue, the University would disavow ownership of that speech; correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Has SABAC ever threatened to withhold funding from any of the LGBTQ groups? MR. CARROLL: Can you clarify threatened as opposed to suggested? If you want to use that term you can, but A. Again, the group the umbrella organization for the student organization is now called UI Spectrum. That's the current name of the kind of the umbrella student organization for LGBTQ. They have not threatened to take away their funding. Q. And the student government, I think you called it USIG; is that correct? A. US University of Iowa Student Government, UISG. Q. Thank you. UISG, they're an official arm of the University; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Have they ever suggested withholding funds	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that question. The University's policy states that registration does not constitute an endorsement of the organization's program or purposes; correct? A. Correct. Q. And it's merely a charter to exist? A. Correct. Q. So the University has no real responsibility for what happens within a student organization? A. I would disagree with that. Q. And how? A. We are Again, in my capacity I'm charged with, if there is a violation and that violation is found to be, again, proven, that it was an alleged violation being proven to be a violation, then I'm responsible for the resolution phase, which is looking at the situation and then determining what sanctions, i so, are appropriate. Q. But if a student organization speaks on an issue, the University would disavow ownership of that

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 104 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	290		292
1	A. There are the notion of agency, and the	1	other than you and Lyn Redington?
2	University considers their governance organizations.	2	A. Yes, that would be correct.
3	There are six governance organizations — excuse me,	3	Q. I would ask you to just turn the page over to
4	seven.	4	Interrogatory 14. I'm not asking for a legal opinion
5	Q. And what about those governance organizations?	5	here, but just in your opinion this question asks what
6	A. That they are considered — Their leaders are	6	interest the University of Iowa has in preventing
7	considered agents.	7	religious student groups from selecting leaders who
8	Q. And student organizations that are classified	8	embrace their mission. Yesterday you indicated that
9	as general student organizations are not considered	9	that isn't really a purpose of the University. But to
10	agents?	10	the extent it may be, are these reasons here, compliance
11	A. Correct.	11	with federal law, the only reasons why the University
12	Q. And in general is it the University's desire	12	would re impose restrictions on which leaders
13	to encourage a broad diversity of student organizations?	13	student groups can select?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. I'm going to ask you to repeat that, please.
15	Q. Why is that? What value is that to the	15	You referenced a position I took yesterday, and I wanted
16	University?	16	to hear that.
17	A. It adds a richness to the educational	17	Q. I'll simplify the question. Does the
18	experience and campus environment.	18	University have any reasons why it would want to
19	Q. How important are student groups to the	19	restrict who student groups can select as their internal
20	University?	20	leaders?
21	A. They are very important.	21	A. We would want to make certain that the process
22	Q. Why?	22	for selecting internal leaders was consistent with
23	A. Because they provide opportunities for	23	University policy, specifically the human rights clause
24	fellowship opportunities for very important learning	24	related to student organizations.
25	outside of the classroom, opportunities to engage the	25	Q. But what's the reason behind that policy?
	291		0.00
			293
1	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical	1	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all
2	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way.	2	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law.
2	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage	2 3	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law.Q. But you would agree that whatever student
2 3 4	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that?	2 3 4	 A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select
2 3 4 5	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders,	2 3 4 5	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University;
2 3 4 5 6	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups.	2 3 4 5 6	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC, and the answer includes William Nelson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory Number 15 on the next page, just one page over from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC, and the answer includes William Nelson and Lyn Redington. Is there a reason why Tom Baker	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory Number 15 on the next page, just one page over from where you are. I'm going to skip that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC, and the answer includes William Nelson and Lyn Redington. Is there a reason why Tom Baker wasn't included here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory Number 15 on the next page, just one page over from where you are. I'm going to skip that. Turning to the next one on Interrogatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC, and the answer includes William Nelson and Lyn Redington. Is there a reason why Tom Baker wasn't included here? A. Lyn and I are the actual two people who issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory Number 15 on the next page, just one page over from where you are. I'm going to skip that. Turning to the next one on Interrogatory Number 16, this says asks why the University believes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC, and the answer includes William Nelson and Lyn Redington. Is there a reason why Tom Baker wasn't included here? A. Lyn and I are the actual two people who issue the decisions. Tom Baker's opinion was sought.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory Number 15 on the next page, just one page over from where you are. I'm going to skip that. Turning to the next one on Interrogatory Number 16, this says asks why the University believes that BLinC's statement of faith is discriminatory on its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	curriculum with the co-curriculum in a more practical experiential kind of way. Q. When you say important for students to engage and learn, what do you mean by that? A. To participate, to be members, leaders, learners within the groups. Q. Do you expect that students would have opportunity to confront ideas that they might disagree with and learn how to debate and understand and grapple with positions that maybe they have never grappled with before? A. Yes. Q. And that's an important part of the University's purpose of having student groups; correct? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to ask you to look in the same document, Number 4, Interrogatory Number 13. This interrogatory asks who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC, and the answer includes William Nelson and Lyn Redington. Is there a reason why Tom Baker wasn't included here? A. Lyn and I are the actual two people who issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. So that we provide equal treatment to all under the law. Q. But you would agree that whatever student organizations do, whoever student organizations select as their leaders, that doesn't implicate the University; correct? A. If there's a policy violation as a result of that, it yes. Q. Does the University bear any responsibility for who student groups select as their leaders? A. Yes, I think within the context of ensuring that the process for selecting leaders is one that is consistent with our human rights policy. Q. If But you've already indicated that the student groups are not acting on behalf of the University when they select leaders; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did the I'm looking at Interrogatory Number 15 on the next page, just one page over from where you are. I'm going to skip that. Turning to the next one on Interrogatory Number 16, this says asks why the University believes

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 105 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	294		296
1	Constitution, federal and state law. Do you have any	1	Q. Well, the list that was published in the
2	idea what rights are at stake for the University here?	2	Gazette says that one of the groups was Sikh Awareness
3	A. I didn't write that.	3	Club.
4	Q. But you're the individual who's authorized to	4	MR. CARROLL: I'm sorry, is that an acronym or
5	speak for the University on these interrogatories;	5	a word?
6	correct?	6	MR. BAXTER: Sikh is S-i-k-h for the religion.
7	A. Correct.	7	A. Excuse me?
8	Q. Do you have any idea what rights the	8	Q. Sikh religion.
9	University is trying to defend for itself?	9	A. Yes, that group is - I can't remember the
10	A. Well, the Code of Iowa Human Rights mirrors	10	status for sure I believe deregistered and could be
11	the University of Iowa's policy.	11	also among the seven that are deregistered that are with
12	Q. What rights does that give the University of	12	Nate Levin. I may be wrong on that.
13	Iowa? Does the University of Iowa have special right to	13	Q. Do you know about the J. Rueben Clark Law
14	enforce student groups' leadership selection or speech	14	Society or the Latter-day Saints student association?
15	or anything like that?	15	A. Latter-day Saints group is deregistered. The
16	A. I'm not understanding the question.	16	other one I without looking at my notes, my list,
17	Q. I'm just trying to understand what rights for	17	what I have access to in my office, I don't want
18	the University are at risk here. If you don't know,	18	misspeak.
19	that's fine. Do you have any idea what the University	19	Q. It's my understanding the Latter-day Saints
20	is trying to say here?	20	student association received an invitation to go to the
21	A. We have an obligation as an institution to	21	student fair. Would that surprise you to hear that?
22	follow federal, state and our own policy, laws and	22	A. Yes, if they're deregistered.
23	policies.	23	Q. And why were they deregistered?
24	Q. But the federal law doesn't require you to	24	A. I don't remember. They could have been one of
25	control who student organizations select as their	25	the groups that didn't meet the June 15th deadline or
	295		297
1	leaders, does it?	1	they could have been a group that submitted and what
2	A. Correct.	2	they submitted was not acceptable. I don't know which
3	Q. So do you know what rights are at stake for	3	Q. So if it was the latter, then counsel has
4	the University?	4	already reviewed that and rejected their constitution?
5	A. I would be unclear to state.		aneday reviewed that and rejected their constitution.
5	A. I would be unclear to state.	5	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are
6	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization	5 6	·
	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization		A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office.
6	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these	6	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are
6 7 8	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization	6 7	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember.
6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. 	6 7 8	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law
6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? 	6 7 8 9	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society?
6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't 	6 7 8 9 10	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law?
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result 	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder
6 7 8	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document
6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe I shared yesterday, are deregistered but are pending in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder I'm sorry, document number 5. Do you recognize this document?
6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe I shared yesterday, are deregistered but are pending in the office of the general counsel with Nate Levin.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder I'm sorry, document number 5. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe I shared yesterday, are deregistered but are pending in the office of the general counsel with Nate Levin. Q. And is the Sikh student group that was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder I'm sorry, document number 5. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is your responses to interrogatories;
6 7 8 8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 8 19 19 120 121 1	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe I shared yesterday, are deregistered but are pending in the office of the general counsel with Nate Levin. Q. And is the Sikh student group that was deregistered also in the attorney's office? There was a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder I'm sorry, document number 5. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is your responses to interrogatories; correct?
6 7 8 9 9 10 11 122 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 8 19 9 20 22 1	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe I shared yesterday, are deregistered but are pending in the office of the general counsel with Nate Levin. Q. And is the Sikh student group that was deregistered also in the attorney's office? There was a Sikh organization that was among the 39 or so student	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder I'm sorry, document number 5. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is your responses to interrogatories; correct? A. Correct.
6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q. Do you know if the Korean student organization or the Feminist Union have been reregistered since these interrogatories were provided? A. They have not been. Q. Do you know why not? A. They were deregistered because they didn't register in the registration window. So as a result they were immediately deregistered, and they've made no attempt to reregister. Q. Do you know if Imam Mahdi has made an attempt to reregister? A. They are one of the groups that, as I believe I shared yesterday, are deregistered but are pending in the office of the general counsel with Nate Levin. Q. And is the Sikh student group that was deregistered also in the attorney's office? There was a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There are to my knowledge seven that are pending in the general counsel's office. Q. Is that one of them or it just could be? A. I can't remember. Q. Is that the same for the J. Rueben Clark Law Society? A. Urban Law? Q. J. Rueben Clark Law Society is another LDS association for law students. A. I'm not certain of their status. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at document number 6, which is the next document in the binder I'm sorry, document number 5. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. And this is your responses to interrogatories; correct?

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 106 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	,		2
	298		300
1	of the student constitutions?	1	correct?
2	A. Anita Cory, Nellie Hermanson Link,	2	A. Correct.
3	Paul Mintner. I believe that's it.	3	Q. And at the time of
4	Q. Would you look opposite page 6 as well?	4	A. As leaders?
5	A. Are you referring to the the actual	5	O. Correct.
6	date that we talked about it yesterday, I apologize,	6	A. Yes. I mean, all-comers policy is all-comers.
7	I'm forgetting the date where the Center for Student	7	Q. And that would mean that the transgender
8	Involvement team got together to review all of the	8	support group would have to support people who think
9	constitutions; is that what you're referring to?	9	that transgenderism is a figment of someone's
10	Q. Correct. You said there were two stages, one	10	imagination; correct?
11	where religious groups were reviewed and then where	11	A. Again, as long as there's not a violation of
12	everyone else, and there was a team who called all of	12	the human rights policy in and among the process of
13	the student groups in. So are these three the only	13	becoming a leader.
14	members of that team?	14	Q. So at the time of the BLinC action and the
15	A. Correct, to the best of my knowledge.	15	decision to deregister BLinC, the University of Iowa did
16	Q. Those three did all of the work of	16	not have an all-comers policy; is that correct?
17	contacting	17	A. Yes.
18	A. No, there were other staff members involved.	18	Q. Was that discussed within the University?
19	Q. Okay. But those staff members aren't listed	19	MR. CARROLL: Other than with attorneys?
20	here?	20	Q. Other than within the defense attorneys.
21	A. That's correct.	21	A. Whether or not we should have an all-comers
22	Q. Is there a reason for that?	22	policy?
23	A. I'm not aware of One of them, omission.	23	Q. Whether you had an all-comers policy.
24	Q. Will you update your interrogatories to	24	A. There was conversation about the
25	provide that information?	25	interpretation of our policy.
	299		301
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. And was there agreement among the individuals
2	Q. Have you used any other email addresses to	2	responsible for enforcing the policy, yourself, Lynn
3	discuss the BLinC litigation other than your official	3	Shriver [sic] and excluding attorneys, was there
4	University of Iowa	4	agreement there was no all-comers policy?
5	A. I have not.	5	MR. CARROLL: Excuse me just for a minute.
6	Q. Have you discussed the issue on Facebook or	6	You misspoke. It's not Lynn Shriver.
7	Twitter or any other platform?	7	Q. I'm sorry, Lyn Redington.
8	A. I'm not on any of those.	8	A. Repeat your question, please.
9	Q. In all the time through the course of the	9	Q. So excluding Your communications with your
10	incidents involving BLinC, was there anyone who spoke up	10	attorneys are privileged. Do you understand that?
11	against deregistering or penalizing BLinC?	11	A. Correct.
12	MR. CARROLL: Do you mean within the	12	Q. And so you shouldn't disclose to me what your
13	University?	13	attorneys advised you. Do you understand that?
14	Q. Within the University.	14	A. Correct.
15	A. There may have been. Within my unit, no, my	15	Q. With that understanding, was there agreement
16	department, no.	16	that the University does not have an all-comers policy?
17	Q. A couple of follow-up questions. At the time	17	A. Was there agreement we did not? I would say
18	of the decision to Do you know what an all-comers	18	there was not agreement.
19	policy is?	19	Q. Who disagreed?
20	A. (Witness nods head.)	20	A. I'm thinking about the discussions that
21	Q. And what's your understanding of what an	21	occurred and kind of the dissenting opinions as we were
22	all-comers policy is?	22	kind of figuring this out. So whether or not everybody
		1 22	
23	A. That all are welcome.	23	all the time agreed always that we have had an
23 24	A. That all are welcome.Q. And that means that the Democratic student	23	all the time agreed always that we have had an all-comers policy, I can't say that's accurate.
			_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 107 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	302		304
1	the University doesn't have an all-comers policy?	1	Q. What did she tell you?
2	A. Among the people making the decision, no.	2	A. That there's discussion I don't know if I'm
3	Q. Who were the ones that disagreed?	3	violating the attorney/client privilege related to her
4	A. Again, I think there were people asking	4	discussion.
5	questions because particularly Mr. Baker, because it	5	Q. Is she a lawyer?
6	was different than years and years ago.	6	A. No, but I know she's had conversations with
7	Q. Did Mr. Baker believe the University had an	7	attorneys.
8	all-comers policy?	8	Q. Well, were lawyers with you when she told you?
9	A. I can't say if he actually said that or not.	9	A. No.
10	Q. How would you characterize the position he was	10	MR. CARROLL: Well
11	taking?	11	Q. I'm asking a question, and you have to answer
12	A. Historical, trying to figure out our	12	unless your attorney instructs you not to answer.
13	historical pattern based on our current pattern.	13	MR. CARROLL: That's right. So I was waiting
14	Q. And yesterday you mentioned that there is a	14	to see what his answer where he was headed. So I am
15	new HR policy being proposed. Again, without disclosing	15	going to object to attorney/client privilege. If
16	communications from your attorneys, when did you first	16	Ms. Shiver's only repeated what she learned from counse
17	learn about this potential new human rights policy?	17	to you, that's privileged. I'm not trying to tell you
18	A. I referenced the policy update that happened	18	what to say, trust me. For example, if she said I
19	in 2014.	19	believe the policy should be X in the future.
20	Q. Correct.	20	THE WITNESS: She did not state that.
21	A. What I was meaning to reference yesterday was	21	Q. So do you believe that everything she told you
22	the membership — the human rights clause, that there is	22	is just what she heard from the attorneys?
23	an insertion now that was approved on in July that	23	A. Yes.
24	references the Title IX exemption related to	24	Q. And have you discussed this with anyone else?
25	fraternities and sororities.	25	A. No.
	303		309
1	Q. You also referred to a potential new policy	1	Q. Do you have any idea of when this might come
2	that would clarify the leadership selection standards	2	out?
3	for student organizations. Do you recall that?	3	A. No.
4	A. I don't re I can't recall if I said that.	4	Q. Are you familiar with the organization NORML,
5	Apparently I did.		Q. The you furnished with the organization (volume,
		5	capital N-O-R-M-L?
6	**	5 6	capital N-O-R-M-L?
6 7	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending		A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher.
	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that	6	A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher.Q. It's an organization that works for promoting
7	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made?	6 7	A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct?
7 8 9	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the	6 7 8	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct.
7 8 9 10	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now.	6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus?
7 8 9 10	 Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation 	6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group?
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. What do you know about that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past? A. I believe there has been.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. What do you know about that? A. I think there has been recent discussion about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past? A. I believe there has been. Q. Are you aware of any incident involving the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. What do you know about that? A. I think there has been recent discussion about reconsidering our position on that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group' I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past? A. I believe there has been. Q. Are you aware of any incident involving the NORML student organization at Iowa State University?
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. What do you know about that? A. I think there has been recent discussion about reconsidering our position on that. Q. And do you know, is that only in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past? A. I believe there has been. Q. Are you aware of any incident involving the NORML student organization at Iowa State University? MR. CARROLL: I'm going to object as
7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. What do you know about that? A. I think there has been recent discussion about reconsidering our position on that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past? A. I believe there has been. Q. Are you aware of any incident involving the NORML student organization at Iowa State University? MR. CARROLL: I'm going to object as irrelevant and not leading to discovery of admissible
7 8	Q. Are you aware Just is there an impending policy? Do you know of any further policy changes that might be made? A. I don't believe there's policy changes in the works right now. Q. Do you believe there's any new interpretation that's being considered for the existing A. Yeah. Q human rights A. Yes. Q human rights policy? A. Excuse me. Yes. Q. What do you know about that? A. I think there has been recent discussion about reconsidering our position on that. Q. And do you know, is that only in communications with your lawyers that you know that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. But I'll need a little refresher. Q. It's an organization that works for promoting the legalization of marijuana; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Is there a NORML group on campus? MR. CARROLL: Do you mean a registered group? I don't know what the question is. Q. I'm just going to let him answer, and then I'll clarify. A. I'm not certain if we have a registered or deregistered NORML chapter. Q. Do you know if there's been one in the past? A. I believe there has been. Q. Are you aware of any incident involving the NORML student organization at Iowa State University? MR. CARROLL: I'm going to object as

Karrie Truitt, CSR, RPR CARSON REPORTING, INC. - 319/366-7450

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 108 of 202 BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST vs. THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al WILLIAM NELSON, VOLUME II - August 9, 2018

	306	
1	anything about the Iowa State litigation.	
2	A. No.	
3	Q. Do you have any interaction with the people at	
4	Iowa State? Do you have like regular meetings or	
5	coordination or anything like that with your counterpart	
6	there?	
7	A. No.	
8	MR. BAXTER: I have no further questions.	
9	(Deposition concluded at 9:36 a.m.)	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15 16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	307	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2	I, Karrie Truitt, Certified Shorthand Reporter	
3	of the State of Iowa, do hereby certify that on the 9th day of August, 2018, at UI Research Park,	
	2500 Crosspark Road, Coralville, Iowa, there appeared	
4	before me the following-named person, to wit: WILLIAM R. NELSON, who was by me first duly sworn to testify the	
5	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the	
6	above-entitled cause; that I reported in shorthand the testimony of said witness, reduced the same to	
	typewriting under my direction and supervision, and that	
7	the foregoing deposition is a true record of the testimony given by said witness and of all proceedings	
8	had on the taking of said deposition at the above time	
9	and place.	
10	I further certify that I am not related to or employed by any of the parties to this deposition, and	
	further that I am not a relative or employee of any	
11	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action.	
12	•	
13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand this 22nd day of August, 2018.	
14	, , , , ,	
15		
16	Karrie Truitt Certified Shorthand Reporter	
17	Certified Shormand Reporter	
18 19		
20		
21 22		
23		
24 25		

Karrie Truitt, CSR, RPR CARSON REPORTING, INC. - 319/366-7450

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA EASTERN DIVISION

BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST,

Plaintiff,

V.

Civil Action No. 17-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, et al.,

Defendant.

NOTICE OF RULE 30(B)(6) DEPOSITION

Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30, the deposition upon oral examination of the person identified below will be conducted, for use as evidence, at trial and otherwise, at the time and place stated below before a court reporter or other officer authorized by law to administer oaths, to continue from time to time until completed. The matters on which persons designated under Rule 30(b)(6) will be asked to testify are set forth in Exhibit A.

NAME:

The University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA 52242

PLACE:

UI Research Park

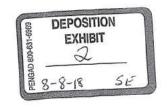
2500 Crosspark Road Coralville, Iowa 55241

TIME:

9:00 AM

DATE:

Tuesday, August 7, 2018



The deposition proceedings will be recorded stenographically and by video recording.

Dated: June 28, 2018

Respectfully submitted,

Is/ Eric S. Baxter
Eric S. Baxter (pro hac vice)

Lead Counsel

Daniel H. Blomberg (pro hac vice)
The Becket Fund for Religious Liberty
1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC, 20036
(202) 955-0095 phone
(202) 955-0090 fax
ebaxter@becketlaw.org
dblomberg@becketlaw.org

Matt M. Dummermuth
Hagenow Gustoff & Dummermuth, LLP
600 Oakland Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(319) 849-8390 phone
(888) 689-1995 fax
mdummermuth@whgllp.com

Counsel for Plaintiff

EXHIBIT A

List of Topics for Rule 30(b)(6) Witness

- The University of Iowa's policies and/or procedures regarding registered student organizations, including all funding and benefits made available to such organizations.
- 2. Student organizations that have been refused registration, deregistered or otherwise penalized since 1997, and the investigations into those student organizations.
- 3. The adoption, interpretation, and enforcement of the University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy, Nondiscrimination Statement, and Statement of Policy.
- 4. Official University of Iowa programs existing at any time since 1997 (including but not limited to scholarships, awards, events, admission policies, and educational programs) that employ preference for or against students with regard to their race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, political affiliation, or associational preferences.
- 5. Registered student organizations at the University of Iowa, including but not limited to fraternities, sororities, sports clubs, and sports teams since 1997 that have employed criteria for the selection of leadership positions, membership, or participation involving a preference for or against students with regard to their race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, political affiliation, or associational preferences.
- 6. The University of Iowa's investigation of Business Leaders in Christ and its decision to deregister Business Leaders in Christ.
- 7. The University of Iowa's investigation of the complaint filed by Marcus Miller against student organization 24:7.
- 8. The University of Iowa's investigation of any complaints filed against student organization Christian Legal Society.
- 9. The University of Iowa's responses to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories to Defendant University of Iowa.
- 10. Any documents produced by the University of Iowa in response to Plaintiff's First Set of Requests for Production of Documents from Defendants.

11. The University of Iowa's efforts since the commencement of this lawsuit to enforce its Human Rights Policy

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

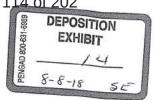
I hereby certify that on June 28, 2018, the foregoing document was served via First Class/Priority Mail and email upon the following counsel of record:

George A. Carroll Assistant Attorney General 1305 E Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50319 george.carroll@ag.iowa.gov

/s/ Eric S. Baxter
Eric S. Baxter

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 114 of 202

DEAN OF STUDENTS



Home ► Policies ► Registration of Student Organi...

Registration of Student Organizations

A student organization is a voluntary special interest group organized for educational, social, recreational, and service purposes and comprised of its members. Student organizations are separate legal entities from the University of lowa and legally are not treated the same as University departments or units. Student organizations can exist whether or not the University endorses them pursuant to this policy. Unless otherwise denoted hereafter, the use of the term "student organization" shall include sports clubs registered by Recreational Services.

Student organizations are an important link in the co-curricular activities of the University of Iowa. They play an important role in developing student leadership and providing a quality campus environment. As such, the University encourages the formation of student organizations around the areas of interests of its students, within the limits necessary to accommodate academic needs and ensure public safety.

I. Registration of Student Organizations

The University of Iowa, through the Vice President for Student Life (hereinafter, "vice president"), has delegated the responsibilities and obligations of registering student organizations to the Student Organization Review Committee (i.e., on behalf of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership and Recreational Services) (SORC) and to deans of academic colleges. The SORC is a team of students and staff that determines the approval or denial of the application for registration. Registration of a student organization by the University does not constitute an endorsement of its program or its purposes, but is merely a charter to exist. The reasons for denying or withdrawing registration of a student organization shall not violate the University Policy on Human Rights.

It is the responsibility of each registered student organization to adhere to the mission of this University, its supporting <u>strategic plan</u>, <u>policies</u>, and <u>procedures</u>. Organizations must abide by all local, state, and federal laws. An organization's goals, objectives, and activities must not deviate from established University policies and procedures. Because participation in student organizations may enhance a student's educational experience and the University deems this important to our students' success, registered organizations are entitled to certain privileges and benefits.

A. Benefits of Registration:

- 1. Registration as a University organization;
- Establishment of an account in the Student Organization Business Office (SOBO), Fraternity Business Service, or Recreational Services and appropriate purchasing privileges in accordance with University policies;
- Eligibility to apply_ for funds from mandatory Student Activity fees (i.e., for student organizations) or Recreational Services fees (i.e., for sports clubs);
- 4. Inclusion in appropriate University publications;
- 5. Utilization of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership's (CSIL) OrgSync software (funded by UISG & GPSG)
- 6. Utilization of the University's trademarks in accordance with the <u>UI Trademark Licensing Department's program and policies</u>;
- 7. Eligibility for use of campus meeting facilities and outdoor spaces;
- Eligibility, but not the right, to utilize UI Fleet Services vehicles in accordance with state and University policies, procedures, guidelines, and insurance requirements;
- 9. Eligibility, but not the right, to utilize University staff and programming resources;
- 10. Eligibility, but not the right, to utilize Information Technology Services Mass Mail once each semester;
- 11. Eligibility to apply for awards and honors presented to University registered organizations and members; and
- Eligibility to apply for Student Organization Office Suite (SOOS) or Student Activity Center (SAC) office space and/or storage space.

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 115 of 202 B. Achieving and Renewing Registration

- 1. In order to exercise the privileges accorded to registered student organizations, students interested in starting a new registered student organization must first write a constitution for the potential student organization and hold a Preregistration meeting with the appropriate CSIL staff, BEFORE filing the New Organization Registration Form online through OrgSync. This form includes organizational information and the organization's Constitution and Bylaws. Upon receiving this information, the CSIL staff will review it and submit it to the Student Organization Review Committee (SORC) for consideration. If approved for registration, the SORC will assign the appropriate registration tier (see below).
- 2. Eligibility/Registration Requirements
 - a. Any group or organization which consists of and maintains at least 80 percent University students, whose purposes are consistent with the educational objectives of the University, and do not violate local, state or federal law, is eligible for registration by the University. To start a new registered student organization, the organization must consist of and maintain at least five (5) individuals as members, of which four (4) must be currently enrolled UI students.
 - b. Membership. It is the policy of the University that all registered student organizations be able to exercise free choice of members on the basis of their merits as individuals without restriction in accordance with the University Policy on Human Rights. The University acknowledges the interests of students to organize and associate with likeminded students, therefore any individual who subscribes to the goals and beliefs of a student organization may participate in and become a member of the organization.

Membership and participation in the organization must be open to all students without regard to race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, associational preferences, or any other classification that deprives the person of consideration as an individual. The organization will guarantee that equal opportunity and equal access to membership, programming, facilities, and benefits shall be open to all persons.

Membership in a student organization must be composed primarily of UI students (minimum 80% student membership) and be controlled and directed by UI students. Members are individuals who self-select to join an organization; "membership" is different from the audience a student organization targets, serves, or represents. The "audience" is not automatically considered a part of the organization's membership. Only UI student members shall have voting rights in a student organization. Membership is not open to persons under the age of 18 who are not enrolled UI students. Non-university community members who are at least 18 years of age may participate in the activities of student organizations but may not be voting members. If the student organization desires to allow persons under the age of 18 who are not UI students to participate in the activities of the student organization, the student organization must follow the requirements contained in the Youth Programs Policy Manual for RSOs, including that the youth participant must have permission to participate from a parent or guardian.

As some University services and benefits require knowledge of a student's membership in the student organization requesting the service or benefit, all organizations are encouraged to have a full membership roster on file with the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership via OrgSync. For example, if a member of a student organization wants to request approval to drive or ride in a university vehicle for an organization event or activity, that member must be listed on the organization's full membership roster located on OrgSync.

The student organization must be nonprofit in nature; student organizations affiliated with for-profit businesses are not eligible for registration. Student Representatives and student organization members must not profit or benefit financially from student organization membership.

- A. Primary and Secondary Student Representatives. Student Representatives are individuals who are authorized by the organization to speak for or represent the organization in its relations with the University and who are authorized to receive for the organization official notices, directives, or information from the University. Every student organization or potential student organization, registered with the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership/Recreational Services/academic deans via OrgSync must include the names of two student representatives in its Org Profile. Both Representatives must be currently enrolled UI students, and in academic and non-academic good-standing. One name will be designated as the Primary Representative and the other as the Secondary Representative. It is the responsibility of each student organization to update the Org Profile with the current names of Student Representatives. A student organization no longer under the direction of currently enrolled students may lose its registration.
- B. Access to University Resources. Registered student organizations are guaranteed an equal opportunity to apply for funds from mandatory Student Activity fees (i.e., for student organizations) or Recreational Services fees (i.e., for sports clubs) or for any other benefit conferred by the University of Iowa Student Government (UISG) or Graduate and Professional Student Government (GPSG) or their constituent bodies, without differentiation for reasons that violate the University Policy on Human Rights or inhibit the group's exercise of First Amendment rights of free expression and association. Nothing in this

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 116 of 202 section shall be construed to create or guarantee any expectation of the receipt of funding or other benefits from UISG and/or GPSG and/or Recreational Services by any student organization or to prohibit the individual consideration of the program merits of funding or other proposals submitted by such student organizations.

- C. Registration Procedure. Throughout the year on an ongoing basis, the University will consider applications from student organizations that request to be registered. Registration of student organizations is granted by the Student Organization Review Committee (i.e., on behalf of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership and Recreational Services) or an academic dean. Registration granted for sports clubs, and fraternities and sororities are subject to additional policies administered by their respective department or student governance organization(s). In order to receive funds from mandatory Student Activity fees (i.e., for student organizations) or Recreational Services fees (i.e., for sports clubs), a student organization must be confirmed by the UISG and/or GPSG or Recreational Services. Greek-letter social organizations are registered by the University of Iowa Interfraternity Council, Panhellenic Council, Multicultural Greek Council, or the National Pan-Hellenic Council.
 - 1. To start an organization one must follow the step-by-step process listed on the "Starting an Organization" website.

Registration of student organizations that are residential living units (i.e., residence hall organizations, fraternities, and sororities) is granted by their respective student governance organization (i.e., Associated Residence Halls [ARH], Interfraternity Council [IFC], Multicultural Greek Council [MGC], National Pan-Hellenic Council [NPHC], and Panhellenic Council [PHC]) with the concurrence of the vice president.

The Student Organization Review Committee (SORC) shall review all student organization registration applications. Upon its evaluation, the Committee will register the student organization and forward the organization's application to the appropriate student governance organization or college/department/unit for confirmation; 2) register the organization subject to specific conditions on activities the organization is permitted to sponsor; or 3) reject the application. If an application is rejected the organization may appeal the decision of the SORC within 30 calendar days upon the receipt of their denial of registration letter. Appeals must be submitted in writing to either the Director of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership (i.e., for student organizations) or the Director of Recreational Services (i.e., for sport clubs). If an organization appeals and is not satisfied with the decision rendered by the Director of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership or the Director of Recreational Services they may then submit a final appeal in writing to the Dean of Students. There is no further appeal after the Dean of Students.

- D. Constitution and Bylaws. In order to complete the registration process, all student organizations must have an approved constitution and bylaws. Sponsored and affiliated student organizations (see Section 8, Registration Tiers) must also provide a copy of the charter, constitution, and/or bylaws of any organization external to the University with which such organization may be affiliated. Student organizations are required to include mandatory clauses within their organization constitutions.
- E. Registration of Inter/National Chartered Organizations. In addition to observing all University rules, an organization that is chartered by an inter/national organization, such as a Greek-letter social fraternity or sorority, must maintain its affiliation with the inter/national organization in order to retain its University registration. University registration will cease when the inter/national organization no longer recognizes or sponsors the student organization as an active organization. In this situation, the organization is no longer eligible to affiliate with their respective student governance organization, to participate in activities sponsored by the governance organization or its member organizations, or to access the privileges granted to registered student organizations. Once the inter/national organization has officially returned the student organization to affiliation status, the student organization representatives may apply to the University and the respective student governance organization for registration, although re-registration is not guaranteed. When the University removes registration of a student organization for violating University rules but the organization remains affiliated with the inter/national organization, the student organization will not regain their University registration by virtue of their relationship with the inter/national organization.
- F. Housing Organizations. Student organizations that provide off-campus housing to their student members are considered Housing Organizations. These include Professional Residence Groups, fraternal organizations with a professional focus that are recognized by an academic college, and Undergraduate Residence Groups, which includes Greek-letter organizations that are affiliated with their respective student governance organization.
 - 1. In addition to all other student organization policies, Housing Organizations must fulfill the following expectations due to the level of responsibility and complexity involved in the service they provide:
 - a. Manage their housing unit;
 - b. Enforce internal organization rules;
 - c. Ensure that relevant national, state, and local laws and regulations are observed;
 - d. Provide safe and healthful lodging and cooperate with city or state agencies responsible for enforcing applicable health and safety laws; and

- Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 117 of 202 e. Observe relevant University policies in their housing facilities, including the Anti-Hazing Policy and the Sexual Misconduct Policy.
- Organizations are eligible for the same privileges granted to registered student organizations which do not provide housing.
- The responsibility for the regulation and governance of professional fraternities that maintain chapter structures shall
 be with the Dean of the respective college, including professional fraternities registered by the College of Medicine, the
 College of Dentistry, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and the Graduate College.
- 4. The possession or consumption of alcohol is prohibited in recognized undergraduate residence group housing except where explicitly authorized in writing by the vice president.
- G. Governance Organizations.
 - Registered student organizations are governed by the University of Iowa Student Government (UISG), Graduate and Professional Student Government (GPSG), or Associated Residence Halls (ARH).
 - Undergraduate men's and women's social fraternities are governed by the University of Iowa Interfraternity Council,
 Panhellenic Council, National Pan-Hellenic Council, or the Multicultural Greek Council, which may establish, consistent
 with the University Policy on Human Rights, additional rules and regulations for recognition of new fraternities,
 membership selection standards, and standards of conduct.
 - 3. Reviews. In order to determine whether a student organization is in compliance with a student governance organization regulation or policy, University officials may from time to time review the organization's record. Information gathered as part of the review may include, but is not limited to, the following: aggregate grade point averages, membership figures, financial reports, internal rules and policies, insurance coverage schedules, educational programs for members, safety and security precautions, compliance with relevant municipal ordinances and state laws, and complaints to the lowa City police.

II. Registration Tiers

Each student organization granted registration with the University of Iowa is classified as general, affiliated, or sponsored. The registration tier is determined by assessing the student organization's relationship to the University, the purpose and scope of its activities, the University population served, and the perceived potential risk to participants and the University.

The relationship of student organizations to the University is determined by evaluating the student organization's mission, goals, and activities as they relate to the mission, vision, goals and culture identified by the University in its Strategic Plan.

The privileges and responsibilities associated with each type of registered student organization are outlined below.

A. General Student Organizations: The privileges of becoming a registered student organization at the University are not extended without careful consideration. General student organizations are those that are consistent with the mission and culture of the University and engage primarily in activities that benefit their membership. These organizations are primarily interest groups capable of functioning with minimal support. The University registers but does not support or endorse the purposes of these general organizations and may not accept responsibility or liability for the activities undertaken by the student organization.

In addition to the University resources available to all registered student organizations, general student organizations may receive third priority consideration for:

- Student Organization Office Suite (SOOS) or Student Activity Center (SAC) office or storage space; and
- Reservable space for University-wide annual events at the Iowa Memorial Union, other University facilities, and outdoor venues through the IMU Event Services process and other University scheduling processes.
- B. Affiliated Student Organizations: Affiliated student organizations are those that serve a specific University interest and may provide support to University programs and initiatives. They contribute to the mission, vision, goals, and culture of the University by routinely presenting events for their members, the campus, or their related department's or unit's members and invited guests. A University department or unit must provide oversight and direct responsibility for the organization and its activities. Affiliated student organizations also may be directly associated with an academic course and its requirements.

in addition to the University resources available to all registered student organizations, affiliated student organizations shall comply with any rules, procedures, and expectations established by the responsible University department or unit.

Because of their broad impact, affiliated student organizations may receive second priority consideration for: $\stackrel{\circ}{P}000275$

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 118 of 202 • Student Organization Office Suite (SOOS) or Student Activity Center (SAC) office or storage space; and

- Reservable space for University-wide annual events at the Iowa Memorial Union, other University facilities, and outdoor venues through the IMU event services process and other University scheduling processes.

Affiliated student organizations will need to follow appropriate criteria and guidelines from each University department or unit to receive these services and benefits.

C. Sponsored Student Organizations: Sponsored student organizations are those considered critical to the mission and culture of the University and work in partnership with a University department or unit. These organizations are linked to the University because of their role representing the University or in presenting events of broad appeal that are considered an integral part of the institution and its activities. Sponsored students organizations routinely present events for the campus and broader community, and typically work in a collaborative relationship with a University department or unit. The student organization's purpose and effect are to serve a broad segment of the campus community, not just its membership.

Once registered, the events and activities presented by the student organization should accurately and positively reflect the mission, vision, goals and culture of the University, as well as the rules and standards of the institution and its activities. The registration process requires action by both student leaders and University officials. As such, this process creates a mutually beneficial relationship between sponsored student organizations and the University.

In addition to the University resources available to all registered student organizations, sponsored student organizations shall have:

- A full-time professional staff or faculty member whose job description designates them as the primary adviser to the sponsored student organization in accordance with student organization registration requirements. These advisers are considered experts within the respective student organization's area of interest;
- A University department or unit that provides oversight and direct responsibility for the student organization and its activities; and
- Routinely presented events of broad appeal for the campus and community. Student organization operations and event planning are complex, and the majority of the events/programs are University-wide. Sponsored student organizations routinely present events for the campus and broader community, and are expected to work closely with the appropriate University department or unit in the planning of these events.

Because of high complexity, sponsored student organizations may receive first priority consideration for:

- Student Organization Office Suite (SOOS) or Student Activity Center (SAC) office or storage space; and
- · Reservable space for University-wide annual events at the Iowa Memorial Union, other University facilities, and outdoor venues through the IMU event services process and other University scheduling processes.

Sponsored student organizations must follow appropriate criteria and guidelines from each respective University department or unit to receive these services and benefits.

III. Tier Appeals

An appeals process exists for those organizations desiring a registration tier different than that into which they were initially placed. Based on additional information, an organization's registration tier or may be modified also by the Student Organization Review Committee (SORC).

1. Appeals – Recognition Tier Decision, A student organization has the right to appeal a tier designation decision of the SORC or the determination by the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership to change or modify a student organization's recognition tier. An appeal provides a limited review of the original decision. It is not an opportunity to present the evidence again or to re-evaluate credibility. If an error has been made, in most cases the matter will be returned to the SORC so that the error may be corrected.

One of the following two conditions must be used as a basis for appeal:

- Discovery of new information that was not available at the time of the decision; and/or
- The appropriate processes for registering student organizations were not followed.

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 119 of 202 The Director of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership or Recreational Services will act as the appeal administrator. The Associate Director of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership or Recreational Services will act as the appeal administrator if the Director is unable to serve due to conflict of interest or absence.

Written documentation stating the grounds for appeal must be filed with the appeal administrator within ten (10) business days of receipt of the original SORC decision.

The appeal administrator will decide one of the following:

- Uphold the original decision;
- Remand the case back to the SORC for reconsideration consistent with the findings of the appeal administrator;
- o Remand for a new registration process review of the student organization; or
- Modify the registration tier assigned by the SORC.

The appeal administrator will provide a written decision to the SORC Chair within ten (10) business days of the appeal review. An appeal may be taken within ten (10) business days to the Dean of Students.

IV. Registration Renewal

- A Each student organization must renew its Profile on OrgSync at or near the beginning of the fall (between Aug. 1-Sept. 15) and spring (Jan. 1-Feb. 15) semesters, even if there are no changes from the previous semester in primary and/or secondary representative and contact information. A student organization that does not update and renew its profile will lose its registration automatically for one semester. Any changes in primary or secondary representative or changes in contact information must be reflected in the profile. Registered student organizations must provide complete and accurate information as requested in the profile. If additional information is needed, student organization representatives must provide information upon request to the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership or Recreational Services. For those student organizations that are registered by an academic college as well as by a student government, student leaders are advised to check with the college/department/unit regarding registration deadlines.
- B. From time to time, the Student Organization Review Committee reviews the status of student organizations to ensure the safety and welfare of students who participate in activities sponsored by the organization. Depending upon the results of its evaluation, the Committee will 1) register the student organization; 2) register the student organization subject to specific conditions on activities the organization is permitted to sponsor; or 3) recommend to the Director of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership or Director of Recreational Services that registration be denied.

V. Organizational Registration Changes

A. During the year, registered student organizations must report to the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership or Recreational Services any amendments to or changes in its student organization name, constitution, by-laws, student representatives, and/or advisers within two weeks of the changes becoming effective. Registered student organizations also must submit any additional information requested from time to time by their respective registering body.

VI. Advisers

- A. Student organization advisers are strongly encouraged for all registered student organizations. Advisers shall be faculty members whenever possible in order to promote student-faculty interaction beyond the classroom. Professional & Scientific staff with advising experience and/or relevant expertise also may serve as student organization advisers. Merit staff, with advising experience and/or relevant expertise also may serve as student organization advisers upon approval from the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership, Recreational Services, or academic dean. A non-University affiliated individual may serve as an adviser to a student organization only if they serve as a liaison to a local/regional/national organization with which the registered student organization has an official affiliation.
- B. Student organization advisers must be employed at the University on at least a .5 FTE basis. The Division of Student Life shall have the right not to approve advisers of student organizations who are on disciplinary status as depending by the

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 120 of 202 appropriate University department or unit.

- C. All student organization advisers are strongly encouraged to participate in the adviser training programs sponsored by the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership. The Center for Student Involvement & Leadership and Recreational Services will provide specific information to student organizations about these requirements.
- D. Graduate assistants, with at least 50% appointments, may serve as additional advisers in conjunction with student organization advisers who meet the requirements stated above; however, they will not have signatory authority (e.g., financial transactions, contracts, vouchers).

VII. Space Allocation for Registered Student Organizations

A. Limited office or storage space is available to registered student organizations in the Student Organization Office Suite (SOOS) or Student Activity Center (SAC) in the Iowa Memorial Union. Student organizations allocated space in the SOOS or SAC must abide by the policies in regard to use of office or storage space. Application forms for the office and storage space are available online through the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership website (http://csil.uiowa.edu/). Office and storage space requests are reviewed annually by the CSIL Space Allocation Committee and recommendations for assignment of space are made to the Director of the Iowa Memorial Union and Center for Student Involvement & Leadership. Sport Clubs are required to follow all policies in regard to storage space established by Recreational Services.

Engaging students, supporting positive community behavior, and enriching the college experience through educationallypurposeful activities, service, and community building.

Office of the Dean of Students
135 Iowa Memorial Union, Iowa City, IA 52242

ax: 319-335-0828 Phone: 319-335-1162

Email: dos@uiowa.edu

<u>Home</u>

Student Assistance

Student Conduct

<u>Policies</u>

Dean Redington

Staff

f Facebook

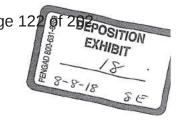
▼ Twitter

UPPORT THE DIVISION

Give Online Now



DEAN OF STUDENTS



Home ► Policies ► Statement of Religious Diversi...

Statement of Religious Diversity and the University Calendar

Religious history, religious diversity, and spiritual values have formed a part of The University of Iowa's curricular and extracurricular programs since the founding of the University. In order to advance religious diversity on campus, the University makes reasonable accommodations for students, staff, and faculty whose religious holy days coincide with their work schedules and classroom assignments. As a public institution, the University neither promotes any particular form of religion nor discriminates against students, staff, or faculty on the basis of their religious viewpoints.

University holidays are not religious holy days, although a religious holy day may coincide with a University holiday. The University is prepared to make reasonable accommodations in its work assignments, test schedules, and classroom attendance expectations in a manner which is consistent with the University Policy on Human Rights and does not unfairly burden employees and students.

Students

With regard to classroom attendance, students who notify the faculty (including teaching assistants) of a religious holy day conflict in a timely manner shall be excused from class or other scheduled academic activity to observe a religious holy day of their faith. Where attendance is mandatory, students compelled by their religious convictions to refrain from attending class on specific days must notify their instructors during the first few days of the semester or session, and no later than the third week or one week before the absence if a conflict occurs before that time.

Students who notify their instructors of a religious holy day conflict in a timely manner shall be permitted a reasonable amount of time to make up the material or activities covered in their absence, including tests. Students who receive an exemption on religious grounds cannot be penalized for failing to attend class on the days exempted. The instructor may, however, appropriately respond if the student fails to satisfactorily complete any alternative assignment or examination.

In those cases where a request for an excused absence based upon a religious holy day conflict is denied by the instructor, a student may pursue a grievance under "Student Complaints Concerning Faculty Actions" (posted in <u>Policies</u> & <u>Regulations Affecting Students</u>, sub-section D). Where a timely request is made but denied by the instructor, the grievance process shall be expedited as much as reasonably possible to ensure that a student pursuing a religious holy day accommodation is not unduly disadvantaged by the passage of time.

Students with attendance conflicts may be required to notify an instructor in writing. An instructor who requires written notice must inform the class of this expectation in the class syllabus. An instructor may deny a student's request for an excused absence on the ground that the request was not made within a reasonable time period, that is, no later than the third week of class or one week before the absence if a conflict occurs before that time.

Faculty

Faculty members have "the responsibility to meet classes as scheduled and, when circumstances prevent this, to arrange equivalent alternate instruction" (University of Iowa Operations Manual, Section III, Chapter 15.2.b). Faculty members who wish to observe religious holy days must fulfill the above-mentioned policy and satisfy any other responsibilities regarding off-

Case 3:18-cy-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 123 of 202 campus time, including proper notice, in accordance with their standard departmental procedures.

When scheduling tests, instructors are encouraged to take cognizance of religious holy days which fall on University class days. In addition, faculty should include in their syllabi information regarding the policies for handling conflicts between classroom activities (attendance, tests, etc) and religious holy days. Such policies must be consistent with University policies (see the section for "Students" above).

Staff

Staff members may request accommodation for religious observances through their immediate supervisor. Accommodation may be in the form of scheduled leave or an alternate work schedule. Approved absences will be recorded as vacation. In cases when vacation is not available or an alternative work schedule is not possible, a leave of absence without pay may be permitted. Departments will attempt to accommodate such requests, balancing the request to accommodate with the particular needs of the work unit.

In order to best meet staff needs in an area, appropriate advance notice is required.

Engaging students, supporting positive community behavior, and enriching the college experience through educationally-purposeful activities, service, and community building.

Office of the Dean of Students 135 Iowa Memorial Union, Iowa City, IA 52242

Fax: 319-335-0828 Phone: 319-335-1162

Email: dos@uiowa.edu

<u>Home</u>

Student Assistance

Student Conduct

Policies

Dean Redington

Staff

f Facebook

SUPPORT THE DIVISION

Give Online Now

2017 The University of Iowa. All Rights Reserved. Privacy Information

The University of Iowa

Q Search this site

Search

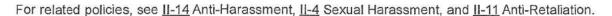
DEPOSITION

EXHIBIT

Home > II. Community Policies

Chapter 3 - Human Rights

(Amended 9/14)



- 3.1 Policy and Rationale
- 3.2 Definition of Terms Used in This Policy
- 3.3 Bringing a Complaint
- 3.4 Process for Sanctions
- 3.5 Applicable Procedures
- 3.6 Appeal Procedures
- 3.7 Protection Against Retaliation
- 3.8 Protection of the Respondent
- 3.9 Confidentiality

3.1 Policy and Rationale

The University of Iowa brings together in common pursuit of its educational goals persons of many nations, races, and creeds. The University is guided by the precepts that in no aspect of its programs shall there be differences in the treatment of persons because of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, associational preferences, or any other classification that deprives the person of consideration as an individual, and that equal opportunity and access to facilities shall be available to all. These principles are expected to be observed in the internal policies and practices of the University; specifically in the admission, housing, and education of students; in policies governing programs of extracurricular life and activities; and in the employment of faculty and staff personnel. Consistent with state and federal law, reasonable accommodations will be provided to persons with disabilities and to accommodate religious practices. The University shall work cooperatively with the community in furthering these principles.

3.2 Definition of Terms Used in This Policy

- a. Alleged victim: a person against whom discrimination has allegedly occurred.
- b. Complainant: the person who brings a complaint of violation of this policy, who could be an alleged victim or a third party.
- c. Graduate assistant: a graduate student employed by the University as a research assistant or teaching assistant.
- d. Instructor: a person engaged in teaching students or in evaluation or supervision, direct or indirect, of a student's academic work.

- e. Member of the University community: any University student, or faculty or staff member.
- f. Protected interests: University employment, education, on-campus living, or participation in a University activity.
- g. Respondent: a person or unit that has been accused of discriminating against one or more individuals.
- h. Specific and credible allegations: allegations that provide factual details such as, but not limited to, time, place, actions, participants, and witnesses. Allegations do not necessarily have to be based on firsthand observation of events to be "specific and credible," but direct observation normally results in greater specificity and credibility than indirect knowledge.
- i. Supervisor: a person who has authority either: 1) to undertake or recommend tangible employment decisions (those that significantly change an employee's employment status, such as, but not limited to, hiring, firing, promoting, demoting, reviewing performance, reassigning, and compensation decisions) affecting an employee, or 2) to direct the employee's daily work activities.
- j. Third-party complainant: a person who brings a complaint alleging an act of discrimination against someone else.

3.3 Bringing a Complaint

a. Persons who believe they have been subjected to discrimination in violation of the policy are encouraged to report it, even if they are not certain whether a violation of this policy has occurred. A complaint that this policy has been violated may be brought to the <u>Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity</u> (EOD), 202 Jessup Hall, through informal or formal channels by any member of the University community, including a third party, or by the University itself. A complaint must state specific and credible allegations of discrimination to warrant an investigation. There is no time limit for bringing a complaint; however, it may be difficult to substantiate the allegations if they are made after significant time has passed. Therefore, prompt reporting of complaints is strongly encouraged.

Anyone (victims or others) who wishes to consult with someone about a specific situation without making a complaint, or who wishes simply to learn more about enforcement of this Human Rights Policy may contact any of the following offices or organizations:

- (1) Office of the Ombudsperson (for faculty, staff, students, and persons not affiliated with the University), C108 Seashore Hall;
- (2) Employee Assistance Program (for faculty or staff), 121-50 University Services Building;
- (3) University Counseling Service (for students), 3223 Westlawn;
- (4) Women's Resource and Action Center (for faculty, staff, or students), Bowman House.
- b. Informal complaints. An informal complaint is a request that the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity seek to reach an informal resolution of the complainant's concerns. The procedures for such complaints are designed to be flexible so as to enable the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity to address an individual's situation in the most effective and expeditious manner possible. Resolutions of informal

complaints are accomplished with the assistance of other offices or administrators on campus in the area relevant to the complaint.

In the case of an informal complaint, the accused party normally will not be informed of the complainant's action or identity without the consent of the complainant unless circumstances require. When allegations are addressed through an informal resolution process, no disciplinary action may be taken against the respondent, and there will be no record of the allegations in the respondent's personnel file or student disciplinary file, unless the person is notified of the allegations and given an opportunity to respond.

c. Formal complaints. A formal complaint of discrimination involves an impartial investigation of the complainant's allegations by the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity. The investigation begins when the Office provides written notice to the respondent of the filing of the complaint, the identity of the complainant, and the general allegations of the complaint. The respondent is then interviewed regarding the specifics of the allegations and given an opportunity to respond fully to the allegations. The Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity may also interview other persons believed to have factual knowledge relevant to the allegations. The purpose of the investigation is to establish whether the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity finds a reasonable basis to conclude, by the preponderance of the evidence, that the respondent violated the Policy on Human Rights.

The Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity will issue written findings outlining the basis for its conclusions. The written finding normally will be issued within 60 days of when the complaint was filed. When it is not reasonably possible to issue the finding within that time, the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity will notify the alleged victim and the respondent that the finding will be delayed and indicate the reasons for the delay. This report is provided to the administrative officials responsible for the area in which the respondent is involved, the alleged victim, the respondent, and the chief administrative officer in the unit (e.g., the Provost in a complaint filed against a faculty member; the vice president or dean for the unit in the case of a staff member; or the Vice President for Student Life in the case of a student) or his or her designee. Third-party complainants will be notified only that the proceedings are concluded.

3.4 Process for Sanctions

- a. In the case of formal complaints, the following administrators will review the findings of the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity investigation:
 - the Office of the Provost, if the respondent is a faculty member or other instructional personnel (except graduate assistants);
 - (2) the office of the vice president or dean responsible for the unit employing the person charged, if the respondent is a staff member (including a graduate assistant, in which case the Dean of the Graduate College also must be notified in order to determine whether ramifications apply for the student's academic progress);
 - (3) the Dean of Students, if the respondent is a student (including a graduate student, in which case the Dean of the Graduate College also must be notified in order to determine whether ramifications apply for the student's academic progress).
 - (4) the appropriate administrator above, if the respondent is a unit.

- b. The administrator who receives the report shall:
 - (1) discuss it with EOD in order to determine, based on EOD's findings and input, appropriate corrective measures and/or sanctions. If the respondent is a staff member, the administrator will also consult with the Senior Human Resources Leadership Representative in the unit. If the respondent is a faculty member, graduate assistant, or unit, the administrator will also consult with the appropriate dean and departmental executive officer. When a respondent staff member, faculty member, or graduate assistant is also a student, the administrator and the Dean of Students will also consult with one another in determining what corrective measures or sanctions should be pursued.
 - (2) implement appropriate corrective measures and/or sanctions consistent with University procedures. The administrator must inform EOD in writing of the actions that are taken in response to EOD's findings.
 - (3) insure that the alleged victim is informed when action is taken.
- c. Violations of the Human Rights Policy may lead to sanctions up to and including termination or separation from the University. If the respondent is a unit, sanctions may include changes to unit policies or processes, or other appropriate actions. Sanctions for violations of this policy should be commensurate with the nature of the violation and the respondent's disciplinary history. It is the responsibility of the appropriate administrator to follow-up with the parties at a reasonable interval(s) to assess their compliance with the sanctions imposed. More serious sanctions up to and including termination of employment or separation from the University may be imposed in the event that the individual fails to comply with the sanctions initially imposed.

3.5 Applicable Procedures

Formal sanctions imposed in response to alleged violations of this policy will be governed for:

- a. faculty members by <u>III-29</u> Faculty Dispute Procedures and that portion of those procedures dealing with faculty ethics (<u>III-29.7</u>).
- staff members by applicable University policies, including <u>III-16</u> Ethics and Responsibility Statement for Staff and the applicable discipline and/or grievance procedures (<u>III-28</u> Conflict Management Resources for University Staff and/or relevant collective bargaining agreement);
- c. graduate assistants, when dismissal is sought, by the procedure for dismissal of graduate assistants (<u>III-12.4</u>). When sanctions other than dismissal are imposed by the dean of the employing college, a graduate assistant may appeal through any existing contractual grievance procedures;
- d. students by the Student Judicial Procedure.

3.6 Appeal Procedures

If the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity concludes that the complaint is unfounded, the complainant may appeal the finding on the grounds that the decision was arbitrary and capricious or that the investigating office did not follow procedures resulting in prejudice to the complainant. Appeals must be made electronically or in

writing and submitted together with all supporting documentation to the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity within 10 University business days of the receipt of the finding. Generally within two University business days, the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity will transmit the notice of appeal and the case record to the appropriate appeal officer, as described on the EOD website. The appeal officer, or the appeal officer's designee, will issue a written decision on the appeal to the complainant and the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity within 20 University business days of the receipt of the appeal, although this time frame may be extended due to the complexity of the case or the severity of the allegations.

In cases where the appeal is denied, such action constitutes final University action on the matter, subject to appeal to the Board of Regents. In cases where the appeal is successful, in whole or in part, the appeal officer/designee will advise the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity regarding appropriate measures to address the issues of concern raised in the appeal.

For complaints that conclude in a finding that there is a reasonable basis to believe that a policy violation has occurred and sanctions have been imposed, respondents may appeal such findings through the grievance procedures applicable to them. The respondent may challenge any sanctions imposed as a result of a finding through available grievance procedures.

3.7 Protection Against Retaliation

- a. Retaliation against alleged victims, complainants, and/or witnesses who provide information during an investigation pursuant to this policy is prohibited by II-11 Anti-Retaliation. Reasonable action will be taken to assure that alleged victims, complainants, and/or witnesses suffer no retaliation as a result of their activities with regard to the process.
- b. Any retaliation against alleged victims, complainants or witnesses should be reported pursuant to II-11 Anti-Retaliation. Retaliation may result in sanctions against the person committing the retaliatory act(s).

3.8 Protection of the Respondent

- a. This policy shall not be used to bring knowingly false or malicious allegations. Making such allegations may subject the complaining party to sanctions up to and including termination or separation from the University. Any such action will be initiated by the appropriate administrator overseeing the complainant(s).
- b. In the event the allegations are not substantiated, reasonable steps will be taken to restore the reputation of the respondent if it was damaged by the proceeding. The respondent may consult with the investigating office regarding reasonable steps to address such concerns.

3.9 Confidentiality

- a. In order to empower community members to voice concerns and bring complaints, the confidentiality of all parties will be protected to the greatest extent possible. However, confidentiality cannot be guaranteed.
- b. Alleged victims, third-party complainants, and respondents are expected to maintain confidentiality as well. They are not prohibited from discussing the situation outside of the work or educational

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 129 of 202

environment. However, the matter should not be discussed with individuals who are members of their University work or educational environment.

- c. Dissemination of documents relating to complaints of Human Rights Policy violations and/or to the investigation of such complaints, other than as necessary to pursue an appeal, grievance, or other legal or administrative proceeding, is prohibited.
- d. Failure to maintain confidentiality by a respondent may be considered to be a form of retaliation in violation of <u>II-3.7</u> of this policy. Failure to maintain confidentiality by any party (alleged victim, third-party complainant, or respondent) may result in sanctions.

P 000326

3/31/2017

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Q Search this site

Search

Home > II. Community Policies

Chapter 6 - Nondiscrimination Statement

(Amended 9/98; 6/04; 12/06; 5/15)

The University of Iowa prohibits discrimination in employment, educational programs, and activities on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, associational preferences, or any other classification that deprives the person of consideration as an individual. The university also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to university facilities. For additional information on nondiscrimination policies, contact the Director, Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, the University of Iowa, 202 Jessup Hall, Iowa City, IA 52242-1316, 319-335-0705 (voice), 319-335-0697 (TDD), diversity@uiowa.edu.

DEPOSITION EXHIBIT

21
8-8-18
5E

	DATE May 26,2017
w	PURPOSE
CUE COLVINIA	NOTBIT + Krist:
10,00	avestion has arisen
2	
	Vinstit Knowledge Urs. who we done
	practice? none
	philogoply - interpretation,
	Philogophy - interpretation historical & rong standing.
B	, in advoice of most recent case
	allow arouls to decim at
	allow groups to distrim at readerstrip fluel Not Membership /for/
	Not Membersup 17091
	Vode of skulent Life
	regis-ddmon-discipme
Ÿ	regis piece
	model longhit regulrements
	Z Hongs acknally require
	AR policy and of those
	in that have Men's Wee Club
	Black to skudent Union
IFAMARY G. F	PEDOCITION

IVCF App. 463

	PURPOSE
CUE COLUMN	The Mentions of exception & exclusions Though we do What would larguage leak 1. be
	2009 18 Her - 5 Judent bou refused to Fund but admin frumped them
10 48	language on Consxix
+ 12	1913 - Membership + parkicipatron - Dols not say leadership
	does not say leadership programing - not in clude leadership
	programs defined as events, agriculty & shuff dome
	Membrahile dit from. audience it serves
TOTAL A PY	not recall is sur (nowing up) Just their interpretation

	DATE
	PURPOSE
CUE COLUMN	Joes Context of Skudent or metter US. Class
	UR Feam
	what if a woman want yo, be, on Men's
	baseball Yearn of
	Men's glee club
	J. C. G. G. C.
	they would be required to
	Tex Them Dioin
	org coald
	but Aok Orghish.
	from plag a fludy
9 %	
	due studentings of part of aniv or not
	remains unanquered eco, relaxionship of Frexernizion
**	
	50001 Krus
	required to kepp money w/ unto
	Lynded Asy unity
_/	by Skudent Mandakony for
560	7 groups in doubrance orgs
A LADV	I Panhellense IFC exc
MARY	1

	CME
25	PURPOSE
CUE COLUMN	Predundation decided Gold Rush program on-Interpretation for findraising on-Interpretation for fundraising will allow standant orgs to do but not fraternity transmits not opposed to dil-Comer policy grandfathered in past orgs



Boten Wesnerful Efficien 195 town Mamorial Union town City, lown 52242-1517 519-525-2029 Imaglowacciu

SENT VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

September 13, 2017

Jacob Estell, President Business Leaders in Christ (BLInC)

Dear Jacob:

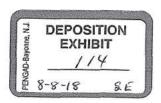
I am in receipt of the June 30, 2017, communication from Constance Schriver Cervantes regarding the case filed against your registered student organization, BLinC. Ms. Schriver investigated the complaint filed against BLinC on behalf of the Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity.

This investigation was conducted under the Discipline of Registered Student Organization (DRSO) procedures found at https://dos.uiowa.edu/policies/discipline-of-registered-student-organizations/. We met on September 1, 2017, to discuss the case. I listened and considered your comments and questions. During our discussion, Tom Baker, Associate Dean of Students, stated your organization should be allowed to function as a registered student organization in good standing so long as the student leaders operate fully and consistently in accordance with the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy and make a sincere commitment to comply with the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy at all times in the future.

As explained in DRSO Section IV.D., I have the authority to impose sanctions if I conclude University rules were violated and sanctions are warranted. I find there is a preponderance of evidence that BLinC violated the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy.

After consideration of the Investigative Report and your remarks, I will permit your organization to function as a registered student organization in good standing with the University of Iowa provided you comply with the following:

- Commit to ongoing compliance with the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy at all times in the future;
- Submit a basic list of qualifications for leaders of your organization designed to prevent future disqualifications based on protected categories and to ensure that persons who identify as non-heterosexuals are not categorically eliminated from consideration; and



BLinC-Def

002571

THE REPORT WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE PARTY OF THE

Submit an acceptable plan for ensuring that group officers who interview leaders will ask questions relevant to the vision statement that are not presumptive of candidates based upon their sexual orientation.

To reiterate, BLinC, as a registered student organization, will return to good standing with the University of Iowa following your compliance with the above. Please submit the required information to me directly at

You have the opportunity to appeal this decision. As an organization representative, you have ten (10) business days after receipt of this decision to request an appeal to the Office of the Dean of Students. The deadline for filing an appeal is September 27, 2017. Permissible grounds for appeal are listed at DRSO Section VI. Appeals.

information related to this incident will be filed in the Office of the Dean of Students. Please be aware Section V. Sanctions of the DRSO states that, "Student organizations that fail to comply with a sanction in a timely manner are subject to additional disciplinary action, which may include loss of registration until compliance is achieved."

If you have any questions, please contact me at

or

Sincerely,

William Nelson, Ph.D.

Executive Director

Iowa Memorial Union

c:

Tom Baker

Eric Baxter

Christensen, Betty [AG]

From:

Eric Baxter <ebaxter@becketlaw.org>

Sent:

Wednesday, September 27, 2017 2:29 PM

To:

Nelson, William R; Estell, Jacob

Cc:

Baker, Thomas R; Daniel Blomberg

Subject:

RE: BLinC Decision Letter

Attachments:

2017.09.27 BLinC Constitution.pdf

Dear Bill,

Attached is a copy of BLInC's revised constitution addressing the issues we discussed at our meeting earlier this month. The main relevant changes are in Article III and the cited Exhibit A. We trust that, with these changes, the University will be able to conclude its investigation.

We look forward to your response.

Sincerely,

Eric

From: Nelson, William R [mailto:william-nelson@ulowa.edu]

Sent: Monday, September 18, 2017 9:30 AM

To: Eric Baxter < ebaxter@becketlaw.org>; Estell, Jacob < jacob-estell@ulowa.edu>

Cc: Baker, Thomas R < thomas-baker@uiowa.edu>; Redington, Lyn < lyn-redington@uiowa.edu>

Subject: RE: BLinC Decision Letter

Dear Eric,

I was able to visit this morning with Assistant Vice President and Dean of Students, Dr. Lyn Redington, about your request.

She has agreed to grant the extension you requested.

Please let me know if you have questions.

Bill Nelson

William R. Nelson, Ph.D.
Executive Director, Iowa Memorial Union
145 IMU
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242-1317
319/335-3059
william-nelson@uiowa.edu
imu.uiowa.edu

From: Eric Baxter [mailto:ebaxter@becketlaw.org]

Sent: Friday, September 15, 2017 3:27 PM

To: Nelson, William R < william-nelson@uiowa.edu>; Estell, Jacob < jacob-estell@uiowa.edu>

DEPOSITION EXHIBIT

//5

8-8-18

SE

1

BLinC-DEF

003550

Cc: Baker, Thomas R < thomas-baker@uiowa.edu> Subject: RE: BLinC Decision Letter

Dear Bill,

Thank you for forwarding the University's decision letter. I write to request an extension of time for the appeal. While we are hopeful that BLinC's response to the three requirements outlined in the University's letter will allow for final resolution of this matter, until the University receives and accepts BLinC's response, it is uncertain whether an appeal is necessary. We thus propose that BLinC be given the 10 business days until September 27 to submit its response. If the University accepts BLinC's response, that of course would resolve the matter. If for some reason the University rejects BLinC's response, BLinC would then be given 10 business days from that decision to appeal to the Dean of Students. This will allow the parties to reach a final resolution without forcing BLinC to submit an appeal to preserve its rights.

Please confirm whether you agree with this approach.

Sincerely, Eric

Eric Baxter
Senior Counsel
Becket — Religious Liberty for All
1200 New Hampshire Ave. NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
202-349-7221
www.becketlaw.org | @becketlaw

NOTICE: This e-mail is from a law firm, the Becket Fund for Religious Liberty, and is intended salely for the use of the person(s) to whom it is addressed. If you believe you received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately, delete the e-mail from your computer and do not copy or disclose it to anyone else. If you are not an existing client of Becket, do not construe anything in this e-mail to make you a client unless it contains a specific statement to that effect and do not disclose anything to Becket in reply that you expect or want to hold in confidence. If you properly received this e-mail as a client, co-coursel or retained expert of Becket, you should maintain its contents in confidence in order to preserve the attorney-client or work product privilege that may be evailable to protect confidentiality.

From: Nelson, William R [mailto:william-nelson@uiowa.edu]
Sent: Wednesday, September 13, 2017 6:19 PM
To: Estell, Jacob < <u>jacob-estell@uiowa.edu</u>>
Co: Baker, Thomas R < <u>thomas-baker@ulowa.edu</u>>; Eric Baxter < <u>ebaxter@becketlaw.org</u>>
Subject: BLinC Decision Letter

Jacob,

Attached you will find my decision letter regarding the complaint filed against your registered student organization, BLinC.

I apologize for my delay. Please contact me should you have questions.

Bill Nelson

William R. Nelson, Ph.D. Executive Director, Iowa Memorial Union 145 IMU The University of Iowa

2

BLinC-DEF 003551

lowa City, IA 52242-1317 319/335-3059 william-nelson@ulowa.edu imu.ulowa.edu Title: THE CONSTITUTION OF BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST ("BLINC")

Date: September, 27, 2017

Article I

Purpose:

As seekers of Christ, Business Leaders in Christ is a student organization within the Tippie College of Business meant to help students learn about how to continually keep Christ first in the fast-paced business world. Using the Bible as a guide and through prayer, fellowship, group discussions, and service, students will network within the College and with business leaders who walk with Christ on a day-to-day basis.

Article II

Membership:

Section 1) Wembership in BLinC shall be open to all students without regard to race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, associational preferences, or any other classification that deprives the person of consideration as an individual. The organization will guarantee that equal opportunity and equal access to membership, programming, facilities, and benefits shall be open to all persons.

Section 2) There will be no limitations as far as the minimum or maximum number of participants within the student organization.

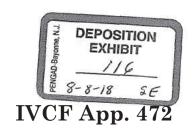
Section 3) Because BLinC is seeking certification within the Tippie College of Business to become a recognized student organization, its target audience includes students already admitted into the Tippie College of Business, pre-business students, and students strongly considering business as a major/minor. A Member's role or affiliation will not be different based on their class within, or ties to, the Tippie College of Business.

Section 4) A student will be considered a Member after signing in and attending 2 or more meetings in a given academic year. However, the President and/or the Faculty Advisor has the right to withdraw membership at any time for misconduct or other extreme circumstances.

Article III

Officers and Duties:

1) All Officers are required to affirm that they accept and seek to live BLinC's religious beliefs as set forth in its Statement of Faith attached as Exhibit A. They must be prepared



BLinC-DEF

003553

to provide spiritual leadership for the organization, including leading prayer and Bible study, explaining the content of BLinC's religious beliefs, and ministering to others. They should have knowledge of, and agreement with, BLinC's mission and an understanding of how to model the values of the organization for the rest of the membership. All Officers are expected to uphold BLinC's religious beliefs and help ensure that the organization remains true to its religious mission, as described in this paragraph.

- 2) There will be 4 Executive Officer positions within BLinC:
 - a) President: The role of the President is to schedule, organize, and lead executive and large group meetings weekly. It is also the President's responsibility to manage all administrative issues, such as amending the constitution, overseeing the work of the other executives, making any final decisions regarding the well-being of the student organization, and reaching out to form meaningful relationships with members of the organization. To fulfill these responsibilities, the President must work closely with the Faculty advisor, providing updates on a weekly basis, as well as working closely with the other executives of the organization. It is the President's duty to work with the other officers to make sure all administrative work is successfully completed. In order to become President, a candidate should possess strong leadership skills (prior leadership experience is preferred), strong communication skills, and a strong work ethic to be able to complete all of the required duties as President.
 - b) Vice President: The primary role of the Vice President is to schedule guest speakers to come in and present on how they use their faith on a day-to-day basis in the workforce. Ideally, they will start planning and scheduling guest speakers for the following fall semester, as soon as they are elected. Besides engaging in outreach for speakers, the Vice President will assist the President with administrative issues and will assume the role of President whenever the President cannot attend a meeting or fulfill his/her duties. In order to be a successful Vice President, a candidate should possess strong community outreach skills. They should feel comfortable reaching out to potential speakers and asking if they would like to come present to the organization. The Vice President should also have strong administrative and leadership skills as well because they will work hand in hand with the President completing various administrative tasks.
 - c) Treasurer: The primary role of the Treasurer is to manage the funds, money, and make a budget for the organization. They will work with the other executives and the faculty advisor to decide where to allocate all of the funds. Candidates should have a knowledge of managing money, and someone that is majoring in accounting or finance will be prioritized.
 - d) Secretary: The main role of the secretary is to market the student organization. They should send out emails to members reminding them of upcoming events, post on the Facebook page, and tweet about what is going on within BLinC. Also, during meetings, the secretary should record minutes. Candidates considering the position of secretary should be organized and good communicators.

BLinC-DEF 003554

Article IV

Staff/Faculty Advisor

The responsibility of the Staff/Faculty Advisor is to be a voice for the students with the University and to help the Executive Officers with whatever needs they may have. The advisor should be made aware of everything that is going on within the organization by the Executive Officers. The Advisor is invited to attend leadership and group meetings in order to again lend input for the well-being of the organization.

To select a Staff/Faculty Advisor, the Executive Officers will search first in the Tipple College of Business by sending out emails or scheduling meetings with faculty members to see if anyone would be interested. The Staff/Faculty advisor my serve only by unanimous vote of the Executive Officers. If there is no one interested within the Tipple College of Business, the search may expand outside of the college, but the same process of unanimous vote by the Executive Officers must be followed.

Article V

Weetings

Section 1) Meetings will be held once a week. Meetings will not be held during finals week or on University breaks and holidays.

Section 2) Members will be notified by email 48 hours in advance of special meetings.

Section 4) The President or Staff/Faculty Advisor has the authority to call and schedule a meeting.

Article VI

Election & Removal of Officers

Section 1) Elections for the Executive Officers will be held once a year in March to elect Officers for the following school year.

Section 2) BLinC Members who are regularly enrolled as students at the University of Iowa, in good standing with the organization, and have attended 75% or more of the group meetings may be nominated by themselves or others to run for an executive office. Nominations should be submitted by email or other writing to the Executive Officers before March 1 of each year.

Section 3) All nominees must be interviewed by the President or, at the President's discretion, by another Executive Officer. Nominees must affirm that they accept and seek

to live BLinC's religious beliefs as set forth in Article III, Paragraph 1 of this constitution. If elected, a nominee must sign a copy of BLinC's Statement of Faith.

Section 4) At minimum, members will be notified of the upcoming election and the opportunity to submit nominations in a meeting and by email at least two weeks before March 1 and again by email at least two weeks before the election if held after March 1.

Section 5) Executive Officers will be selected by a majority vote of the Members present at the duly noticed election meeting.

Section 6) The process for removal of any officer shall be commenced by a written request for removal signed by at least two Members and delivered to the Executive Officers. The challenged officer shall have one week to prepare a written response to the request and shall have the opportunity to meet with the remaining Executive Officers to speak with them about the request and response. Should the other Executive Officers find grounds for the challenged officer's removal, the matter will be referred to a vote by the Members. No officer shall be removed without the vote of the majority of the Members present at a duly noticed meeting.

Section 6) Notwithstanding the procedures outlined in the previous paragraph, any misrepresentation in an Executive Officer's leadership application or change in an Executive Officer's representations regarding the beliefs and mission of BLinC (and, hence, their ability to communicate the messages of the organization accurately) shall be grounds for the immediate review of the Executive Officer's position by the remaining Executive Officers. If, after review, the remaining Executive Officers decide that the Executive Officer in question can no longer effectively represent BLinC or further its mission, the remaining Executive Officers may remove the Officer by a majority vote of the remaining Executive Officers.

Article VII

Finances

Section 1) There will be no dues required for membership within BLinC.

Section 2) All financial decisions must be made by joint agreement between the President and the Treasurer. The President and Treasurer must seek consensus from the other Executive Officers for financial decisions involving more than \$200.

Section 3) All checks must be signed by both the President and the Treasurer. If the President is unavailable, the Vice-President may sign, but only with the President's permission.

Section 4) BLinC shall give back to the Tipple community at a minimum rate of 10 percent of any grants or gifts received by the organization.

Section 5) At the beginning of each fall semester a budget shall be made by the Treasurer to thoughtfully allocate all funds expected through the end of the spring semester. The budget shall be presented to the Executive Officers and be ratified by a ¼ vote.

Section 6) It is the duty of the Executive Officers, especially the Treasurer, to thoughtfully pray that whatever financing BLinC might receive would be used as God desires.

Section 7) BLinC is required to deposit all receipts in, and make disbursements through, the Student Organization Business Office, Fraternity Business Services, or Recreational Services. Upon dissolution, state money and mandatory student fees revert back to the granting organization. Inactive organizations will be considered dissolved after five years of no account activity. Revenue generated dollars or "00 funds" must be divided as stated in this Constitution and carried out by our leadership. Our organization's remaining revenue generated dollars or "00 funds" will be divided or disbursed to The University of Iowa Student Government. If this organization has dissolved and revenue generated dollars or "00 funds" have not been divided as stated in this Constitution by five (5) years from last account activity, funds in our "00 account" will revert to an account specified for this purpose within UISG/ECGPS. These funds will then be available for distribution through SABAC or GPAC guidelines in accordance with University of Iowa policy.

Article VIII

Amendments

Section I) In order to amend this document, both a % vote from the Executive Officers and a % vote by current Members at a duly noticed meeting is required to overturn or create changes to amendments.

Section 2) If an Executive Officer or a Member wishes to amend this constitution, the Executive Officers and Members should be notified at least two weeks in advance by email and by reading the proposed change(s) at one meeting to all Members present.

Article IX

Section 1) This Constitution shall take immediate effect upon a majority vote of all Executive Officers of the organization. The organization shall have all authority necessary to implement this constitution.

EXHIBIT A

BLING STATEMENT OF FAITH

 DOCTRINE OF SCRIPTURE: The Bible is God's unique revelation to mankind, the inspired, infallible Word of God. As such, it is the supreme and final authority and without error in what it teaches and affirms. No other writings are vested with such divine authority.

DOCTRINE OF GOD: There is only one true God. He exists eternally as three persons — Father, Son, and Holy Spirit — each fully God yet each personally distinct from the other. God is the

creator of everything.

 DOCTRINE OF SIN: Everyone, regardless of race, gender, social class, or intellectual ability, is created in God's image and for communion with God. But because of sin, that communion was broken and all of humanity was separated from God, the source of all life. Because of the fall, everyone deserves God's judgment.

 DOCTRINE OF SALVATION: Jesus Christ is the Way, the Truth, and the Life, and God gives salvation and eternal life to those who trust in him. Salvation cannot be earned through personal goodness or human effort. It is a gift that is received by repentance, faith in Christ, his death on

the cross, resurrection from the grave and testified through baptism.

DOCTRINE OF JUDGMENT: At the final judgment, unbelievers will be separated from God into

condemnation. Believers will be received into God's loving presence.

DOCTRINE OF CHRIST: Jesus Christ, the second Person of the Trinity, was conceived by the Holy Spirit, born of the Virgin Mary — he was God in human flesh. He lived a sinless human life, yet willingly took upon himself our sins by dying in our place and on our behalf. He rose bodily, victorious over death. He ascended to Heaven and is at the right hand of the Father as the believer's advocate and mediator. Someday, he will return to consummate history and to fulfill the eternal plan of God.

DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT: The Holy Spirit, the third Person of the Trinity, convicts the
world of sin and gives new life to those who trust in Jesus. He Indwells all believers and is available
to empower them to lead Christ-like lives. The Spirit gives them spiritual gifts with which to serve

fellow believers and reach out to a lost and needy world.

- DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH: All believers are members of the body of Christ, the one true
 church universal. Spiritual unity is to be expressed among Christians by acceptance and love of
 one another across ethnic, cultural, socio-economic, national, generational, gender, and
 denominational lines. The local church is a group of believers who gather for worship, prayer,
 instruction, encouragement, mutual accountability, community with each other, and as a witness
 to the world.
- DOCTRINE OF PERSONAL INTEGRITY: All Christians are under obligation to seek to follow the example of Christ in their own lives and in human society. In the spirit of Christ, Christians should oppose racism, every form of greed, selfishness, and vice, and all forms of sexual immorality, including pornography. We believe God's intention for a sexual relationship is to be between a husband and a wife in the lifelong covenant of marriage. Every other sexual relationship beyond this is outside of God's design and is not in keeping with God's original plan for humanity. We believe that every person should embrace, not reject, their God-given sex. We should work to provide for the orphaned, the needy, the abused, the aged, the helpless, and the sick. We should speak on behalf of the unborn and contend for the sanctity of all human life from conception to natural death.

BLinC-DEF

003559



Bawa Memorial Union 395 tews Memorial Union tows City, tows 52242-1317 319-325-3059 Insulices.edu

SENT VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

October 19, 2017

Jacob Estell Business Leaders in Christ (BLinC)

Eric Baxter

Dear Jacob and Eric:

The revised Constitution and Statement of Faith you submitted in response to my September 13, 2017 letter does not satisfy the requirements I delineated in order for BLinC to remain as a registered student organization in good standing. The Statement of Faith, on its face, does not comply with the University's Human Rights policy since its affirmation, as required by the Constitution for leadership positions, would have the effect of disqualifying certain individuals from leadership positions based on sexual orientation or gender identity, both of which are protected classifications under Chapter 216 of the Iowa Code (the Iowa Civil Rights Act) and the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy.

You have the opportunity to make additional revisions to your Statement of Faith in order to submit a version that complies with the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy. Your submission must also include a response to the third requirement I set forth in my September 13, 2017 letter, which follows: "Submit an acceptable plan for ensuring that group officers who interview candidates for leadership positions will ask questions relevant to the Statement of Faith that are not presumptive of candidates based upon their sexual orientation or gender identity." You have ten (10) business days from the date of this letter to submit your revised response. The deadline for submission is November 2, 2017.

If you choose not to submit a revised response, I will find BLinC not to be in compliance with the University of lowa Human Rights Policy and as a result, will revoke its registration. If BLinC elects not to submit a revised response, you have the opportunity to appeal this decision. As an organization representative, Jacob, you have ten (10) business days from the date of this letter to file an appeal with the Office of the Dean of Students. The deadline for filing an appeal is November 2, 2017. The permissible grounds for appeal are listed at DRSO Section VI. Appeals.

DEPOSITION EXHIBIT

1/8

-//8

8-8-18

SE

BLinC-Def

002578

Information related to this incident will be filed in the Office of the Dean of Students. Please be aware Section V. Sanctions of the DRSO states that, "Student organizations that fail to comply with a sanction in a timely manner are subject to additional disciplinary action, which may include loss of registration until compliance is achieved."

If you have any questions, please contact me at

Sincerely,

William Nelson, Ph.D. Executive Director Iowa Memorial Union

Tom Baker

BLinC-Def 002579

November 16, 2017

Business Leaders in Christ Non-Greek Sent electronically

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Regarding Case Number: 2017143301

November 16, 2017

Jacob Estell
Business Leaders in Christ (BLinC)

Eric Baxter

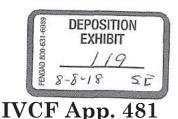
Dear Jacob and Eric:

I have received and considered your appeal regarding the decision of Dr. William Nelson, Executive Director of the Iowa Memorial Union, that Business Leaders in Christ (BLinC) more likely than not violated the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy resulting in his decision to revoke BLinC's registration as a UI student organization. My review is based upon the written record.

Upon my review of the record, I affirm the decision of Dr. Nelson that BLinC violated the University's Human Rights Policy. Furthermore, the revised Constitution and Statement of Paith you submitted in response to Dr. Nelson's September 13, 2017 letter does not satisfy the requirements delineated in order for BLinC to remain as a registered student organization in good standing. The Statement of Faith, on its face, does not comply with the University's Human Rights policy since its affirmation, as required by the Constitution for leadership positions, would have the effect of disqualifying certain individuals from leadership positions based on sexual orientation or gender identity, both of which are protected classifications under Chapter 216 of the Iowa Code (the Iowa Civil Rights Act) and the University of Iowa Human Rights Policy. Therefore, I affirm the sanctioning decision of Dr. Nelson to revoke the registration of BLinC.

Your appeal document states that the university is forcing "... BLinC to revise its Statement of Faith or be kicked off campus." In fact, a student organization is a voluntary special interest group organized for educational, social, recreational, and service purposes and comprised of its members. Student organizations are separate legal entities from the University of Iowa and legally are not treated the same as University departments or units. A student organization can exist on campus whether or not the University approves its registration pursuant to the Registration of Student Organizations policy.

In addition, upon appeal, you now claim for the first time that the Complainant was not allowed to hold a leadership position because he "confirmed that he intended to be sexually active in same-sex relationships." This assertion by BLinC of the complainant's intentions specifically regarding sexual activity outside of marriage was not previously addressed by BLinC and the making of such a statement by the complainant was not validated through the investigation process and finding. In fact, BLinC's leadership told the investigator, as well as the Complainant in an email, that because of Complainant's "desire to pursue a homosexual lifestyle/relationship" he was denied a leadership position. BLinC's leadership also told the investigator that Complainant would have become vice-president had he not told



BLinC-Def

002590

her he was gay. BLinC leadership also told the investigator that individuals who are gay are welcome to be student members of BLinC, but not leaders of the organization.

My decision is the final University of Iowa action on this matter. You have the right to appeal this decision to the Board of Regents, State of Iowa. If you choose to appeal, your notice of appeal must be delivered in hand copy or by fax (319)-335-0907 to the President's Office (11 Jessup Hall) within twenty days of this decision. The president is responsible for assembling your notice of appeal and other evidence and forwarding it to the Board Office. Details of the appeals process are available at:

http://www.iowaregents.edu/plans-and-policies/boardpolicy-manual/17-appeals-to-the-board/

Sincerely,

Lyn Redington, Ph.D.

Assistant Vice President and Dean of Students

CC: Bric Baxter

Bill Nelson, Ph.D., Executive Director IMU

Anita Cory, Ph.D., Associate Director, Student Organizations and Leadership Program

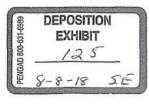
Jennifer Modeston, Director, Office of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, Deputy Title IX Coordinator

Lena Hill, Interim Chief Diversity Officer and Associate Vice President

Melissa Shivers, Ph.D., Vice President for Student Life

Tom Baker, J.D., Associate Dean of Students, Director of Student Conduct

- 471 Registered Student Organizations (RSOs)
 - Categories: Academic...Campus Programming...Environmental...Film/Publications/Media
 ...Fraternity/Sorority (Social)...Games & Gaming...Graduate & Professional... Honors
 ...Multicultural...Performance...Political...Recreation & Wellness...Residence Halls
 ...Service...Special Interest...Spiritual & Religious...Sports Clubs (Competition)
 ...Student Governance
- Provide Mandatory Student Organization Training sessions for RSO leaders each semester (on multiple days and times each semester) on relevant UI policies, procedures, protocols, programs, services, resources, et al.
- Provide New Student Organization Orientation Training sessions for RSO leaders as their RSOs become registered, in addition to providing RSOs with ongoing advice and guidance on a regular basis
- Provide access to OrgSync for RSOs to have a portal and to have easy access to resources and information provided by CSIL. CSIL staff utilize OrgSync to communicate with all RSOs as opportunities, programs, services, etc. become available to all RSOs
- Provide access to Student Activity Fee funding from UISG and GPSG (for RSOs) and Recreational Service Fee funding (for Sports Clubs)
- Provide access to the Student Organization Business Office and its staff to assist with planning budgets, managing finances, depositing funds, purchasing equipment, securing vehicles for travel, etc.
- Provide access to request CSIL Grant funding and Late Night funding
- Provide access to request university vehicles for travel to regional or national conferences or competitions
- Provide access to request storage space in and around the Student Activity Center and Student Organization Office Suite
- Provide access to Student Organization Development workshops. Examples of workshops include:
 - Securing funding for your RSO
 - o Working with the Student Organization Business Office
 - o RSO Event Planning 101
- Provide individual consultations on a variety of topics, by request from RSOs
- Provide individual consultations on formulating and writing constitutions and bylaws
- Provide access to UI mass email services (two emails per RSO per semester), UI listservs, and UI email addresses
- · Provide free or discounted room rates (depending on the room) for RSOs in the IMU
- Provide discounted catering rates from University Catering for RSO programs and events
- Provide discounted rates in the lowa House Hotel for RSO-sponsored guests/presenters/ speakers
- Offer event ticketing services for events and programs sponsored by RSOs. There is a nominal charge.
- Provide access to participate in the fall and spring Student Organization Fairs. It is important to
 note there are capacity issues when the Fair is inside the IMU in the spring; there are no capacity
 issues when on Hubbard Park in the fall



- CSIL-sponsored leadership development programs and services are available for all RSO leaders to attend OR available for all to RSO leaders to apply for participation. Examples include:
 - o LeaderShape
 - o Leadership Library
 - o Introduction to Leadership courses
 - Alternative Break service learning course and Hawkeye Service Teams
 - o Be Better Forum
 - Be Better Theme Thursdays (highlighting a different "Strength" each week)
- See link for Registration of Student Organizations located in the "Polices and Regulations affecting Students"
 - https://dos.uiowa.edu/policies/registration-of-student-organizations/
 A hard copy is included
- See link for Administration of Registered Student Organizations located in the "Polices and Regulations affecting Students"
 - https://dos.uiowa.edu/policies/administration-of-registered-student-organizations/
 A hard copy is included
- See link for Discipline of Registered Student Organizations located in the "Polices and Regulations affecting Students"
 - https://dos.uiowa.edu/policies/discipline-of-registered-student-organizations/
 A hard copy is included
- Below is the verbatim text from the Registration of Student Organizations section of the "Policies and Regulations affecting Students," which details the benefits of registration for RSOs:
- A. Benefits of Registration:
- 1. Registration as a University organization;
- Establishment of an account in the Student Organization Business Office (SOBO), Fraternity
 Business Service, or Recreational Services and appropriate purchasing privileges in accordance
 with University policies;
- 3. Eligibility to apply for funds from mandatory Student Activity fees (i.e., for student organizations) or Recreational Services fees (i.e., for sports clubs);
- 4. Inclusion in appropriate University publications;
- Utilization of the Center for Student Involvement & Leadership's (CSIL) OrgSync software (funded by UISG & GPSG)
- Utilization of the University's trademarks in accordance with the UI Trademark Licensing Department's program and policies;
- 7. Eligibility for use of campus meeting facilities and outdoor spaces;
- 8. Eligibility, but not the right, to utilize UI Fleet Services vehicles in accordance with state and University policies, procedures, guidelines, and insurance requirements;
- 9. Eligibility, but not the right, to utilize University staff and programming resources;
- 10. Eligibility, but not the right, to utilize Information Technology Services Mass Mail once each semester;
- 11. Eligibility to apply for awards and honors presented to University registered organizations and members; and

- 12. Eligibility to apply for Student Organization Office Suite (SOOS) or Student Activity Center (SAC) office space and/or storage space.
- Below are references to discipline cases involving RSOs. It is important to note we do our due diligence investigating alleged violations of UI policy.
 - o Hazing policy violation case Delta Sigma Pi Business Fraternity (found responsible)
 - o Alcohol policy violation case Alpha Kappa Psi Business Fraternity (found responsible)
 - o Free Speech/Title IX policy violation case UI Feminist Union (found responsible)
 - o Human Rights policy violation case 24/7 (found not responsible)
 - Student organization funds policy violation case Chinese Students & Scholars Association (found responsible)
 - Variety of policy violations cases involving fraternities and sororities some found responsible and some found not responsible

Student Org Clean Up Proposal

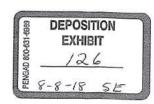
What: Ensure all Registered Student Organizations (RSO) have governing documents that have all required statements

- Required statements
 - o Human Rights Clause
 - Financial Statement

When: All governing documents need to be submitted to and approved by CSIL by June 1, 2018.

How: Governing document submission and review

- Pre-work
 - Restrict access so RSOs cannot submit governing documents in their profiles on OrgSync
 - Create a form where RSOs can submit governing documents to CSIL for approval
 - Distribute form to RSOs
- Messaging and Outreach
 - o Send mass messaging to RSOs who need to update their governing documents
 - Target messaging depending on needs of the RSO
 - Set office hours for groups to bring governing documents for in person feedback from Coordinator for Student Organization Development
- Timeline
 - o Collect, review and advice RSO's on governing document updates on a rolling basis
 - o Require all first submissions by no later than May 3, 2018
 - o Review all RSO governing documents and submit feedback to Orgs by May 16, 2018.
 - o Require all final submissions by June 1, 2018
- Review
 - Set bi-weekly review days where available CSIL staff assist Coordinator for Student
 Organization Development with reviewing governing documents
- Consequences for RSOs
 - RSOs failing to reach update their governing document in time will go defunct until all requirements are met
 - RSOs will not be approved participants at the Fall student organization fair until all requirements are met



PROCESS FOR ORGANIZATION COMPLIANCE:

Call Andy if you need to: 414-852-6021

Nate Levin's direct line: 4-3340

HOW TO GET TO DOCUMENTS ON SHARE DRIVE:

File path: CSIL Share Drive → Student Organization Management → Constitutions → Org Compliance 2018

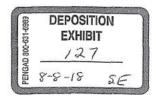
All files required for Org Compliance are in this folder or on shared Excel spreadsheet that Laurynn created.

RSOS WHO SUBMIT GOVERNING DOCS USING THE ORGSYNC FORM:

- 1) In the CSIL umbrella page of OrgSync there is a form called "Organization Governing Document Submission". That form will have groups that have who are approved, denied, or deferred.
- When approving a constitution using the OrgSync form you can check it "Approved". A message will be sent to the submitter
- 3) If the organization is not yet compliant you can mark it "Denied". A message will appears on your screen that you may want to tweak prior to sending. You can also mark it "Deferred" and let the submitter/org know via email. I believe this option works better than sending the communication via OrgSync.

REVIEWING, APPROVING OR DENYING RSO CONSTITUTION SUBMISSIONS:

- When a RSO submits governing documents to be approved they either fill out the form or send an email to the CSIL-Student-Org-@uiowa.edu email account. Andy will forward anything he gets to his UI Email address to CSIL-Student-Org.
 - a) When opening up a constitution, first look for the Human Rights Clause
 - b) Check to make sure it is the most current HR Clause (current clause includes: pregnancy, status in US Military, and genetic information).
 - c) Briefly skim to make sure no language that would contradict the HR Clause is included. If included, it is usually found in the leadership qualifications, elections or membership sections. If you believe there is language that contradicts the HR Clause call and email constitution to Nate Levin 4-3340



BLinC-Def008261

- 2) If constitution is fully updated you can save the file in the folder titled Compliant Org Constitutions 6.13-6.18 Andy will put them in portals when he gets back on June 19, 2018.
 - a) Once approved please delete the organization from the Student Organization Governance Follow-up document, the shared excel spreadsheet.
 - i) You will also need to update the spreadsheet titled "All Orgs Compliance Check" located in the share drive file path listed above.
 - (1) There are two spots on this spreadsheet to highlight (in green) The first is on the "Data" tab, the second is on the "Outreach 5.13 tab". KEY AT BOTTOM OF SPREADSHEET
- 3) If constitution is not fully update, please mark the group "Deferred" or "Denied" and reach out to the Organization's submitter (FORM SUBMISSIONS ONLY)

HOW TO DEREGISTER ORGS:

- 1) Go to the Admin tab on OrgSync and select "CSIL"
- 2) Click "Organizations"
- 3) Search for the Organization needing to be deregistered and click on it to expand field
- 4) On left had side click "Disable" tab.
 - a) Leave following message in text box "This organization is being disabled due to failing to submit governing documents compliant with the Human Rights Clause"
 - b) Click "Disable"
- 5) Click "Profile" tab and then "View/Edit Profile"
- 6) Change name of organization to add "Defunct Summer 2018" at the end
- Change the category to Defunct.

CHATTING WITH ORGS WHO HAVE QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS REGARDING CHANGE IN THEIR SELECTION OF MEMBERSHIP OR LEADERSHIP

Registered Student Organizations RSOs are considered University programs and thus must comply with all policies including the Human Rights Clause. The Human Rights Clause is encompassing of all RSO activities including the selection of membership and/or leadership. RSOs can still have purposes/mission statements related to specific classes or characteristics of the HR Clause, but obtainment of membership or leadership cannot be contingent on the agreement, disagreement, subscription to, etc. of stated beliefs/purposes which are covered in the HR Clause.

ORGS WITH CONTRADICTORY LANGUAGE:

General Counsel was given a list of Student Organizations that are not in compliance with the Human Rights Clause due to language that conflicts with the Clause. I have asked them to point out specific language in each constitution that was sent in order to be able to share this with the org leaders.

If Nate sends you any Org constitution with their determination on contradictory language the RSO will need to be reached out to and informed that specific contradictory language will need to be removed for approval.



- Warden you

Center for Student Involvement & Leadership

145 towa Memorial Union lowe City, Iowa 52242-1317 319-335-3059 Fax 319-353-2245 getlavolved@uiowa.edu imu.uiowa.edu/students

Executive Summary Student Organization Constitution Review

Background:

Student organizations are registered (rather than recognized) by the University of Iowa through an initial review process conducted by the Student Organization Review Committee (SORC). Semi-annually, student organizations reregister and through this process are expected to update their officers/advisors and governing documents. Annually, student organizations are required to attend a student organization policy and procedures review program. It is through training, routine communication, and accountability processes (conducted as needed) that the University's expectations of student organizations are articulated.

Review Process:

The Center for Student Involvement & Leadership staff conducted a review of approximately 500 of the more than 550 student organization constitutions during the weeks of January 15 and January 29, 2018. Fraternities and sororities have not been required to submit their constitutions in the past, and it was discovered several organizations' documents are in inaccessible formats, therefore, not all student organizations were reviewed.

Student organizations at the University of Iowa are officially categorized as Sponsored, Affiliated, or General organizations, and informally by interest areas such as Academic, Fraternity/Sorority, Spiritual/Religious, Sports, Performing Arts, etc. Regardless of category, all organizations are expected to adhere to the University of Iowa's Statement of Human Rights, except social fraternities/sororities who maintain a legally protected single gender status. In addition, all student organizations are expected to adhere to specific regulations regarding their financial accounts and maintain a membership of at least 80% students.

Of specific importance to this review of registered student organizations' governing documents was threefold:, 1) consistency with the University of Iowa's Statement of Human Rights, 2) adherence to the financial expectation outlined in the Code of Student Life, and 3) 80% student membership. An evaluation rubric was utilized by staff to note inconsistencies in constitutional language pertaining to "race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, associational preferences, or any other classification that deprives the person of consideration as an individual..." as well as financial matters and membership makeup.

Findings:

This process was valuable in discovering various inconsistencies with the statement of human rights, the financial regulation, as well as illuminating the need for general feedback for student organizations regarding their governing documents. Many of these issues would not have been realized in our historic model of responding to requests for review or official complaints. The following themes were found through the review:



- Approximately 17% of the organizations were noted for additional review to further assess inconsistent language. Student organizations' documents containing language inconsistent with the Human Rights Statement, were primarily those associated with one of the protected classes/characteristics in the statement. The inconsistency was typically related to the class/characteristic with which the group is associated (i.e. a men's acapella group, or a women's sport group for example).
- 2. 32% of the organizations state the Human Rights Statement verbation in their constitutions. Another 59% of the organizations have a portion of the Statement. Only 9% do not contain any part of the Statement. The expectation that 80% of organization membership being comprised of UI students surfaced as the most common missing element of the Human Rights Statement.
- 3. Approximately, 58% of the student organizations reviewed did not include the expected financial clause verbatim in their governing documents. Conversely, 42% included the notation on financial matters.

Recommendations:

At the appropriate time, and at the direction of the Attorney General's office, University of Iowa Counsel, and Senior University Leadership, provide additional communication (i.e directives as needed) and education to student organizations about the University of Iowa's expectations for governing documents as well as operation of their organizations.

Determine a sustainable method of collecting and reviewing student organization constitutions/governing documents in the future.

Require student organizations to reregister annually (not semi-annually) and through said registration process certify their governing documents and practices are consistent with the University of Iowa's Statement of Human Rights and Code of Student Life.

Develop and implement clear(er) expectations for student organizations through the Code of Student Life.

Develop and utilize a Conduct Review Board for the adjudication of alleged violations of the Code of Student Life for student organizations. This Review Board should be utilized particularly when issues pertaining to such serious matters as the Statement of Human Rights are being addressed.



Historical Framework

DRAFT DOCUMENT 1.18.18 (WRN)

Historically, the UI has allowed a group of students with a common belief/interest to become and remain recognized/registered as long as they include the UI Human Rights Policy (verbatim) in their constitution or bylaws and do not behave or act in violation of it. The only other verbatim clause required relates to finances. Both clauses are listed below.

The UI has recognized/registered student organizations (RSOs) whose names suggest a belief/interest restricted to a particular creed or particular demographic. These RSOs maintain their recognized/registered status as long as any student can attend their meetings and events, and as long as the UI Human Rights Policy is observed in the process of selecting members or leaders.

If it becomes known that an RSO allegedly behaved or acted in a way that violates the UI Human Rights Policy or any other applicable UI policy, that RSO is investigated and will be found either responsible or not responsible for the violation.

The process of learning about alleged UI policy violations is largely a complaint-driven one.

If we receive a complaint, we investigate and produce a finding.

If we learn about a violation absent a complaint, we investigate and produce a finding. If we do not receive a complaint or do not learn about a violation, we do not investigate.

in sum, the UI has operated under the premise that, regardless of STATED beliefs/interests, an RSO can remain recognized/registered as long as they have not been found to have BEHAVED or ACTED in violation of any UI policy, including the UI Human Rights policy.

Required verbatim clause related to the UI Human Rights Policy:

in no aspect of its programs shall there be any difference in the treatment of persons on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, associational preferences, or any other classification which would deprive the person of consideration as an individual. The organization will guarantee that equal opportunity and equal access to membership, programming, facilities, and benefits shall be open to all persons. Eighty percent (80%) of this organization's membership must be composed of UI students.

Required verbatim clause related to Finances:

(INSERT ORGANIZATION NAME HERE) is required to deposit all receipts in and make disbursements through the Student Organization Business Office, Fraternity Business Services, or Recreational Services. Upon dissolution, state money and mandatory student fees revert back to the granting organization. Inactive organizations will be considered dissolved after five years of no account activity. Revenue generated dollars or "00 funds" must be divided as stated in this Constitution and carried out by our leadership. Our organization's remaining revenue generated dollars or "00 funds" will be divided or disbursed to (INSERT OR OUTLINE THE NAME OF AN ORGANIZATION WHERE YOUR STUDENT ORGANIZATION'S REVENUE GENERATED DOLLARS OR 00 MONEY SHOULD BE DIVIDED OR DISBURSED). If this organization has dissolved and revenue generated dollars or "00 funds" have not been divided as stated in this Constitution by five years from last account activity, funds in our "00 account" will revert to an account specified for this purpose within student government(s). These funds will then be available for distribution through student government(s) guidelines in accordance with University of Iowo policy.

		:	,						L	
Wetell	Name of Student Org.	lo ravier	any the 33 Spires Inconstant	in reviewing the 33 Spireus & Aela, vous caregomad studont breguncations, was abene language that may be Incorrelested with the Himpo Rught, pober a compagnet of the following Saswes?	omand study	ant organizations province any of the	C vos there	ರವಾಭಿಸುವಾರುವ ಭಾನ ಕಣಚಲನಿ		applicable language from the org's constitution:
		Leadhersivib	Membership	Geseral Partucipation	Advisor	مددم	i porgress	ş£ş	200	
				†	†	+	\dagger	-	f	*A upting stembers and all officers must agree to end affirm the following Statement of
	24-7	9	-	9.	9	2	3.	94	٦	Sath."
	A SE Palamen Malacetta	,		£	<u></u>		8	8		2.2. Members - Our nearborn at the bleady flagstrates with a particular axia smaller and spatial and spatial for the bleady flagstrates. They dustbe an active termbe to flagstrate branch or nearborn removes the flagstrate of flagstrates and flagstrates with energies with fight statement of flaths.
							\vdash	 	× 3	Selection Process: "Only draw applicants who can communicate the Chapter's destrible to any and an end the community to the chapter and one model the Chapter's
					<u>-</u> -				<u>. E 7</u>	executació, can province aprileira executado que con encoración de Applicados may ha saked executación province aprileira de depositación a desderable positivos. Applicados may ha saked encoración encoración model de franches executados tentrales de laboración desde applicados en
	Athletes in Action	ě		8		OH.	<u>.</u> g	- u	,	about the message are communicated with strengthy."
								8		. An officer mask agree in the Seatement of Deiral coleranced at the end of this document.
	Directionismal	2			T		Γ			Vading membership: "Volung mumbership of this arganization is open to all qualified
	Campus Biblie Fellowship	ğ								manbers under Section A, who bear electrostingment convertion to least Chief
		<u> </u>	eab	20	2	200	<u></u>	-	T	Leaders IABII Resin agreement with the Amides of Pabit. Comman Abrenber Charles above: " it is reboon. Charles advels outsteed as in his Del
	The former of transferred Proceedings Conference Sales	1				College		e e		church and have the consecutivem the pastional soul of hather abunds to passistipate its the COLP?
										Others; "All piferes must exceptify the application of scriptural file priciples; in accordance with the priciples; for
s not comply	3				-				Γ	
with standards for student	General Canter Alakho	8	<u> </u>	5	9					
	Tacular cardinal cardinal	2			-				100	Officials of the inguistration stall be sewhere Members and shall refer to major simi
						· • · · ·	9 # 2	microben - because the router is	<u> </u>	fedabil) anterdanst notable alent situ segplik, il il fer le le l'Ethembollop de deprintated degel livers condocu, udo pelloces in antendentes notables de l'Ethe. stall qualité to bezone à fell detroir of the esgenation ty lellique até following
		_	_					unfamilian length	<u>.s</u> .	conditions;
	mam Mahdi Organizalida						17)	The Faith' that it	<u> + 4</u>	4.1.8.1 Bo Muslin. Suca and obtain the reconstructures of two Mondons. The recon- behind the reconsecutation is not sure that the person who destines to point this argument and
			•		•			#		ers fellmembe abbeichdelim. Stear who mepary the sellboombatted and leg to praince de find (dans
		ş :		T	2 1	£ 1		Stateon		Paterto leadenthy socientity with the an addendum to the Constitution.
	inverse library for a Confess secretarion				ŀ	Ī			T	" who expones the curposes of COSSA as staying herein."
		3 5			1		Γ		Γ	
This constitution is for a Divinch Council and not a student organizations!	maus Ministry Council	Q.	2	9		, <u>#</u>	چر و	no.		
										Manubership: "Any Mustra (stains in lowa Cry., is efailed to be a member., Special
	Marien Students' Association	Yes	,,,,,	90	<u>_</u>	<u>.</u>	- 151 151	8		memberikip, may be granted to any incinidual who is not included in anticle 3.1, but hefilm any not you en to hald any office."
					- Prime 22				•	
					transport of the same of the s					
				1	at letter				_	
	Orthodox Christian Fellowship			_	M Ge					
					Park Park			:		
				<u>. P</u>	Othersday Chaldes		•			
		5	8	8	Second	-	8	2	1	
	Ratio Chilsts	Jean J	92	uo.	2	<u>. ×</u>	, see	200		Priviest opportonal resolutional with AC and abstain moment comparer of the organization." their ability to be an wine 55 of their faint and tense the componer of the organization."
	St. Poul's University Center	Œ.	04	01	90	į.	70	ou. ou		
	The Sall Company	į			<u></u>		- 2			". All keaden post be the islants who have peofessed their faith in the tord learn Christ and . Not strive to has according to the receiver of the Julia"
					-		1			Index My Datification: "Must be a Gropie of Jesus Christ", Statement of Bellef: "We are in
	Wall-Breakers	52,				624		70 100		spreement with the Baptist Falith and Message of the Southern Daptist Copyetation
	Young Women for America	2	2	2	g		2	02	T	The care Rit that harmon Diables on the set and have been a present by Comment and desticated
	Tau Onogo Catholic Service Fraternity	2		ou.	<u>е</u>	2	01	2		darrimmatory
	Saha'i Camous Association	5	2		T			cu Ob	<u></u>	
	lows's fallel Foundation Printing tending a succession	£ 1		2 1	2	28	₽ :			
		40					1	1		







Young Life	£	dit.	¢Ľ.	2	Ş	5	Q.	dia	
Agape Chinese Student Fellowship	ē	ž	ŗ.	2	8	20	g	00.	
Chabad Jewish Student Association	φü	ą	Qi.	рш	3	oti	8	cu:	
Newman Cantolic Student Center Council	₽	2	Q.	93	2	g	ě	S	
Sith Assertant Clab	g	ě	OIT.	cha cha	d	£	ů.	chr .	
Campos Chiristian Fellowship	20	da	10	QL)	91.7	ĎΩ	non	ğ	

Brinc-DEF 003986

				33	balief; a faith				
Name of Student Org.	Leadership	Membership	General	Advisor	creed	religion	SEK	age,	applicable fanguage from the org's constitution:
		·						Г	
24-7	yes	yes			yes				'All voling members and all officers must agree to and affirm the following Statement of Palth"
ASK Prayer Ministry	Yes	Yes	22						RE: Members - "Our members ar to identify themselves with a particular lacal church and submit to its lendership." RE: Officers - "They mus be an active member of a local charch of a campus ministry and agree with its smicment of faith."
·	Š.	se			ă și				SERECTUON FORCEST. DOINTINGS Applicants with can communities the Chapter's message accurately, can provide spiritual leadership for the Chapter, and can model the Chapter's message in their behavior shall be eligible for a leadership position. Applicants may be asked about their willingneds to anodel the Chapter's core messages though their behavior so that the message are communicated with messages though their behavior so that the message are communicated with
le le	ž si				SE S				All differs must agree to the Statement of Belief referenced at the end of this document
. citis		SPA			Yes?	ves?			Voling memberhip: "Voling membership of this organization is open to all qualified manabers under Section A, who bear clear testimony of conversion to Jesus Christ"
vship	yes				Yes				"Leaders shall be in agreement with the Articles of Faith"
						7			General Member Qualifications: " 19 a reborn Christion; scrively participates in hisher churcha do have the consent from the pastoral staff of hisher eburch to participate in
Chinese Student Christian Fellowship	٥	yes			yes?	Yes?			the CSCF*
5	ž				765				Officers: "All officers most exemplity the application of Scriptural life priviples, In accordance with the national standards of Cru"
Geneva Campus Ministry	no no	no							
£	Ves	Yes		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	šək	Sa Å.	unknown - because the reader is unfamiliar with The Falth" that fan further finentiared in the constitution.	24.	Officials of the organization shall be student Members and thall refrain from unior sins (kabu'rly and endeavor to avoid minor sins (kabu'rly, 4-1.1 For Pull Membership. Any individual, aged [8 years or above, who believes in and endeavors to gractice The Foith, shall qualify to become a Full Member of the organization by fulfiling the following conditions. A.1.1 Be Mestin, Shiea and obtain the recommondation of two Members. The reason belief the recommendation is to be sure alon; the person who desires to join this organization as a full membership is Muslim, Shiea, who respects the religion rules, and willing to practice the failb. (there
International Neighbors	yes				yes	300			Refer to Leadership Application which is an addendum to the Constitution.
Latter-Day Saint Student Association		Yes			yes				"who espoure the purposes of LDSSA as stated herein."
	U0	าเก							
Lutheran Campus Ministry Council									
Muslim Students' Association	Yes	yes			25	yes		â	Membership: "Any Muslim residing in lowa City is eligitle to be's inearbei"Special membership may be granted to any individual who is not included in articlo 3.1, but ine/she may not vote or hold any office."
				0.00					



						-	-	-	
				_	•	_			
				-have at		_			
				bast one					
				replatorus				_	
Orthodox Christian Fellowship				advisor				_	
•				ponoudde					
				bythe					
	_	_		Vorth		-			
		_		American					
				Othrodox		-	•		
				Christian	-				
				Fellowship		_			
-	30	20							
								<u> </u>	Profess a personal relationship with IC and abstain from any conduct that would
				-				<u>.</u>	impair their ability to bear witness of their faith and serve the purposes of the
Ratio Christi	yes							ā	อาศูสต์เ วล เลือก."
St. Paul's University Center	ou	na							
								-7	All Leaders must be Christians who have professed their faith in the Lord Jesus
The Salt Company	yes						•	5	Christ and who strive to five according to the tenents of the Bible"
						_		12	eadership Qualification; "Must be a disciple of jesus Christ"; Statement of Belief: "W
								ā	are in agreement with the Baptist Falth and Message of the Southern Baptist
Wall-Breakers	yes	yes			yes			2	Convention,"
Young Women for America	ou	130		-					
			7		1			1	





Christensen, Betty [AG]

From:

Nelson, William R

Sent:

Wednesday, February 07, 2018 8:41 AM

To:

Shivers, Melissa S

Subject: Attachments: List of Spiritual Religious Orgs.xlsx List of Spiritual Religious Orgs.xlsx

Melissa,

Here is the list you requested. There are 32 RSOs.

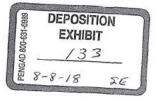
In the review process, we reviewed 31 RSOs in this category, because we did not review BLinC.

I just wanted to explain the 31 versus 32 issue. Let me know if you need something else.

Bill

William R. Nelson, Ph.D.
Executive Director, Iowa Memorial Union
145 IMU
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242-1317
319/335-3059
william-nelson@uiowa.edu
Imu.uiowa.edu







Category Spiritual & Religious Spiritual & Religious

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 169 of 202

Christiansen, Erika E </o=ExchangeLabs/ou=Exchange Administrative Group From:

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/cn=Recipients/cn=c697324856ef494b9b7899ccb6a304f2-eechrist>

To: Paul J Mintner (paul-mintner@uiowa.edu) paul-mintner@uiowa.edu>, Kutcher, Andrew M <andrew-kutcher@uiowa.edu>

Non complaint list - Monday 6/18/18 Subject: Date: Mon, 18 Jun 2018 15:03:40 +0000

Inline-Images: image001.ipg

Chinese Student Christian Fellowship

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Association of Nursing Students (UIANS) English Society (University of Iowa) Financial Management Association

Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers

Korean Conversation Group

Phi Beta Lambda

Society of Women Engineers

Net Impact UIowa

Public Relations Student Society of America (PRSSA)

American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry

Christian Pharmacy Fellowship

Graduate Student Anthropology Association (U of I)

InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship

J. Reuben Clark Law Society

Student Iowa School Counseling Association

Tau Sigma Military Dental Club

Asian Pacific American Student Association (U of I)

German Club

Hong Kong Student Association Indian Student Alliance (ISA) Japanese Students and Scholars Club

Korean Uiowa Students Association

Malaysian Student Society

Minority Association of Pre-medical Students Multicultural Business Student Association

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (UI Chapter of NAACP)

Persatuan Mahasiswa Indonesia di Amerika Serikat (Indonesian Student Organization)

Revolution Dance Company

Chinese Dance Club

Hawkapellas - Iowa

Iowa Agni

Young Americans for Liberty

Bass Fishing Team (Iowa)

Alpha Phi Omega-Omicron (APO)

Chinese in Iowa City Code the Change

MEDLIFE (Medicine, Education and Development for Low Income Families Everywhere)

UISight CMA EDU

Cookie Dokie Red Shamrock Student Organization

Students for Human Rights Campus Bible Fellowship

Cru

Geneva Campus Ministry Imam Mahdi Organization

Latter-day Saint Student Association

Lutheran Campus Ministry Sikh Awareness Club

Wall-Breakers Young Life

Iowa American Student Dental Association (IASDA)

Spiritual & Religious

Academic Academic

Academic Academic

Academic Academic Academic

Academic Environmental

Film/Publications/Media

Graduate & Professional Graduate & Professional

Graduate & Professional

Graduate & Professional

Graduate & Professional Graduate & Professional

Graduate & Professional

Multicultural

Multicultural Multicultural

Multicultural

Multicultural Multicultural

Multicultural

Multicultural Multicultural

Multicultural

Multicultural Multicultural Performance

Performance Performance

Political Recreation & Wellness

Service Service Service

Service Service

Special Interest Special Interest Special Interest Special Interest

Spiritual & Religious Spiritual & Religious

Spiritual & Religious

Spiritual & Religious Spiritual & Religious

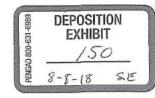
Spiritual & Religious Spiritual & Religious

Spiritual & Religious Spiritual & Religious

Student Governance

Erika Christiansen

Center for Student



BLinC-Def008523

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 170 of 202

From: Kutcher, Andrew M </O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=340E2AFFD21746A4B5981D279AC059E5-AKUTCHER>

To: Schrock, Katrina N <katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu>

Cc: Student Organization Help & Information <CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu>, Tamplin, Michelle R <michelle-

tamplin@uiowa.edu>, Wan, Shu <shu-wan@uiowa.edu>, Kim, Yooneui <yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>, kkummer50@gmail.com

<kkummer50@gmail.com>, King, Laurynn L <laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Subject: Re: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Date: Wed, 13 Jun 2018 09:01:46 +0000 Inline-Images: image001.jpg; image002.jpg

Hi Katrina,

We encouraged groups to get there governing documents submitted by the 13th in order for us to have time to review them and provide feedback prior to the 15th deadline. The 15th is our deadline for groups not wanting to be deregistered.

The form to submit will remain open for groups that go deregistered to submit after June 15. If a group goes deregistered they will become reregistered when they submit governing documents compliant with the Human Rights Clause.

Hope this makes sense. Please let me know what questions you have.

Best,

Andy

On Jun 12, 2018, at 11:45 PM, Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu> wrote:

Andy,

In an email from Laurynn this morning we were told 'Theupdated document(s) are due tomorrow, June 13 th or your student organization will be placed on unregistered status." However, an earlier email from you, dated June 1st, said: "The deadline to submit changes is June 15, 2018, or your RSO will be de-registered. If de-registered, registration can be reinstated by using the link above to submit governing documents with the Human Rights Clause and no language that is considered contradictory to the Human Rights Clause." Can you please confirm that we have until the close of business on June 15?

Thank you,

Katrina

From: Student Organization Help & Information

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 4:05 PM

To: Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu >; Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu >; Kutcher,

Andrew M <andrew-kutcher@uiowa.edu>

Ce: Tamplin, Michelle R <michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu <shu-wan@uiowa.edu>; Kim, Yooneui <yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>;

kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

HI Katrina,

I just received word that we would not approve the change in language you proposed. Student orgs are free to express whatever language they desire in their mission/purpose, but the University and the Center for Student Involvement and Leadership must enforce our Human Rights Clause when it comes to leadership and membership.

I also wanted to let you know that I am out of the office starting tomorrow and will be back in on Tuesday. I will be doing my best to check email while away and would be happy to answer any further questions or address any concerns. I've copied my University Andemail address to this email in order to be able to follow up.

DEPOSITION EXHIBIT

167

8-8-18 SE

BLinC-Def007990

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 171 of 202

Best,

Andy



From: Schrock, Katrina N

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 11:25 AM

To: Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu>; King, Laurynn L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Cc: Tamplin, Michelle R <michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu <shu-wan@uiowa.edu>; Kim, Yooneui <yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>;

kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Andy,

Thank you for your clarification! Obviously, I will need to discuss any changes with the rest of the leadership team, but I do have a question. Would changing the language of the constitution from "must subscribe..." to something like "are requested to subscribe..." or "are strongly encouraged to subscribe..." make it so that the constitution is no longer contradictory? Again, I will need to discuss changes, but your input on this matter is greatly appreciated.

Thank you,

Katrina

From: Student Organization Help & Information

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 11:19 AM

To: Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu >; Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu >; King, Laurynn

L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Cc: Tamplin, Michelle R < michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu >; Wan, Shu < shu-wan@uiowa.edu >; Kim, Yooneui < yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu >;

kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Katrina,

I recognize the wish to have leadership requirements based on Christian beliefs, however Registered Student Organizations are considered University of Iowa programs and thus must follow the Human Rights Clause in its entirety. Having a restriction on leadership related to religious beliefs is contradictory to that clause.

I'm happy to chat further about this and provide any information I can.

Best,

Andy

Andy Kutcher, M.Ed.

he, him, his

<image001.jpg>145 lowa Memorial

Union

Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1317

319-335-3059 Fax 319-353-2245

Coordinator for Student Organization Devleopment Center for Student Involvement & Leadership

getinvolved@uiowa.edu

andrew-kutcher@uiowa.edu

http://csil.uiowa.edu



Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 172 of 202

Adaptability | Harmony | Positivity | Consistency | Arranger

Schedule an appointment with me

From: Schrock, Katrina N

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 11:02 AM

To: Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu>; King, Laurynn L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Cc: Tamplin, Michelle R <michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu <shu-wan@uiowa.edu>; Kim, Yooneui <vooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>;

kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Andy,

I would guess that the issues you see involve potential contradictions to the part of the Human Rights Clause that states: "In no aspect of its programs shall there be any difference in the treatment of persons...". From my reading, the language of the constitution does not contradict the later part of the Clause, which states: "...equal access to membership, programming, facilities, and benefits shall be open to all persons". Membership, events, and other facets of the group are not restricted – the only restriction is specifically for leadership positions.

While I understand that this leadership restriction can be construed as a difference in treatment, it is also important to have Christian leadership in a Christian organization. We do not in any way discourage those who may not subscribe to the basis of faith in Article II from participating in IVGCF as members, but we do recognize that having Christian leadership is important to the fulfillment of our purpose.



The above are my thoughts, but I am open to having further dialogue on the matter.

Katrina

From: Student Organization Help & Information

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 10:43 AM

To: Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu; Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu; King, Laurynn

L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Ce: Tamplin, Michelle R < michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu < shu-wan@uiowa.edu>; Kim, Yooneui < yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>;

kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Katrina,

On my initial review I see several issues. As part of compliance with the Human Rights Clause, organizations cannot have any language deemed contradictory to that Clause. I'm seeing potential contradictory language in Articles II, III, IV and VII. The language is directly related to the ability to become a member or to hold leadership positions.

Please let me know your thoughts, questions or concerns. I want to make sure this is clear.



Best,

Andy

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 173 of 202



From: Schrock, Katrina N

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 10:27 AM

To: Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu>; King, Laurynn L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Cc: Tamplin, Michelle R <<u>michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu</u>>; Wan, Shu <<u>shu-wan@uiowa.edu</u>>; Kim, Yooneui <<u>yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu</u>>;

kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Andy,

I've now used the form you linked to submit the updated constitution. Please let me know if there is anything else you need from us, and thank you for your quick reply and for checking into the submission.

Katrina

From: Student Organization Help & Information

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 10:06 AM

To: Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu >; King, Laurynn L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu >

Cc: Tamplin, Michelle R < michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu < shu-wan@uiowa.edu>; Kim, Yooneui < yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>;

kkummer50@gmail.com; Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu>

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Hi Katrina,



Did you use the OrgSync form (https://orgsync.com/14241/forms/311661) to submit? I'm not seeing your submission in the form or on the InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship's OrgSync portal.

Best,

Andy

From: Schrock, Katrina N

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 9:25 AM

To: King, Laurynn L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu>

Cc: Tamplin, Michelle R <michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu <shu-wan@uiowa.edu>; Kim, Yooneui <yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>;

kkummer50@gmail.com; Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu>

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Laurynn,

I was under the impression that the InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship's constitution had been updated with the Human Rights clause, and submitted to OrgSync on either the 1st or 2nd of June. If this is not the case, I would appreciate if you would let me know as soon as possible, so that we can make the required changes.

Thank you,

Katrina

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 174 of 202

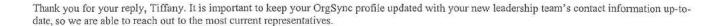
From: King, Laurynn L

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 9:15 AM

To: Borbon, Tiffany Yue-Fei < tiffany-borbon@uiowa.edu >; Slashcheva, Lyubov D < lvubov-slashcheva@uiowa.edu >

Cc: Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu >; Tamplin, Michelle R < michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu >; Wan, Shu < shu-wan@uiowa.edu >; Kim, Yooneui < yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu >; kkummer50@gmail.com; Student Organization Help & Information < CSIL-Student-Org@uiowa.edu >

Subject: RE: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents



Enjoy your day,

Laurynn

Laurynn King

<image002.jpg>

she, her, hers

157 Iowa Memorial Union Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1317

Administrative Services Coordinator

319-335-3059 Fax 319-353-2245

Center for Student Involvement & Leadership

getinvolved@uiowa.edu

laurynn-king@uiowa.edu

http://csil.uiowa.edu

Relator // Competition // Futurnistic // Woo // Belief

From: Borbon, Tiffany Yue-Fei

Sent: Tuesday, June 12, 2018 9:11 AM

To: King, Laurynn L < laurynn-king@uiowa.edu >; Slashcheva, Lyubov D < lyubov-slashcheva@uiowa.edu >

Cc: Schrock, Katrina N < katrina-schrock@uiowa.edu>; Tamplin, Michelle R < michelle-tamplin@uiowa.edu>; Wan, Shu < shu-wan@uiowa.edu>;

Kim, Yooneui < yooneui-kim@uiowa.edu>; kkummer50@gmail.com

Subject: Re: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents

Hi Laurynn,

We forwarded the original email to the current leadership team. Both Lyubov and I are no longer serving on the team. I believe they were working on updating this information, but I have CC'd them on this email.

Thanks,

Tiffany

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "King, Laurynn L" < laurynn-king@ujowa.edu>

Date: 6/12/18 8:44 AM (GMT-06:00)

Case 3:18-cv-00080-SMR-SBJ Document 21-3 Filed 12/13/18 Page 175 of 202

 $To: "Borbon, Tiffany Yue-Fei" < \underline{tiffany-borbon@uiowa.edu} >, "Slashcheva, Lyubov D" < \underline{lyubov-slashcheva@uiowa.edu} > \underline{tiffany-borbon@uiowa.edu} > \underline{t$

Subject: InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents



Tiffany & Lyubov -

I am following up to several communications our office has sent regarding InterVarsity Graduate Christian Fellowship Governing Documents on campus. Our office has you listed as contacts for this student organization.

We've sent a few e-mails, and also left voicemails, over the past few months regarding the need to update the organization's governing documents to include the University of Iowa's Human Rights clause. <u>The updated document(s) are due tomorrow</u>, <u>June 13th or your student organization will be placed on unregistered status</u>.

Please let me know a status update on these documents, or if you have any questions regarding the updates, and I can assist you.

Thank you in advance,

Laurynn

Laurynn King

<image002.jpg>

she, her, hers

157 Iowa Memorial Union

Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1317

Administrative Services Coordinator

319-335-3059 Fax 319-353-2245

Center for Student Involvement & Leadership

getinvolved@uiowa.edu

laurynn-king@uiowa.edu

http://csil.uiowa.edu

Relator // Competition // Futuruistic // Woo // Belief

Notice: This UI Health Care e-mail (including attachments) is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510-2521 and is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed, and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete or destroy all copies of the original message and attachments thereto. Email sent to or from UI Health Care may be retained as required by law or regulation. Thank you.





IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA EASTERN DIVISION

BUSINESS LEADERS IN CHRIST, an, unincorporated association,) CASE NO. 3:17-CV-00080
Plaintiff,))
vs.)))
THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; LYN REDINGTON, in her official capacity as Dean of Students and in her individual capacity; THOMAS R. BAKER, in his official capacity as Assistant Dean of Students and in his individual capacity; and WILLIAM R. NELSON, in his official capacity as Executive Director, Iowa Memorial Union, and in his individual	DEFENDANT, THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL ANSWERS TO FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES INTERROGATORIES O
Defendants.)))

The Defendant, The University of Iowa, hereby submit its second supplemental answers to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories.

THOMAS J. MILLER

Attorney General of Iowa

/s/GEORGE A. CARROLL

George A. Carroll
Assistant Attorney General
Hoover Building, Second Floor
1305 East Walnut Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
PHONE: (515) 281-8583

FAX: (515) 281-7219

E-MAIL: <u>George.carroll@ag.iowa.gov</u> ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANTS



Original mailed to:

Eric S. Baxter
Daniel H. Blomberg
THE BECKET FUND FOR RELIGIOUS LIBERTY
1200 New Hampshire Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036

OF SERVICE
e foregoing instrument was served upon ceiving a copy by delivery in the
☐ FAX ☐ Overnight Courier ☑ E-mail (Electronic Service)

INTERROGATORIES

1. Identify all persons who have, claim to have, or who you believe may have knowledge or information relating to any fact alleged in the pleadings in this action (including Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction) or concerning any fact underlying the subject matter of this action.

ANSWER:

- Andrew Kutcher knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Marcus Miller knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Kristi Finger knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Anita Cory knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- William Nelson knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Thomas Baker knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Constance Cervantes knowledge of the complaint, the process and investigation.
- Lyn Redington knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Melissa Shivers knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Angela Ibrahim-Olin knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Bruce Harreld knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.

- Peter Matthes knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Eric Rossow knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Stuart Stutzman knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Kenneth Brown knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Tevin Robbins knowledge of the complaint, the process, investigation and outcome.
- Jacob Simpson knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Lilian Sanchez
- Paul Mintner knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Angie Reams knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- Ellen Link knowledge of the complaint, the process, and investigation.
- 2. Describe in detail the nature and substance of the knowledge that you believe the person(s) identified in response to Interrogatory No. 1 may have.

ANSWER:

See answer to Interrogatory No. 1.

3. Identify all persons whom Defendants have consulted concerning BLinC or this lawsuit and describe the nature of each such person's relationship with Defendants.

ANSWER:

See answer to Interrogatory No. 1.

4. Describe in detail the nature of any advice given or statements made to Defendants by the person(s) identified in response to Interrogatory No. 3.

ANSWER:

Object as attorney/client privilege and attorney work product.

5. Describe all changes since made to the University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy (Operations Manual, Section II, Chapter 3.1), its Nondiscrimination Statement (Operations Manual, Section II, Chapter 6), and its Statement of Policy (Operations Manual, Section II, Chapter 1.2), including the date and substance of the changes.

ANSWER:

Defendants are unable to respond to this interrogatory because it is unclear.

Supplemental Answer on 7/13/2018.

- 1. Code of Fair Practice Statement of Policy: See the 1993 version (70.011b), which is exactly the same as it appears on the Op Manual site today.
- 2. Human Rights Policy: See the September 2014 and July 1, 2017 versions, including redlining of the section that was revised (II-3.5). Original 1993 HR policy can be found in September 1993 document (70.013).
- 3. Nondiscrimination Statement: See the January 1999, June 2014, December 2006, and May 2015 versions. Original 1993 policy can be found in the September 1993 document (70.016).

See documents numbered 4662-4668.

6. Identify all student organizations since 1997, including but not limited to fraternities and sororities, that have been refused registration, have been deregistered, or have otherwise been penalized or subjected to official corrective measures by the University of Iowa for any reasons, and identify the reasons for each and the policies invoked to justify or support the University's actions.

ANSWER:

Defendants object to the time frame, but provide the following response from January 1, 2008 to present.

- Futures Trading Academy Refused registrations due to organizations purpose to provide a professional service.
- Thrive Refused registrations due to organizations purpose to provide a professional service.
- Spoon University Refused registration due to organizations affiliation
 with for profit business, and control of the selection of leadership not
 residing with UI students.
- University of Iowa Mobile Clinic Refused registrations due to organizations purpose to provide a professional service.
- Vemma Brand Partners Club Refused registration due to organization forming to promote a business
- Her Campus Refused registration due to organization forming to promote a business
- Childreach International Refused registration due to policy prohibiting Registered Student Organizations from traveling internationally
- TOM's University of Iowa Campus Club Refused registration due to organization forming to promote a private business

- Apple Users Refused registration due to organization forming to promote a business
- Undergraduates for Graduate School Advancement
- Big Hawks/Little Hawks Refused registration due to undergraduate mentoring programs needing to be overseen by a university department
- Freerunning Club Refused registration due to inherent risks associate with "parkour"
- Cigar Club Refused registration due to smoking being prohibited in all UI buildings, so the university is not able to provide "specialized facility or location" requested by the organization
- Terra-Hawk Refused registration due to organization being incorporated and university policy preventing the registration of corporations
- Students Today, Alumni Tomorrow Refused registration due to Students
 Today, Alumni Tomorrow Ambassadors already existing as a registered
 student organization
- Helping Hawks Refused registration due to need for departmental oversight.
- Student Trade Organization registration refused due to concerns regarding items being sold, theft at event and improper disposal of materials.
- Global Bridges Refused registration due to policy prohibiting Registered
 Student Organizations from traveling internationally
- Mobile Clinic Refused registration due to organizations purpose to provide a professional service
- UI Investors Club Refused registration due to organizations purpose to provide a professional service
- University of Iowa International Volunteers Refused registration due to policy prohibiting Registered Student Organizations from traveling internationally

- Her Campus Refused registration due to policy prohibiting Registered
 Student Organizations from promoting private businesses
- Reach Out, Care, Know –Refused registration due to organizations purpose to provide a professional service
- UI Floor Hockey Club Refused registration due to risk management concerns related to proposed unstructured play by organization
- Student Trade Organization
- Volunteers Around the World University of Iowa Chapter Refused registration due to policy prohibiting Registered Student Organizations from traveling internationally and policy prohibiting Registered Student Organizations from collecting medical supplies to send abroad.
- University of Iowa Gaming Group Refused registration due to purpose and mission of organization already being filled by a Registered Student Organization
- Hawkeye Gymnastics Club Refused registration due to lack of facility space to support the purpose and mission of the organization, lack of funding by sport clubs to support the functions of the organization, and inherent risk involved with gymnastics activities
- University of Iowa Biodiesel refused registration due lack of appropriate facility space available, and safety concerns due to the operation of industrial machinery and mixing of dangerous chemicals
- University of Iowa Documentary Film Society Refused registration due to no student representative from the organization attending the Student Organization Review Committee meeting to answer questions of committee members

De registered

 Sky Diving Club - Organization was de-registered due to lack of documentation to meet risk management need. See attached supplement. Supplemental Response 6/12/2018

See documents numbered 2859 - 2878

7. Describe the reasons for the University of Iowa's actions with regard to each of the student organizations listed in response to Interrogatory No. 6.

ANSWER:

See answers to Interrogatory No. 6.

8. Identify all investigations or reviews by Defendants since 1997 concerning actual or alleged violations of the University of Iowa's Human Rights Policy or Nondiscrimination Statement by any student organization, including but not limited to registered student organizations, fraternities, sororities, sports clubs, and sports teams

ANSWER:

Defendants object to the time frame, but provide the following response from January 1, 2008 to present.

BLinC

24-7

Feminist Union

9. Identify all University of Iowa programs, opportunities, or events existing at any time since 1997 (including but not limited to scholarships, awards, events, admission policies, and educational programs) that employ preference for or against students with regard to their race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, political affiliation, or associational preferences.

ANSWER:

Defendants object to this interrogatory because it is overly broad, burdensome and not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Notwithstanding this objection, the University of Iowa provides the following response.

- 1. Advantage Iowa Award: For incoming first-year students who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents and who are from historically underrepresented populations (African American, Hispanic, Native American, Pacific Islander, Multiracial) at the University of Iowa; or who have participated in a federally funded Upward Bound program. A recruitment award with the sole purpose of attracting talented diverse students to UI. The Center for Diversity and Enrichment (CDE) manages the award. It is a merit scholarship so requires a specific GPA and ACT score to qualify. Incoming students who identify as Black/African American, Native American, Hispanic/Latino, Pacific Islander, or first generation are eligible to receive it. Since the point of this award is to recruit diversity to UI, if the student does not meet the eligibility based on identity, they won't be considered for it.
- 2. Iowa First Nations (IFN): A summer program directed to high school students with Native American identity. It is for students with Native American ancestry so if they are not of Native American ancestry, they would not qualify to take part. The program is directed towards Meskwaki tribe specifically since Admissions and the UI are in partnership with them in relation to recruitment.
- 3. TRIO Student Support Services: A federally funded grant program with the specific purpose of providing academic, personal, and financial support to first generation, low income, and disabled college students. Services include tutoring, taking specific TRIO courses each year, GRE prep support, one on one coaching, and grant aid.

- 4. Military and Veteran Student Services: A program under CDE with the sole purpose of providing academic and personal support to student veterans and their dependents including transition support and career services. MVSS services are geared solely towards vets and dependents. These services include tutoring, University of Iowa Veterans Association support, and other related services and activities.
- Iowa Edge: A summer orientation program for incoming UI students who identify as first generation or as a student of color (all marginalized racial identities including Asian).
- 6. Hawks and Eyas: A peer mentoring program for CDE eligible students (i.e., first generation students and students from marginalized backgrounds including LGBTQIA)
- 7. CDE Graduation: An annual graduation ceremony where CDE students and graduates are recognized for their accomplishments. They receive medallions if they are graduating and special awards and recognitions if nominated by a staff member or faculty member for their accomplishment. CDE eligible students are the focus, i.e. racial/ethnic minorities, first generation students, low income students, military affiliated students, and individuals who identity as LGBTQIA. The campus community is invited each year.
- 8. CDE partners with Admissions on various minority recruiting trips and endeavors including helping to host campus tours for "special groups", i.e. groups interested in diversity services and traveling out of state for recruiting purposes.
- Week of Welcome: Held annually the first week of classes, it's a week of activities (ice cream social, military day, carnival day, etc.) hosted by the CDE for CDE eligible students.

10. List all student organizations, including but not limited to fraternities, sororities, sports clubs, and sports teams recognized or sponsored by the University of Iowa at any time since 1997, that have employed criteria for the selection of leadership positions, membership, or participation involving a preference for or against students with regard to their race, creed, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, pregnancy, disability, genetic information, status as a U.S. veteran, service in the U.S. military, sexual orientation, gender identity, political affiliation, or associational preferences.

ANSWER:

Defendants object to the time frame, but provide the following response from January 1, 2008 to present. See documents produced.

11. Identify all sources of any funds, including any student fees, that are made available by the University of Iowa for use by registered student organizations or that are otherwise used to support registered student organizations.

ANSWER:

University of Iowa Student Government funding – Activity Fee
Graduate and Professional Student Government funding – Activity Fee
Center for Student Involvement and Leadership Grant funding
Associated Residence Halls funding

12. Identify any communications by Defendants concerning BLinC or this lawsuit, including but not limited to any internal meetings, communications with the Board of Regents, or private conversations concerning BLinC or this lawsuit.

ANSWER:

See documents produced.

13. Identify all individuals who played a role in the decision to deregister BLinC and describe their role and their arguments for or against deregistration.

ANSWER:

Defendants object to this interrogatory to the extent that it asks for argument. The fact based answer is as follows:

William Nelson

Lyn Redington

See documents produced.

14. Identify any and all compelling interests that the University of Iowa has in preventing religious student groups from selecting leaders who embrace and will agree to follow their religious mission and teachings.

ANSWER:

Defendants object to this interrogatory because it is asking for legal conclusions and argument. Notwithstanding this objection see Title VII, Title IX, Chapter 216 Iowa Code, and the 14th Amendment to the United States Constitution.

15. Identify any and all sanctions less severe than deregistration that the University of Iowa considered imposing against BLinC and why the University decided not to impose them.

ANSWER:

See documents produced.

16. Explain why the University of Iowa believes that BLinC's statement of faith is discriminatory on its face.

ANSWER:

Defendants object to the form of this Interrogatory as it calls for legal conclusion. Notwithstanding this objection, the University of Iowa seeks to enforce its rights under the U.S. Constitution, the Iowa Constitution, Federal and State law.

17. Identify how the University of Iowa believes that BLinC must change its leadership selection process to comply with the University's Human Rights Policy and Nondiscrimination Statement.

ANSWER:

The non-discrimination policy speaks for itself. The University is simply seeking to enforce a content neutral policy.

18. Detail any changes to the University of Iowa's enforcement of its Human Rights Policy or Nondiscrimination Statement since January 23, 2018.

ANSWER:

The Center for Student Involvement and Leadership (CSIL) has revoked the ability for Registered Student Organizations (RSO) to upload governing documents into their OrgSync portal. This action is now limited to staff. Organizations must submit governing documents to CSIL who will review for requirements and approve. CSIL staff will then upload governing documents to an RSO's portal once they have been approved.

19. Identify any communications the University of Iowa has had with any students or any registered student organizations in response to the Court's order dated January 23, 2018.

ANSWER:

The UI communicated with student leaders within BLinC regarding their ability to participate in the Student Organization Fair and the continued use of their locker located within the Tippie College of Business.

CSIL has communicated with numerous student organizations that did not have the required Human Rights Clause or financial statement in their governing documents. The communication was sent via email on April 20, 2018.

Supplemental Answer on 7/13/2018.

See documents in response to Request for Production Nos. 9 and 10.

20. Explain why the Korean American Student Association and Feminist Union are no longer listed on the University of Iowa's OrgSync website.

ANSWER:

Both the Korean Student Organization and the Feminist Union were deregistered for failing to re-register their organization by the registration deadline. Neither Korean American Student Association nor the Feminist Union have taken steps to renew their organization outside of the re-registration period via the Reactivation Process. Organization can re-register outside of the re-registration period by filling out the Organization Reactivation form. The responses to the form are approved by CSIL staff. Approval is based on the organizations perceived ability to re-register within re-registration period in the future.

21. Identify all persons who provided any information used, or any documents reviewed or referenced, in answering these interrogatories.

ANSWER:

Andrew Kutcher

Anita Cory

William Nelson

Kristi Finger

Eric Rossow

Thomas Baker